

Directory of schools of nursing 1980 : a comprehensive guide to training, education and career opportunities for those considering nursing as a career and for qualified nurses, midwives and health visitors / Department of Health and Social Security.

Contributors

Great Britain. Department of Health and Social Security.

Publication/Creation

London : Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1980.

Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/ypgcbe64>

License and attribution


You have permission to make copies of this work under an Open Government license.

This licence permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author and source are credited.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.



Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
<https://wellcomecollection.org>



Directory of Schools of Nursing

Fourth Edition 1980

HMSO

£10 net

(2)
(FOLIO)
CBX.AR.41

(2)

(folios)

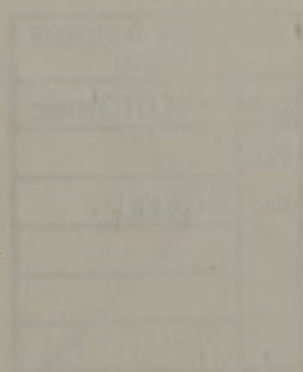
CBX. AR. 41



22900397532

Directory of Schools of Nursing 1980

A comprehensive guide to training, education and career opportunities for those considering nursing as a career and for qualified nurses, midwives and health visitors



© Crown copyright 1980
First published 1971
Fourth edition 1980

(2)

(folio)

CBX.A.R.41

WELLCOME INSTITUTE LIBRARY	
Coll.	welmo'mec
Call	
No.	MO. Ref.

Foreword

This is the fourth edition of the Directory and it replaces the 1977 edition. It is a complete reference book of opportunities for education and training for the nursing, midwifery and health visiting professions, for those who are already qualified and wish to further their professional knowledge, as well as prospective nurses and midwives.

The Directory was compiled at the Nursing and Health Service Careers Centre (formerly Nursing and Hospital Careers Information Centre), 121/123 Edgware Road, London W2 2HX on behalf of the Department of Health and Social Security. Ideas or suggestions to improve future editions would be welcomed and can be sent to the Principal Careers Advisor at the Centre.

The information in this Directory was current at the time of preparation for printing and was obtained from schools of nursing, the nursing services of the armed forces, universities, polytechnics, colleges of technology, health authorities and professional organisations throughout the United Kingdom. The Department wishes to thank them for their advice and co-operation without which it would not have been possible to compile the Directory.

The first part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the general principles of the theory of the structure of the atom. It is shown that the structure of the atom is determined by the laws of quantum mechanics, and that the laws of quantum mechanics are determined by the laws of the special theory of relativity.

In the second part of the paper, the author discusses the problem of the structure of the nucleus. It is shown that the structure of the nucleus is determined by the laws of quantum mechanics, and that the laws of quantum mechanics are determined by the laws of the special theory of relativity.

The third part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the problem of the structure of the molecule. It is shown that the structure of the molecule is determined by the laws of quantum mechanics, and that the laws of quantum mechanics are determined by the laws of the special theory of relativity.

Contents

How to use the Directory	Page VII
Abbreviations	IX

PART 1 Pre-basic and basic training schemes

Education and Nurse training	3
------------------------------	---

England

Northern Region	7
Yorkshire Region	19
Trent Region	33
East Anglia Region	43
North West Thames Region	49
North East Thames Region	63
South East Thames Region	77
South West Thames Region	91
Wessex Region	103
Oxford Region	111
Southern Western Region	117
West Midlands Region	127
Mersey Region	141
North Western Region	151

Wales	167
--------------	-----

Isle of Man	178
--------------------	-----

Channel Islands	179
------------------------	-----

Scotland

Highland Health Board	182
Grampian Health Board/Shetland Health Board/Orkney Health Board	182
Tayside Health Board	184
Argyll & Clyde Health Board	186
Forth Valley Health Board	188
Fife Health Board	189
Greater Glasgow Health Board	189
Ayrshire & Arran Health Board	194
Lanarkshire Health Board	195
Lothian Health Board	197
Borders Health Board	200
Dumfries & Galloway Health Board	201

Northern Ireland

Eastern Health & Social Services Board	204
Northern Health & Social Services Board	206
Southern Health & Social Services Board	207
Western Health & Social Service Board	208

Nursing Services of the Armed Forces	212
---	-----

For particular types of training eg Degree or Diploma or Combined Schemes of training see specialised index

PART 2 Further training and education for qualified nurses

District Nursing	216
Health Visiting	221
Occupational Health Nursing	224
Ophthalmic Nursing	226
Orthopaedic Nursing	228
Approved Post-Basic Clinical Nursing Courses	231
Teachers of Nursing	234
Post-Basic Opportunities in Further & Higher Education	237

PART 3 Midwifery

Midwifery Training	240
Schools of Midwifery available in the United Kingdom	241

Addresses for further information	247
--	-----

General Index	252
----------------------	-----

Specialised Index	264
--------------------------	-----

How to use the Directory

You will have seen from the contents page that the Directory is divided into three main parts and has two indexes.

In the first index, schools of nursing, educational establishments and hospitals used in training schemes are listed alphabetically. In the second index, schools of nursing are grouped under the types of nurse training they provide.

For those considering nursing as a career

How old must I be to commence nurse training?

18 years in England and Wales,
17½ in Scotland and Northern Ireland.

When should I apply?

When you have the required educational qualifications. The minimum requirements are set out below, but if you are studying for 'A' level exams you should not wait until you have the results before you apply.

What types of training are available?

There are two main types:

Registration - training for 3 years

Enrolment - training for 2 years.

In addition there are longer schemes combining Registration with a degree or diploma at a university or college. There are 4 main branches of nurse training:

- 1 General Nursing
- 2 Nursing the mentally ill
- 3 Nursing the mentally subnormal
- 4 Nursing sick children*

What educational qualifications must I have?

Registration - the minimum requirements are as follows: At least five years full-time education since age 11, plus two subjects at GCE 'O' level (grade A, B or C) or CSE Grade 1. One subject must be English or Welsh language, English or Welsh literature or History and at least five other general education subjects must have been studied.

or

Three subjects at GCE 'O' level (grade A, B or C) or CSE Grade 1, with one of the compulsory subjects mentioned above. These need not have been obtained over a specific period.

or

A pass in the educational test of the General Nursing Council.

Enrolment - the minimum requirement is a good general education. Selection is on the basis of interview, but you may also be asked to take an educational test.

The majority of schools of nursing, however, ask for higher entrance qualifications, so check the individual entries for each school when you look at them in the Directory.

For combined training at a school of nursing and university, usual university requirements are needed.

* In England and Wales you may take either a combined general and sick children's training course (SRN/RSCN) or a course after Registration (RSCN). In Scotland you can take a basic course or a course after Registration. In Northern Ireland all three schemes are available.

*Can I do any Nurse
training before starting
Registration or Enrolment?*

Yes. There are four types:

- 1 Cadet nursing
 - 2 Ophthalmic nursing
 - 3 Orthopaedic nursing
- } These two courses must be followed by one of the general courses.

4 Pre-nursing courses are frequently offered by the Local Education Authority but not listed in this Directory.

*Will I be paid during
training?*

Yes, you will be paid a training allowance which is agreed nationally. Details are available from schools of nursing.

*If I think I have the
necessary educational
qualifications, how do I
proceed?*

- 1 Read the preface to Part 1 about nurse training.
- 2 Choose the type of nursing qualification you wish to train for.
- 3 Turn to the second index and select the schools of nursing which provide the type of training that interests you.
or
Look in the section covering the region of the United Kingdom in which you would like to train
- 4 Look up the schools you have selected. Each entry gives full information about the courses provided and the educational qualifications for entrance. Also look at the map at the beginning of each region to find out where the schools are. Choose the school(s) which suits you best and write to the address provided for more information. For advice in making your choice, you can visit or write to the Nursing and Health Service Careers Centre at 121/123 Edgware Road, London W2 2HX.

For those who are qualified nurses, midwives or health visitors and want to gain further qualifications

In part 1, some entries show where shortened training for further qualification may be provided, together with the identifying numbers of post-basic clinical courses approved by the Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies. The titles of these numbered courses can be found on page 231.

Parts 2 and 3 of the Directory provide information about additional training and education for qualified nurses including opportunities for higher education.

Abbreviations

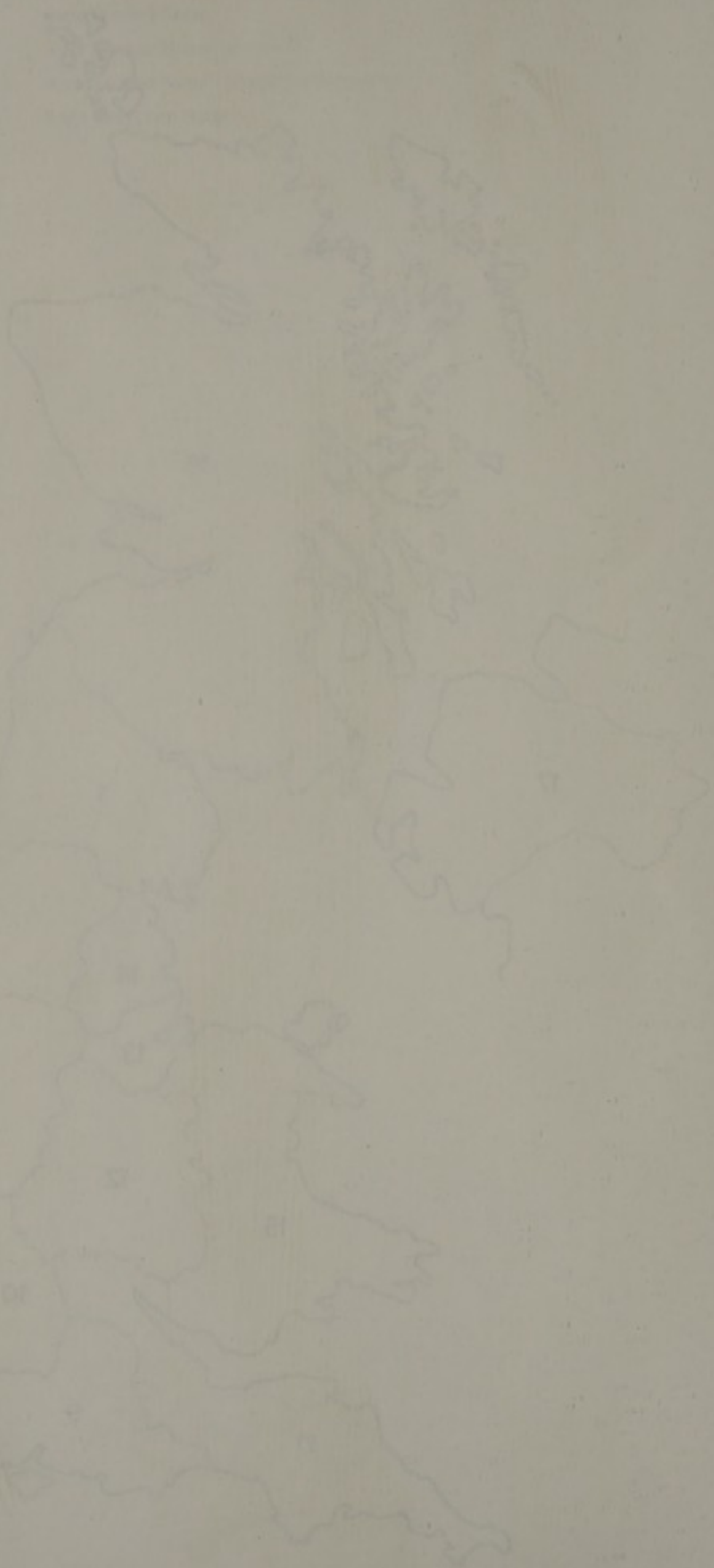
AHA	Area Health Authority
AMIHA	Associate Member of the Institute of Health Administrators
BTA cert	British Thoracic Association Certificate
CETHV	Council for the Education and Training of Health Visitors
CHNT cert	Community Health Nurse Teachers Certificate
CMB	Central Midwives Board
DHSS	Department of Health and Social Security
Dip in Nursing (Lond)	Diploma in Nursing
DON	Diploma in Orthopaedic Nursing
EN	Enrolled Nurse (Scotland)
FRCN	Fellow of the Royal College of Nursing
GNC	General Nursing Council
HV cert	Health Visitor Certificate
JBCNS	Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies
MTD	Midwife Teacher's Diploma
NDN cert	National District Nursing Certificate
NDN (E)cert	National District Nursing (Enrolled Nurse) Certificate
NHS	National Health Service
OHNC	Occupational Health Nursing Certificate
OHNTC	Occupational Health Nursing Tutor's Certificate
ONC	Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate
OND	Ophthalmic Nursing Diploma
RCM	Royal College of Midwives
Rcn	Royal College of Nursing of the United Kingdom
RCNT	Registered Clinical Nurse Tutor
RCT	Registered Clinical Teacher (Scotland)
RCI	Registered Clinical Instructor (N.Ireland)
RFN	Registered Fever Nurse (N. Ireland)
RGN	Registered General Nurse (Scotland)
RHA	Regional Health Authority
RMN	Registered Mental Nurse
RNMD	Registered Nurse for Mental Defectives (Scotland and N. Ireland)
RNMS	Registered Nurse for the Mentally Subnormal (England and Wales)
RNT	Registered Nurse Tutor, or Registered Nurse Teacher (Scotland)
RSCN	Registered Sick Children's Nurse

SCM	State Certified Midwife
SEN	State Enrolled Nurse
SEN (M)	State Enrolled Nurse - Mental
SEN (MS)	State Enrolled Nurse - Mental Subnormality
SRN	State Registered Nurse



	Page
1. Northern	7
2. Yorkshire	19
3. Trent	33
4. East Anglia	43
5. North West Thames	49
6. North East Thames	63
7. South East Thames	77
8. South West Thames	91
9. Wessex	103
10. Oxford	111
11. South Western	117
12. West Midlands	127
13. Mersey	141
14. North Western	151
15. Wales	167
16. Scotland	182
17. Northern Ireland	204

1	1787
2	1787
3	1787
4	1787
5	1787
6	1787
7	1787
8	1787
9	1787
10	1787
11	1787
12	1787
13	1787
14	1787
15	1787
16	1787
17	1787
18	1787
19	1787
20	1787
21	1787
22	1787
23	1787
24	1787
25	1787
26	1787
27	1787
28	1787
29	1787
30	1787
31	1787
32	1787
33	1787
34	1787
35	1787
36	1787
37	1787
38	1787
39	1787
40	1787
41	1787
42	1787
43	1787
44	1787
45	1787
46	1787
47	1787
48	1787
49	1787
50	1787
51	1787
52	1787
53	1787
54	1787
55	1787
56	1787
57	1787
58	1787
59	1787
60	1787
61	1787
62	1787
63	1787
64	1787
65	1787
66	1787
67	1787
68	1787
69	1787
70	1787
71	1787
72	1787
73	1787
74	1787
75	1787
76	1787
77	1787
78	1787
79	1787
80	1787
81	1787
82	1787
83	1787
84	1787
85	1787
86	1787
87	1787
88	1787
89	1787
90	1787
91	1787
92	1787
93	1787
94	1787
95	1787
96	1787
97	1787
98	1787
99	1787
100	1787



PART 1

Pre-basic and training schemes

PART I Pre-basic and training schemes

Nurse education and training

Nursing has always been a challenging profession and there are now more opportunities for the qualified nurse than ever before. Advances in medical and nursing knowledge and technology demand fresh approaches and new skills. The nurse must be prepared to fulfil an increasingly important role, not only in the health team in hospital and the community, but also in the management of the nursing services in teaching and, in an advisory capacity at different levels within the Health Service, in Government Departments as well as the various professional organisations and statutory bodies. Men and women, married or single, of varied educational achievements, can make a career for themselves in nursing, knowing that the profession they have chosen is satisfying and worthwhile.

PREPARATION FOR NURSING

A broad general education with a sound knowledge of general science is a good basis for nursing studies. The following are examples of suitable subjects for a prospective nurse to study at school:

English Language	for State
English Literature	Registration one of
History	these is essential.
Biology	Physics
Human	Geography
Chemistry	Foreign Languages
Mathematics	

The best preparation for a nursing career is to stay at school and continue general education for as long as possible, not only because of the increasing number of training schemes designed especially for the more academic applicant, but also because of the many further professional opportunities for qualified nurses for which a high education standard is necessary.

Courses at Colleges of Further Education

For those unable to stay on at their own school, many Colleges of Further Education offer full-time pre-nursing and pre-health service courses for those age 16 and upwards, giving students the opportunity to gain some experience in local hospitals while continuing their general education.

Cadet Schemes

A few schools of nursing in England and Wales arrange nursing cadet schemes, during which experience can be gained in the various departments of the hospital. Applicants must be at least 16 years of age. Schemes are usually of 2 years duration, during which time the cadet is an employee of the National Health Service, being paid an allowance and granted annual paid leave. Cadets are released 2 days a week to continue their general education at the local college of Further Education. Many hospitals have no accommodation for cadets and therefore prefer local applicants. Schools of nursing

offering cadet schemes are shown in the specialised index of the Directory and details are given in the individual entries indicated. There are no cadet schemes in Scotland or Northern Ireland.

Ophthalmic and Orthopaedic Nursing

Specialised courses in ophthalmic and orthopaedic nursing may be undertaken at the age of 17 years to be followed by a reduced period of general training*. On successful completion of these courses dual qualifications are obtained. Schools of nursing offering these courses are shown in the specialised index and further information about ophthalmic and orthopaedic nursing will be found in Part 2 of the Directory.

Evening Classes, Voluntary Work and Employment

For those unable to continue general education or to undertake a specific pre-nursing course it is important not to lose the habit of learning and for this evening classes are particularly helpful.

Experience gained by voluntary work in hospital or the community, or by membership of the British Red Cross Society, the St. John Ambulance Brigade (St. Andrew's Ambulance Association in Scotland), or of any youth organisation, can be of great value. The most worthwhile employment for prospective nurses is that which provides contact with people and develops a methodical approach to any task.

CONDITIONS OF ENTRY

In order to qualify as a nurse it is necessary to be registered or enrolled by:

- The General Nursing Council for England and Wales or
- The General Nursing Council for Scotland or
- The Northern Ireland Council for Nurses and Midwives.

Schools of nursing and hospitals associated with training are approved by the Council concerned, as are any other educational establishments involved.

The age of entry is 18 years in England and Wales and 17½ years in Scotland and Northern Ireland.

There are two main types of course leading to State Registration or State Enrolment. A course leading to State Registration normally takes three years and for State Enrolment, two years. Those in training for State Registration are called 'student' nurses and those for State Enrolment are known as 'pupil' nurses. On successful completion of the course, a candidate can apply for admission to the Register or the Roll of Nurses, both of which are maintained by the respective Councils. There are reciprocal arrangements whereby a nurse who has qualified in one part of the United Kingdom may practice in any other part.

* Reduction in general training by virtue of ophthalmic or orthopaedic nursing will cease from January, 1982.

Full-time courses are based on a 80-hour fortnight. There is at present only one part-time scheme for student nurses.

Many schools of nursing offer part-time schemes for pupil nurses, usually for a minimum period of 2 years and 6 months, averaging 32 hours per week, or for 2 years and 10 months, averaging 28 hours per week. There are no part-time courses for Registration or Enrolment in Scotland or Northern Ireland. Annual leave for student and pupil nurses is 4 weeks plus 2 statutory days and 8 public holidays during the first 2 years of training. Student nurses in their third year, get 5 weeks plus the statutory days and public holidays.

A training allowance is given throughout the training period. Where residential accommodation is provided an annual lodging charge is made.

It may be possible to obtain educational grants from local authorities for some of the degree courses listed on pages

In order to train as a nurse in the Armed Forces it is necessary not only to satisfy the educational requirements but also to meet the current nationality requirements and to attain the necessary medical standards demanded by the service of the candidate's choice. The minimum period of service in the Armed Forces is four years. Further information will be found in the Armed Forces section of the Directory.

REGISTRATION

Courses for Registration normally take three years and can be obtained in four branches:

General:	State Registered Nurse (SRN) or Registered General Nurse (RGN) in Scotland
Sick Children:	Registered Sick Children's Nurse (RSCN)*
Mentally Ill:	Registered Mental Nurse (RMN)
Mentally Subnormal:	Registered Nurse for the Mentally Subnormal (RNMS) or Registered Nurse for Mental Defectives (RNMD) in Scotland and Northern Ireland

Having qualified for one part of the Register it may be possible to do so in another part in a reduced period of time.

Educational requirements

To be accepted for training for any part of the Register it is necessary to meet one of the following requirements:

England and Wales

(a) General Certificate of Education at Ordinary level, grades A,B or C or the Certificate of Secondary Education, at the level of a grade 1 pass, on TWO subjects, one of which shall be English (or Welsh) Language, English (or Welsh) Literature or History. In addition a statement from the headmaster or headmistress that the candidate has completed a full-time course of not less than 5 years in a secondary school or schools or in a secondary school and an establishment of further education, during which time he or she has studied and reached a satisfactory standard in at least FIVE subjects of general education.

(b) General Certificate of Education at Ordinary level grades A,B or C or the Certificate of Secondary Education, at the level of a grade 1 pass, in at least THREE subjects, one of which shall be English (or Welsh) Language, English (or Welsh) Literature or History. A statement from the headmaster or headmistress is not required for students in this category.

(c) Such other educational requirements as may be acceptable to the General Nursing Council for England and Wales.

(d) A pass in the entrance test set by the General Nursing Council for England and Wales.

Scotland

(a) A minimum of TWO passes at the Ordinary grade of the Scottish Certificate of Education at A,B or C band, one of which must be English and completion of a full-time course of not less than four years in a secondary school or schools or in a secondary school and an establishment for further education during which time at least FIVE additional subjects of general education have been studied.

(b) A minimum of THREE passes at the Ordinary grade of the Scottish Certificate of Education at A,B or C band, one of which must be English.

(c) General Certificate of Education at Ordinary level grades A,B or C or the Certificate of Secondary Education, at the level of a grade 1 pass, in TWO subjects, one of which must be English Language. In addition, a statement from the headmaster or headmistress that the candidate has completed a full-time course of not less than 5 years in a secondary school or schools or in a secondary school and an establishment of further education, during which time he or she has studied and reached a satisfactory standard in a least FIVE subjects of general education.

(d) Such other educational qualifications as may be acceptable to the General Nursing Council for Scotland.

(e) For mature candidates only, a pass in an educational examination set by the General Nursing Council for Scotland.

Northern Ireland

(a) Passes in FIVE subjects in the General Certificate of Education or the equivalent.

(b) Passes in English Language and TWO other subjects (at least one of which must come from the mathematical or scientific group of subjects) in the General Certificate of Education.

(c) Such other educational qualifications as may be acceptable to the Northern Ireland Council for Nurses and Midwives; for example, the Certificate of Secondary Education at the level of a grade 1 pass as above or specified educational certificates awarded by the Department of Education of the Republic of Ireland.

(d) A pass in the entrance test set by the Northern Ireland Council for Nurses & Midwives.

These are the minimal educational requirements referred to in the Directory as 'General Nursing Council minimum'. Many schools of nursing require a higher standard than the minimum both in the number of examinations passes and grades and in the General Nursing Council entrance test pass mark. It must be also emphasised that because a candidate has the necessary educational qualifications required by a specific school of nursing, it cannot be assumed that acceptance will follow automatically as many other factors are taken into consideration. For examples, the interview is important and schools of nursing reserve the right to make their own judgement as to the suitability of the candidate for the nursing profession.

THE PROGRAMME

Nurse training is a combination of theoretical knowledge and practical work. From the time that nurses enter a school of nursing they are involved in a planned programme of education which has been co-ordinated by the teaching staff. They begin

* In England and Wales there is no longer a three-year scheme for the Sick Children's part of the Register. Nurses who wish to specialise in the care of sick children must either take the combined SRN/RSCN course or a post-basic RSCN course after qualifying as a Registered general nurse. The three-year scheme is still available in several schools in Scotland and at one in Northern Ireland.

with an introductory course in the teaching department before gaining practical experience in the wards and departments of hospitals, on day and night duty and in the community. Nurse tutors, clinical teachers, doctors and many other hospital and community staff are responsible for teaching student and pupil nurses throughout the whole of their training.

Examinations and assessments

During the course student nurses in England and Wales have four practical ward-based assessments and also take the General Nursing Council's written examination, which together constitute the state final examination. The student may apply for Registration on completion of three years' training, having passed all parts of the examination. In Scotland the state final examination for the appropriate part of the Register and submission to the Council of a Certificate of Proficiency based on satisfactory continuous assessment.

Degree, diploma, postgraduate, combined, shortened modular and comprehensive training schemes

In addition to the three-year courses for State Registration there is an increasing number of schemes available for the more academic applicant. It is possible to qualify for a part of the register while studying for a university degree or diploma, which may be in nursing studies or in an associated discipline such as social science or life sciences or for a Council for National Academic Awards degree in nursing studies, based at a polytechnic or college of technology. Several schools of nursing offer shortened courses in general nursing for British university graduates. It is likely that individual schools will require the degree to be a relevant foundation course for nurse training.

Combined schemes lead to dual qualifications such as State Registered Nurse and Registered Sick Children's Nurse, State Registered Nurse and Registered Mental Nurse or Registered Mental Nurse and Registered Nurse for Mentally Subnormal.

A modular system of training is operational in many schools of nursing, the idea being to integrate classroom study more closely with ward experience. Each 'module' consists of a short introductory period of classroom study of a specific subject followed by several weeks of matching experience in the ward, which is then consolidated by a final period in the classroom.

In Scotland and Northern Ireland some schemes of comprehensive training have been established, consisting of a foundation course followed by a specialist course leading to Registration in the field of the candidate's choice.

ENROLMENT

The training for enrolment normally takes two years and the emphasis is on practical nursing although a certain amount of theoretical study is also involved. In England and Wales is divided into 3 parts:

- | | |
|---------------------|--|
| General: | State Enrolled Nurse (SEN)
(EN in Scotland) |
| Mentally Ill: | State Enrolled Nurse - Mental (SEN (M)) |
| Mentally Subnormal: | State Enrolled Nurse - Mental Subnormality
(SEN (MS)) |

Having qualified for one part of the Roll it may be possible to train for another part in a reduced period of time. In some schemes the major part of the training may be undertaken in a children's hospital, but the qualification gained is in general nursing (SEN).

In Scotland and Northern Ireland there is only one Roll, the qualification obtained is Enrolled Nurse (EN) in Scotland and State Enrolled Nurse (SEN) in Northern Ireland.

Educational Requirements

The General Nursing Council for England and Wales and the General Nursing Council for Scotland do not require any specific examination passes for entry to pupil nurse courses although a good general education is necessary. In Northern Ireland, the Northern Ireland Council for Nurses and Midwives recommends the candidates gain a minimal score in the Council's entrance test. Throughout the United Kingdom many schools of nursing have their own entrance test and educational standards for pupil nurse training.

Examinations and assessments

During training pupil nurses have to pass an 'assessment' which consists of three practical ward-based tests and the General Nursing Council's written examination. On passing the assessment and on completion of the two year course they may apply for enrolment. In Scotland, pupil nurses must pass the Council's written examination and submit a Certificate of Proficiency based on a satisfactory continuous assessment.

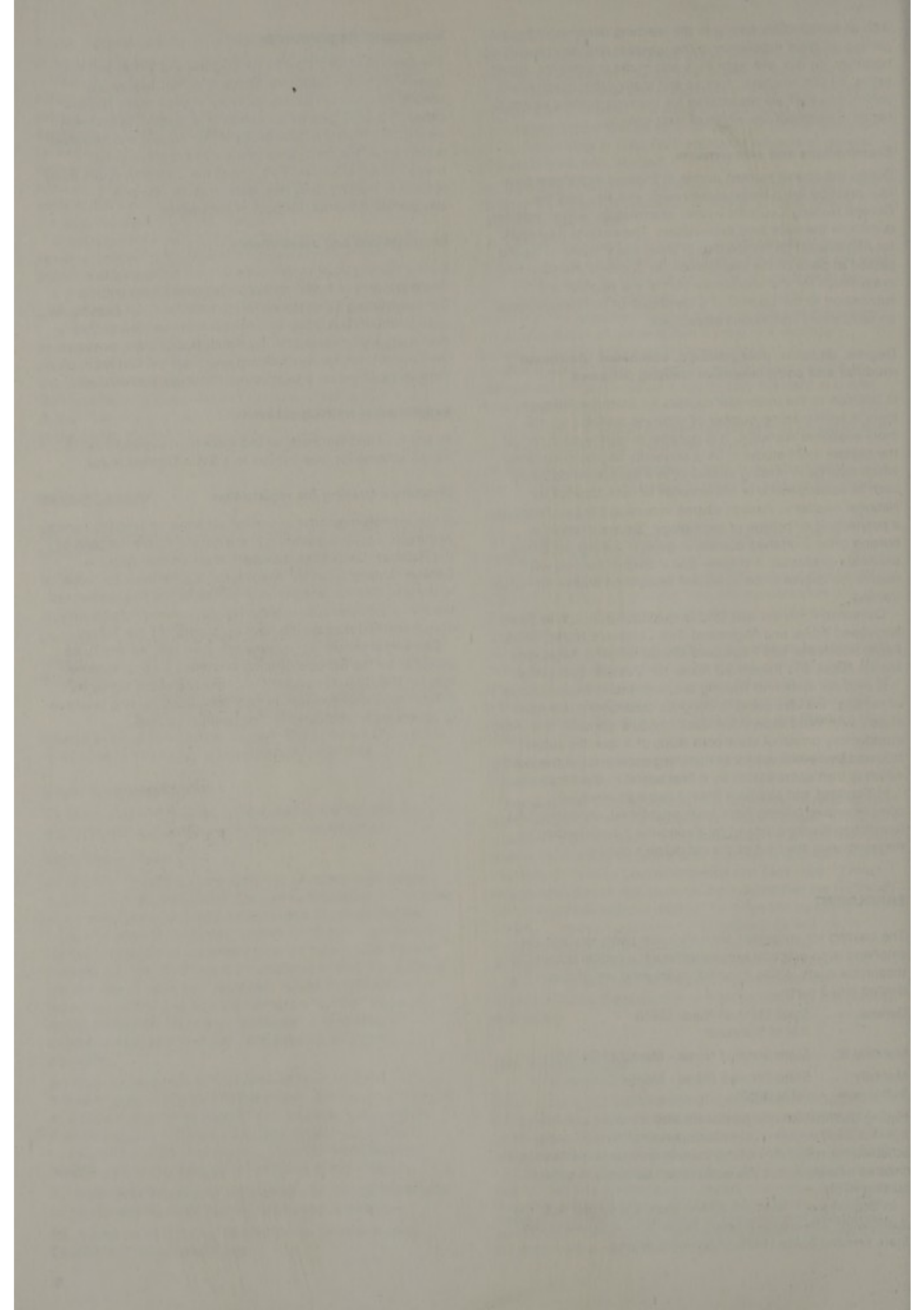
Experimental training schemes

In Scotland and Northern Ireland there is an experimental 18 month scheme for qualification as a State Enrolled Nurse.

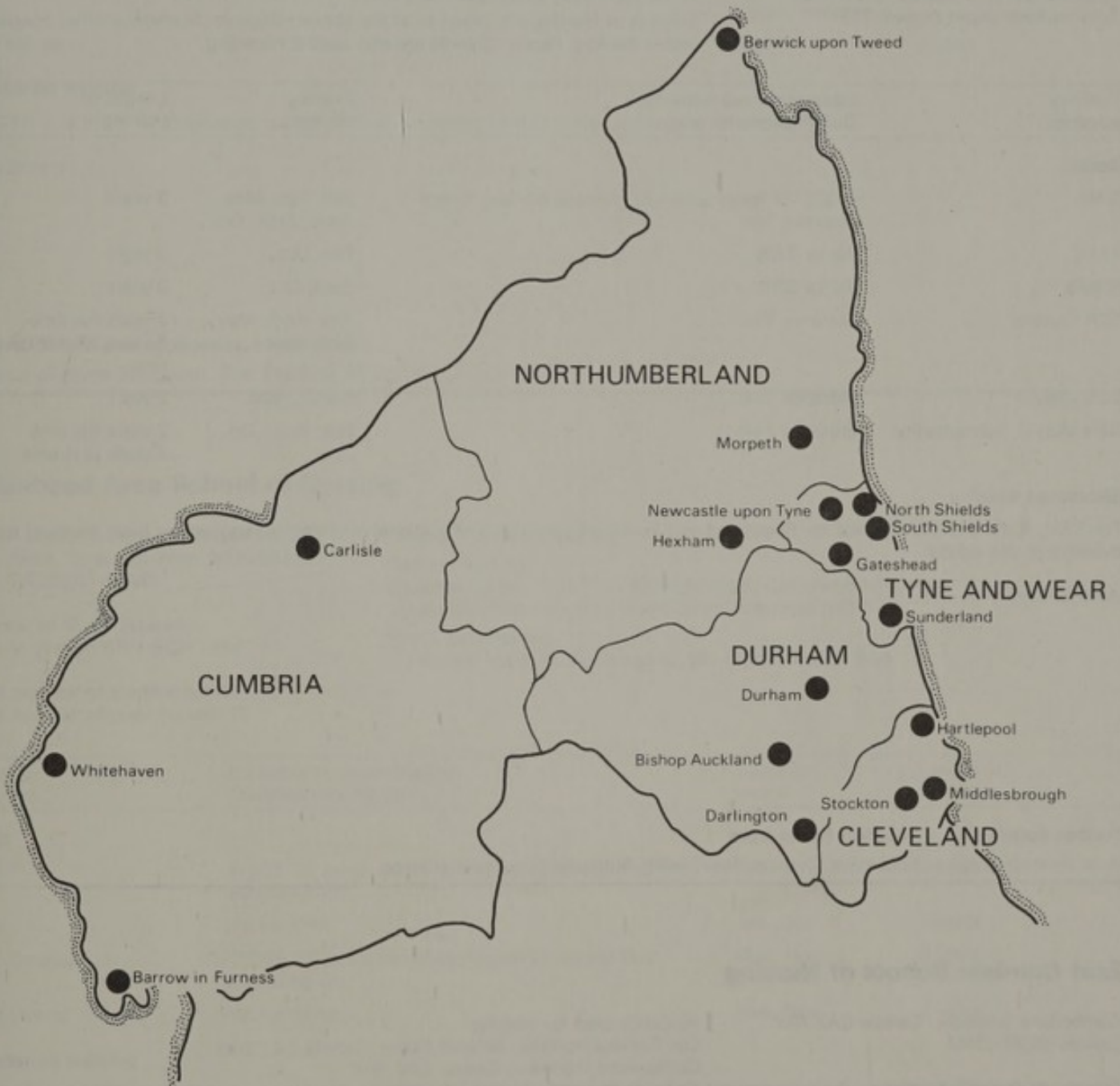
Shortened training for registration

Some schools may offer shortened schemes for enrolled nurses wishing to obtain registration in the general or mental parts of the Register. Candidates, however, must comply with the General Nursing Councils' educational requirements for those wishing to train for a registration as well as the requirements of the school of nursing to which they apply. Many schools only accept enrolled nurses who have been pupils in that school.

Candidates should not assume that they will necessarily be accepted by the Schools offering shortened training schemes listed in this Directory and at the present time it is extremely difficult for Enrolled nurses to find Schools of Nursing prepared to accept such candidates for Registration courses.



Northern Region



Durham Area Health Authority Combined School of Nursing

School of Nursing, General Hospital, Bishop Auckland, County Durham DL14 6AD
Bishop Auckland (0388) 4040

Area Director of Nurse Education
Mr E O Jefferson SRN RMN RNT

Total number of students nurses: 628
Total number pupils nurses: 112

Hospitals used for training

Aycliffe Hospital, Heighington, Nr. Darlington, Co. Durham DL5 6QA
Darlington Memorial Hospital Hollyhurst Road, Darlington DL3 6HX
Dryburn Hospital 42 North End, Durham City DH1 5TW
Earls House Hospital, Lanchester Road, Durham City DH1 3RE
General Hospital, Bishop Auckland DL14 6AD
Shotley Bridge General Hospital, Consett DH8 0NB
Winterton Hospital, Sedgefield, Stockton on Tees TS21 3ET

Schools of Nursing are based at all the above Hospitals. Numerous other hospitals within the four Health Districts are also used for training.

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels preferred. General Nursing Council Entrance Test	Jan, Feb, May, June, Sept, Oct.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Feb, Oct.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	April, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	Entrance Test	Jan, April, May, Sept, Nov.	2 years full time 2 years 10 months part time
SEN Mental	Entrance Test	March, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	Entrance Test	Feb, Aug, Jan, July	2 years full time 3 years part time

Shortened training

For SRN, RMN and SEN Mental for Registered and Enrolled nurses (plus educational attainments required for basic training) may be available at this school.

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Area Director of Nurse Education, Durham Area Health Authority Schools of Nursing.

East Cumbria School of Nursing

Cumberland Infirmary, Carlisle CA2 7HY
Carlisle (0228) 23444

Director of Nurse Education
Mr G H Payne SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 174
Total number of pupil nurses: 110

Hospitals used for training

City General Hospital, Fusehill Street, Carlisle CA1 2HG
Cumberland Infirmary, Carlisle CA2 7HY
Garlands Hospital, Carlisle CA1 3SX
Westmorland County Hospital, Kendal

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels	March, Sept.	3 years
RMN	4 GCE 'O' levels	Jan, June	3 years

East Cumbria School of Nursing — continued

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels	Feb, July at Cumberland Infirmary. Feb, June, Oct, at Westmorland County Hospital	2 years
SEN Mental	Entrance Test	Sept.	2 years.

Shortened training

For SRN and RMN for Registered nurses (5 GCE 'O' levels preferred) may be available at this school.

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, East Cumbria School of Nursing.

Gateshead Area School of Nursing

Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Sheriff Hill,
Gateshead, Tyne and Wear NE10 9RL
Low Fell (0632) 878989

Director of Nurse Education
Miss M Walton SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 140
Total number of pupil nurses: 75

Hospitals used for training

General training:
Bensham General Hospital, Saltwell Road, Gateshead NE8 4YL
Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Sheriff Hill, Gateshead NE9 6SX
Psychiatric training:
St. Mary's Hospital, Stannington, Nr. Morpeth NE61 6AP

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language but excluding Art	Feb, May, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Jan, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels including English Language but excluding Art	May, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	May, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and RMN for Registered nurses and SEN General and SEN Mental for Enrolled nurses (plus educational attainments required for basic trainings) may be available at this school

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Gateshead Area School of Nursing.

Hartlepool School of Nursing

General Hospital, Holdforth Road,
Hartlepool, Cleveland TS24 9AH
Hartlepool (0429) 66654

Senior Tutor in Charge
Mr J Eales RMN SRN DN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 120
Total number of pupil nurses: 30

Hospitals used for training

Brierton Hospital, Brierton Lane, Hartlepool TS25 5DP
Cameron Hospital, Serpentine Road, Hartlepool TS26 0HE
General Hospital, Holdforth Road, Hartlepool TS24 9AH
St. Hilda's Hospital, Friar Street, Hartlepool TS24 0PH

Educational Establishment used for training

College of Further Education, Stockton Street, Hartlepool

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Pre-Basic			
Cadet Scheme	2 or more GCE 'O' levels including English Language or GNC Entrance Test	Sept.	1 or 2 years
Basic			
SRN	5 or more GCE 'O' levels or General Nursing Council Entrance Test	Jan, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels grade C or above or 2 CSE passes grade 2 or 2 or more NCTEC passes	May	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and SEN for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school.

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Nursing Officer (Personnel) General Hospital, Hartlepool.

Newcastle Area School of Nursing

Teaching Centre, Freeman Hospital,
Freeman Road, High Heaton,
Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE7 7DN
Newcastle (0632) 843111 ext. 3071

Area Director of Nurse Education
Vacant from June 1979

Total number of learners: 1029 (under review)

Hospitals used for training

Fleming Memorial Hospital for Sick Children, Gosforth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE2 3AX
Hunter's Moor Hospital, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE2 4NA
Lemington Hospital, Lemington, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE15 8SS
Newcastle General Hospital, Westgate Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
Newcastle General Maternity Hospital NE4 6BE
Ponteland Hospital, North Road, Ponteland, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE4 6BE
Princess Mary Maternity Hospital, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE1 4LP
St. Nicholas Hospital, Jubilee Road, Gosforth, Newcastle NE3 3XT
Walker Gate Hospital, Benfield Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE6 4PY

Educational Establishment used for training

Newcastle-upon-Tyne Polytechnic, Northern Counties Campus, Coach Lane,
Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE7 7XA

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels including English and preferably a laboratory science subject but individual consideration given if GCE not taken	Feb, May, July, Sept, Dec.	3 years

Newcastle Area School of Nursing — continued

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
SRN and BA in Nursing	See entry for Newcastle Polytechnic		
RMN	As for SRN	Jan, April, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or 3 CSE grade 2 passes but individual consideration given if GCE not taken	Jan, June, Aug, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	June	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN* RSCN and RMN for Registered Nurses and for SEN General* and SEN Mental for Enrolled Nurses may be available at this school. (RSCN for SRN with 8 weeks Paediatric experience during general training, begins February and October for 56 weeks) JBCNS Course Nos. 100, 124, 130, 136, 148, 153, 249, 600 are offered at this school.

*SRN and SEN (G) temporarily suspended whilst new scheme of basic training is being implemented.

Amendments**Further details and application forms**

Applications Office, Newcastle Area School of Nursing.

For SRN and BA in Nursing:

details from: Course Leader, Department of Health Studies, Newcastle-upon-Tyne Polytechnic.

Application forms from Faculty Office, Department of Health Studies, Newcastle-upon-Tyne Polytechnic.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne Polytechnic

Department of Health Studies, Coach Lane
Campus, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE7 7XA
Newcastle (0632) 666241

Practical experience is obtained in

Hospitals and local authorities in Newcastle-upon-Tyne and surrounding areas.

Head of Department

Miss Sheila B Smith BA SRN SCM HV
Tutor Cert

Annual intake of students: Under review

Qualification gained	Educational requirements for entry	Programme begins	Length of programme
BA in Nursing and SRN	Minimum of 2 GCE 'A' levels but also see general prospectus obtainable from Dept. of Health Studies, Newcastle-upon-Tyne Polytechnic	Sept.	4 academic years

The total programme extends over 4 academic years and on its successful completion the student will have a degree in Nursing and be a State Registered Nurse. The curriculum includes psychology, sociology, social policy and administration, physiology and nursing and allied subjects. Each academic term is devoted to a study of a particular type of nursing such as medical, surgical, obstetric, paediatric. A considerable amount of nursing practice is included throughout the whole programme.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne Polytechnic — continued*Amendments***Further details from**

The Course Leader, Department of Health Studies, Newcastle-upon-Tyne Polytechnic.

Application forms from

Faculty Office, Department of Health Studies, Newcastle-upon-Tyne Polytechnic.

North Tees School of Nursing

North Tees General Hospital, Hardwick,
Stocton-on-Tees, Cleveland TS19 8PE
Stockton (0642) 62122

Hospitals used for training

North Tees General Hospital, Hardwick TS19 8PE

Director of Nurse Education

Mr D Green BA SRN RMN STD

Total number of student nurses: 180

Total number of pupil nurses: 150

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	3 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects or GNC Entrance Test	Every 16 weeks	3 years
SEN General	GNC Entrance Test	Every 20 weeks	2 years
SEN Mental	GNC Entrance Test	Every 12 weeks	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, SEN (G) and SEN (M) for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school.
JBCNS

Course Nos. 216, 980 may be available at this school

Creche facilities for children over the age of 2 years at North Tees General Hospital

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Nursing Officer (Personnel) North Tees General Hospital.

North Tyneside School of Nursing

Preston Hospital, North Shields, Tyne and Wear NE29 0LR
North Shields (089 45) 74101

Hospitals used for training

Preston Hospital, Preston Road, North Shields NE29 0LR
Tynemouth Victoria Jubilee Infirmary, Hawkey's Lane, North Shields NE29 0SF

Senior Tutor

Mr G A Johnson SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 90

Total number of pupil nurses: 40

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels or CSE grade 1 in academic subjects.	Feb. Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or 2 CSE grade 1	June, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN. A very limited number of places for Enrolled nurses with the required minimum of 4 GCE 'O' levels of CSE grade 1 in academic subjects may be available at this school.

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Senior Tutor, North Tyneside School of Nursing.

Northumberland Area School of Nursing

Northgate Hospital, Morpeth,
Northumberland NE61 3BP
Morpeth (0670) 2281

Hospitals used for training

Ashington General Hospital, West View Ashington NE63 0SA
Berwick Infirmary, Berwick upon Tweed TD15 1LT
Hexham General Hospital, Hexham, Northumberland NE46 1QJ
Northgate Hospital, Morpeth NE61 3BP
Prudhoe Hospital, Prudhoe, Northumberland NE42 5NT
St. Georges Hospital, East Cottingwood, Morpeth NE61 2NV

Director of Nurse Education

Mr S Higham SRN RMN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 260

Total number of pupil nurses: 220

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	General Nursing Council minimum but 3 GCE 'O' levels preferred	Jan.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	May, Oct.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	May, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or Entrance Test	March, Sept.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN (G)	April, Sept.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN (G)	Feb, Sept.	2 years

Shortened training

For RMN and RNMS for Registered Nurses and SEN Mental Subnormality for Enrolled Nurses may be available at this school.

Northumberland Area School of Nursing — continued

JBCNS

Course Nos. 900, 940 and 950 may be available at this school.

*Amendments***Further details from**

Director of Nurse Education, Northumberland Area School of Nursing.

Application forms from

Tutor in Charge of Nurse Training Schools:

General Nursing : Hexham General Hospital, Ashington General Hospital, Berwick Infirmary*Mental Illness Nursing*: Northgate Hospital, Prudhoe Hospital.*Mental Subnormality Nursing*: St. Georges Hospital.**South Tees District School of Nursing**West Lane, Middlesbrough,
Cleveland TS5 4EE
Middlesbrough (0642) 87736*Director of Nurse Education*

Mr L W Roberts SRN ONC BTA cert RNT

Total number of student nurses: 250

Total number of pupil nurses: 190

Hospitals used for training

Middlesbrough General Hospital, Ayresome Green Lane TS5 5AZ

Middlesbrough Maternity Hospital, Park Road North

Hemlington Hospital, Middlesbrough TS8 9DS

North Ormesby Hospital, Westbourne Grove, North Ormesby TS3 6HJ

North Riding Infirmary, Newport Road, Middlesbrough TS1 5JE

Poole Hospital, Nunthorpe, Middlesbrough TS7 0NF

St. Luke's Psychiatric Hospital, Marton Road, Middlesbrough TS4 3AF

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Pre-Basic			
Ophthalmic Nursing Diploma	General Nursing Council minimum but 3 GCE 'O' levels preferred	April, Nov.	18 months
Basic			
SRN	General Nursing Council minimum but 3 GCE 'O' levels preferred	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Jan, June	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or Entrance Test	April, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN for Registered Nurses and RMN and SEN General for Registered and Enrolled Nurses may be available at this school.

JBCNS

Course Nos. 297 and 900 may be available at this school.

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, South Tees District School of Nursing.

South Tyneside School of Nursing

General Hospital, Harton Lane, South Shields, Tyne and Wear NE34 0PL
South Shields (0632) 561161 ext. 34

Hospitals used for training

General Hospital, Harton Lane, South Shields NE34 0PL
The Ingham Infirmary, Westoe Road, South Shields NE33 3PP

Senior Tutor

Mr P A J Phillipson SRN OHNC RNT

Total number of student nurses: 60

Total number of pupil nurses: 60

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	3 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects	Jan, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	Entrance Test	July, Nov.	2 years
<i>Amendments</i>			

Further details and application forms from

Senior Tutor, South Tyneside School of Nursing

South West Cumbria School of Nursing

St. George's Square, Barrow-in-Furness,
Cumbria LA14 2JD
Barrow (0229) 24201 ext. 37

Hospitals used for training

Devonshire Road Hospital, Barrow-in-Furness
Garlands Hospital, Carlisle CA1 3SX
High Carley Hospital, Nr. Ulverston
North Lonsdale Hospital, Barrow-in-Furness
Risedale Maternity Hospital, Abbey Road, Barrow-in-Furness
Roose Hospital, Barrow-in-Furness
Ulverston Hospital, Stanley Street, Ulverston

Senior Tutor

Mrs M Stables SRN RMT

Total number of students and pupils: 120

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels or equivalent, including English Language	Feb, June, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or equivalent, including English Language	May, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN for Registered and Enrolled Nurses with 5 GCE 'O' levels may be available at this school.

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Senior Tutor-in-Charge, South West Cumbria School of Nursing.

Sunderland Area School of Nursing

District General Hospital, Kayll Road,
Sunderland, Tyne and Wear SR4 7TP
Sunderland (0783) 56256 ext. 2179

Director of Nurse Education
Mr R Dent SRN RMN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 550
Total number of pupil nurses: 200

Hospitals used for training

Cherry Knowle Hospital, Ryhope, Sunderland
*District General Hospital, Kayll Road, Sunderland SR4 7TP
Eye Infirmary, Queen Alexandra Road, Sunderland
Maternity Hospital, Chester Road, Sunderland
Royal Infirmary, New Durham Road, Sunderland
Ryhope General Hospital, Ryhope, Sunderland

*Includes orthopaedics and Paediatrics

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Pre-Basic			
Ophthalmic Nursing Diploma	3 GCE 'O' levels preferred (English Language essential)	Jan, July	18 months
Orthopaedic Nursing Cert.	3 GCE 'O' levels preferred	May, Nov.	20 months
Basic			
SRN	3 GCE 'O' levels preferred	March, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Jan, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2GCE 'O' levels preferred	Jan, April, July, Oct.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN (G)	Jan, Sept.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, RMN, SEN General and SEN Mental for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school.
JBCNS
Course No.176 may be available at this school.

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Sunderland Area School of Nursing.

West Cumbria School of Nursing

West Cumberland Hospital, Homewood
Road, Hensingham, Whitehaven,
Cumbria CA28 8JG
Whitehaven (0946) 3181 ext. 603

Director of Nurse Education
Mr W E Pattison SRN RNT

Hospitals used for training

Dovenby Hall Hospital, Dovenbry, Cockermouth
West Cumberland Hospital, Homewood Road, Hensingham
Whitehaven Hospital, Whitehaven
Workington Infirmary, Workington

Total number of student nurses: 160
Total number of pupil nurses: 64

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels or CSE grade 1	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	Jan, Sept.	3 years

West Cumbria School of Nursing — continued

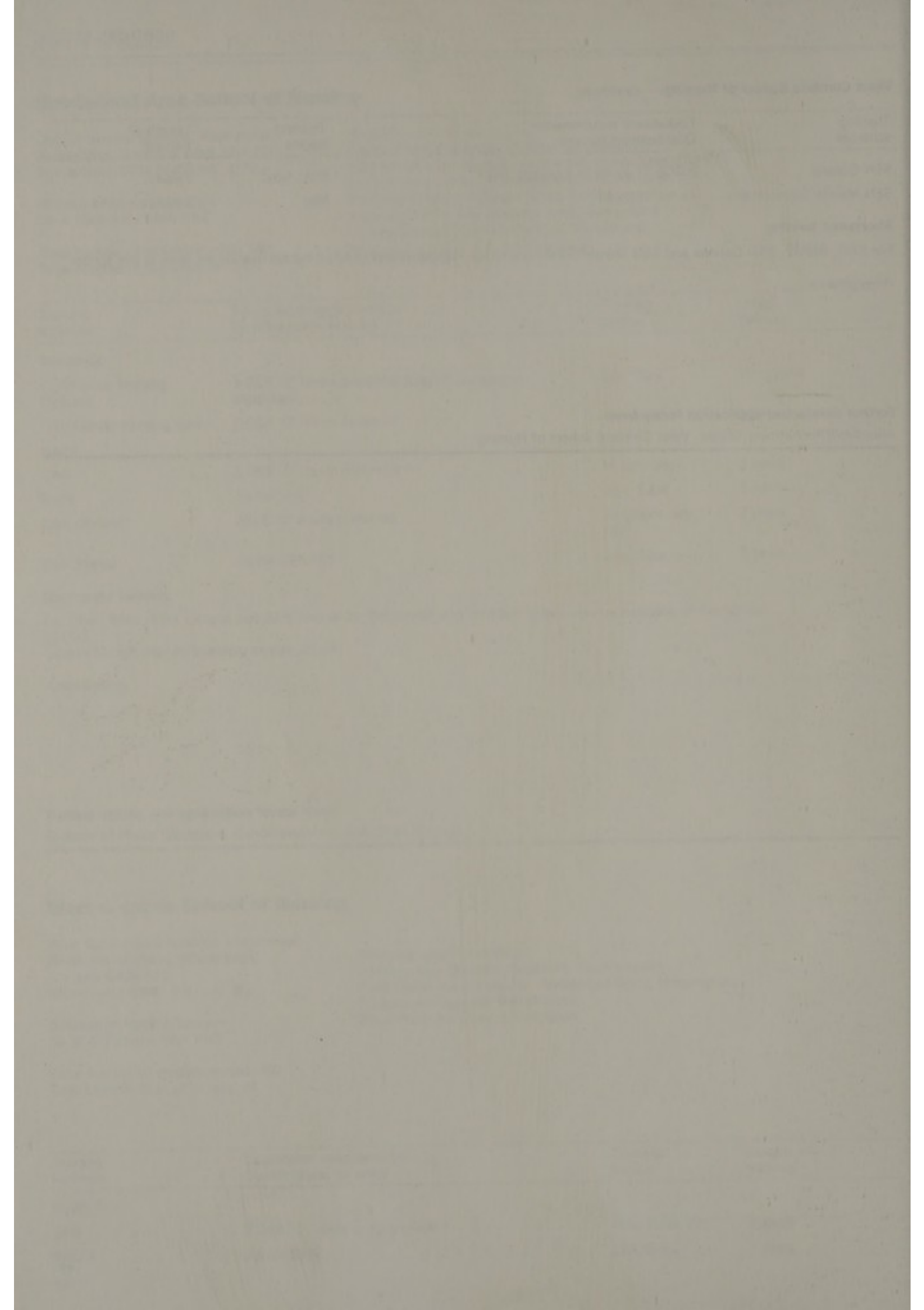
Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or Entrance Test	May, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	May	2 years

Shortened training

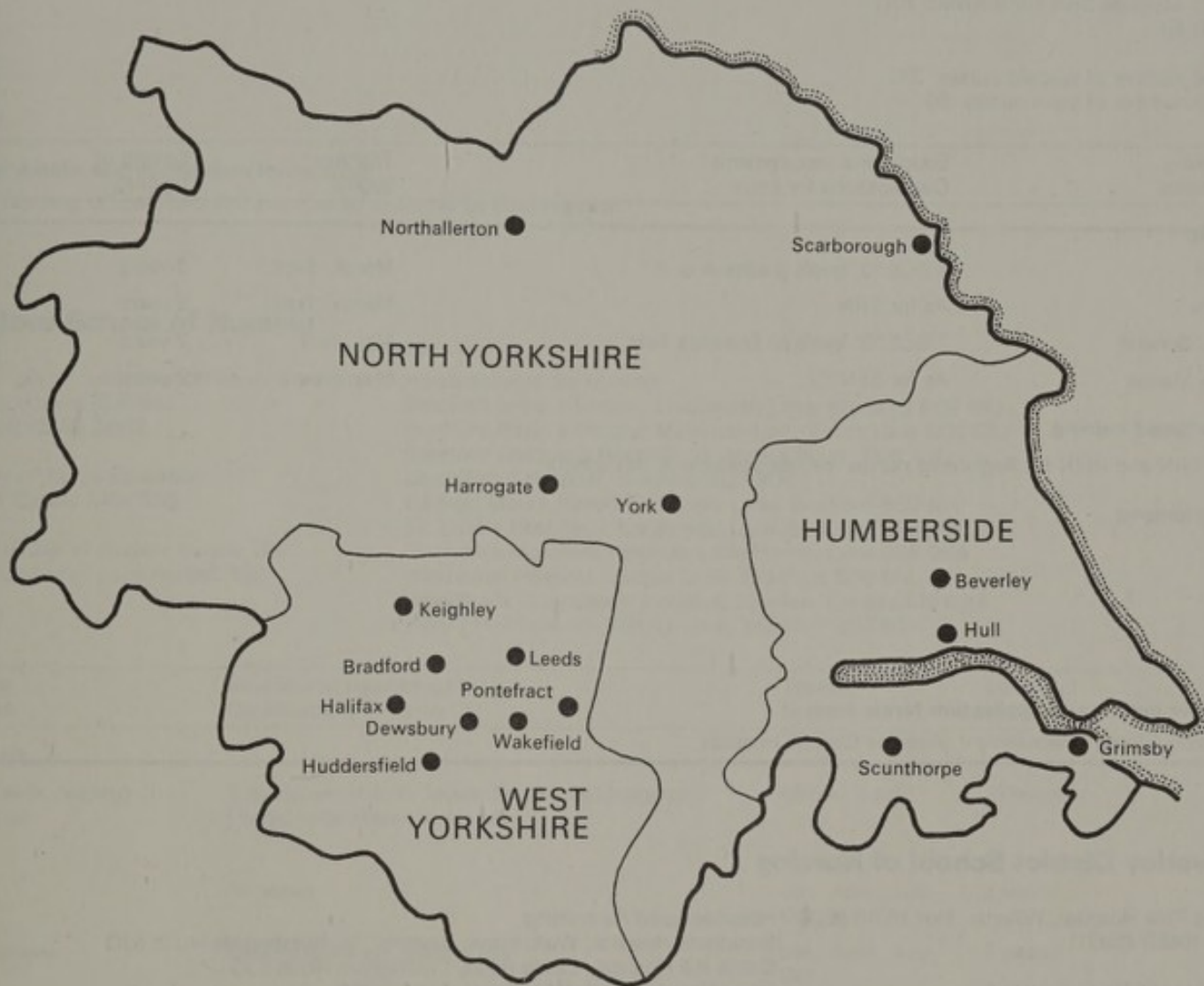
For SRN, RNMS, SEN General and SEN Mental Subnormality for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school.

Amendments**Further details and application forms from**

Allocation/Recruitment Officer, West Cumbria School of Nursing



Yorkshire Region



Airedale District School of Nursing

Airedale General Hospital, Steeton, Keighley,
West Yorkshire BD20 6TD
Steeton (0535) 52511

Hospitals used for training

Airedale General Hospital, Steeton, Keighley BD20 6TD
Scalebor Park Hospital, Burley in Wharfedale, Nr. Ilkley LS29 7AJ

Director of Nurse Education:

Mr D McBride SRN RMN RNMS RNT
DipN Ed

Total number of student nurses: 230

Total number of pupil nurses: 80

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels grades A or B	March, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	March, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or Entrance Test	May, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	May, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and RMN for Registered nurses may be available at this school.

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Nursing Officer - Recruitment, Airedale General Hospital.

Beverley District School of Nursing

De la Pole Hospital, Willerby, Hull HU10 6ED
Hull (0482) 659331

Hospitals used for training

Broadgate Hospital, Walkington, Beverley, N. Humberside HU16 5JQ
Castle Hill Hospital, Castle Road, Cottingham HU16 5JQ
De La Pole Hospital, Willerby, Hull HU10 6ED
Beverley Cottage Hospital, Norton Lane, Beverley HU17 9DD
East Riding General Hospital, Bridlington Road, Driffield
Westwood Hospital, The Woodlands, Beverley HU17 8BU

Director of Nurse Education:

Mr E Lambert SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 126

Total number of pupil nurses: 158

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Pre-Basic			
Cadet Scheme	Entrance examination	Sept.	2 years
Basic			
RMN	3 GCE 'O' levels or entrance examination	Feb, Sept.	3 years
SEN (Mental)	Entrance examination	May, Nov.	2 years
SEN (General)	Entrance examination	Jan, April, July, Oct.	2 years

Shortened training

For RMN, SEN General and SEN Mental for enrolled nurses may be available at this school.

Beverley District School of Nursing — continued*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Senior Nursing Officer (Recruitment), Sector H.Q. De La Pole Hospital.

Bradford School of Nursing

Nurses' Home, Little Horton Lane, Bradford,
West Yorkshire BD5 0JJ
Bradford (0274) 29316

Director of Nurse Education:
Mr R R Copley SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 350

Total number of pupil nurses: 100

Hospitals used for training

Bradford Royal Infirmary, Duckworth Lane, Bradford BD9 6RJ
Bradford Royal Infirmary, Maternity Unit, Smith Lane BD9 6RJ
Bradford Children's Hospital, St. Mary's Road, BD8 7QG
Leeds Road Hospital, Bradford BD3 9LH
Lynfield Mount Hospital, Heights Lane, Bradford BD9 6DP
St. Luke's Hospital, Little Horton Lane, Bradford BD5 0NA
St. Luke's Maternity Hospital, Little Horton Lane BD5 0NA
Westwood Hospital, Cooper Lane, Bradford BD6 6NL
Woodlands Orthopaedic Hospital, Rawdon, Leeds LS19 6JU
Bierley Hall Hospital, Bierley Lane, Bradford BD4 6QA

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Pre-Basic			
Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate	3 academic GCE 'O' levels. English Language or Literature or History essential	March, Sept.	20 months
Basic			
SRN	As above	Jan, April, July, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	General Nursing Council Test	Jan, April, July, Oct.	2 years
SEN Mental	GNC Test	May, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	GNC Test	May, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SEN Mental and SEN Mental Subnormality for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school.

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Nurse Recruitment Officer, Bradford Royal Infirmary, Duckworth Lane, Bradford BD9 6RJ

Calderdale School of Nursing

The Willows, Queensgate, Halifax, W.
Yorkshire HX3 0DH
Halifax (0422) 60234 ext. 298

Director of Nurse Education
Miss D Marsden SRN SCM RFN RNT

Hospitals used for training

Halifax General Hospital, Salterhebble, Halifax HX3 0PW
Northowram Hospital, Northowram, Halifax HX3 7SW
Royal Halifax Infirmary, Free School Lane, Halifax HX1 2YP
Stansfield View & Fielden Hospital, Todmorden, Lancs

Total number of student nurses: 210

Total number of pupil nurses: 90

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Pre-Basic			
Cadet Schemes, General and Mental Subnormality	3 GCE 'O' levels. At least one more 'O' level to be gained prior to training	Sept. (Local Applicants only)	2 or 1 year
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels preferred or GNC Test	First Monday in Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	First Monday Feb, Nov.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or GNC Test	First Monday in April, Aug, Nov.	

Shortened training

For SRN, RNMS and SEN General for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school.

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Calderdale School of Nursing

Dewsbury School of Nursing

Staincliffe General Hospital, Healds Road,
Dewsbury, West Yorkshire WF13 4HS
Dewsbury (0924) 465105

Senior Tutor
Mr K Stovell SRN RMN RNT

Hospitals used for training

The General Hospital, Moorlands Road, Dewsbury WF13 2LE
The General Hospital, Carlinghow Hill, Batley WF17 0AE
Staincliffe General Hospital (including Maternity Unit) Healds Road, Dewsbury WF13 4HS

Total number of student nurses: 100 approx

Total number of pupil nurses: 72 approx

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels including English language or History	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels	June, Nov.	2 years

Dewsbury School of Nursing – continued*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Senior Tutor, Dewsbury School of Nursing

Grimsby School of Nursing

Scartho Road Hospital, Grimsby, S.
 Humberside DN33 2BA
 Grimsby (0472) 74111 ext. 252

Directory of Nurse Education
 Mr J P McLenachan

Total number of student nurses: 216

Total number of pupil nurses: 80

Hospitals used for training

Grimsby General Hospital, South Parade, Grimsby DN31 1TZ
 Grimsby Maternity Hospital, Second Avenue, Nunsthorpe, Grimsby DN33 1NW
 Scartho Road Hospital, Grimsby DN33 2PY
 Springfield Hospital, Springfield Road, Scartho, Grimsby DN33 3LF

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels	Every 17 weeks	3 years
SEN General	3 GCE 'O' levels	April, Oct.	2 years

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Grimsby School of Nursing.

Harrogate School of Nursing

Harrogate General Hospital, Knaresborough
 Road, Harrogate, North Yorkshire HG2 7ND
 Harrogate (0423) 885959

Director of Nurse Education
 Mrs D I Martin SRN RFN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 136

Total number of pupil nurses: 120

Hospitals used for training

Harrogate District Hospital, Lancaster Park Road, Harrogate HG2 7SX
 Harrogate District Hospital, Knaresborough Road, Harrogate HG2 7ND
 Royal Bath Hospital and Yorkshire Home, Harrogate HG1 2PS
 Scotton Banks Hospital, Ripley Road, Knaresborough HG5 9HD

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels or equivalents, grade C or above including English Language	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years

Harrogate School of Nursing — *continued*

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
SEN General	Good general education, GCE 'O'	Jan, April, Aug. (subject to revision)	2 years full-time 2½ years part-time

Shortened training

For SRN and SEN General for registered and enrolled nurses maybe available at this School.

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Harrogate School of Nursing.

Huddersfield School of Nursing

Huddersfield Royal Infirmary, Lindley,
Huddersfield, West Yorkshire HD3 3EA
Huddersfield (0484) 22191

Director of Nurse Education

Miss E M Hickman SRN RSCN RNT Dip. in
Nursing (Leeds)

Hospitals used for training

Huddersfield Royal Infirmary, Lindley, Huddersfield HD3 3EA
Princess Royal Maternity Hospital, Greenhead Road, Huddersfield HD1 4EW
St. Luke's Hospital, Crosland Moor, Huddersfield HD4 5RQ
Storches Hall Hospital, Kirkburton, Huddersfield HD8 OPS

Total number of student nurses: 329

Total number of pupil nurses: 133

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' Levels	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	Good general education, Entrance Test	March, July, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	March, July, Nov.	2 years

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Huddersfield School of Nursing.

Hull District School of Nursing

West Parade, Anlaby Road, Hull HU3 2JZ
Hull (0482) 28541

Director of Nurse Education
Mr R G Reeve SRN RMN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 381
Total number of pupil nurses: 167

Hospitals used for training

Brandesburton Hospital, Brandesburton, Driffield YO25 8QT
Hull Royal Infirmary, Anlaby Road HU3 2JZ
Hull Royal Infirmary, (Sutton) Saltshouse Road HU8 9HE
Kingston General Hospital, Beverley Road, Hull HU3 1UR
Tilworth Grange Hospital, Saltshouse Road, HU8 9HQ
Winestead Hall Hospital, Winestead, Nr. Patrington HU12 ONP

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language	Jan, April, July, Oct.	3 years
SRN & BSc in Nursing Studies	See entry for University of Hull		
RNMS	As for SRN	Jan, June.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels including English Language or Entrance Test	Jan, April, July, Oct.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	March, Sept.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN for Registered and Enrolled nurses and RSCN for Registered nurses may be available at this school.
JBCNS Course Nos. 176 and 188 may be available at this school.

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Senior Nursing Officer Admin/Education, Hull Health District, Victoria House, Park Street, Hull HU2 8TD.

Leeds Eastern District School of Nursing Studies

St. James's University Hospital, Beckett Street, Leeds LS9 7TF
Leeds (0532) 33144

Director of Nurse Education
Miss A P Lynch BA(Hons) SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 550
Total number of pupil nurses: 150

Hospitals used for training

Chapel Allerton Hospital, Harehills Lane, Leeds LS27 4RB
Killingbeck Hospital, York Road, Leeds LS14 6UH
Meanwood Park Hospital, Tongue Lane, Leeds LS6 4QB
St. James's University Hospital, Beckett Street, Leeds LS9 7TF
Seacroft Hospital, York Road, Leeds LS14 6UH
High Royds Hospital, Menston, Ilkely, W. Yorkshire LS29 6AQ

Educational Establishment used for training

Leeds Polytechnic, Calverley Street, Leeds LS1 3HE

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects English Language essential and a science subject preferred.	Every 2 months	156 weeks
SRN and BSc in Nursing Studies	See entry for Leeds Polytechnic		
RMN	As for SRN	Jan, Sept.	156 weeks
RNMS	As for SRN	Jan, Sept.	156 weeks

Leeds Eastern District School of Nursing — continued

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels at grades A,B or C in academic subjects or 4 at grade D or 4 CSE passes, grades 2-3 English Language essential or Entrance test.	Jan, April, July, Oct.	104 weeks
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	April	104 weeks

Shortened training

For SRN and RNMS for Registered and Enrolled Nurses and RSCN and RMN for Registered nurses may be available at this school.
JBCNS Course No. 940 may be available at this school
Day Nursery provided at St. James's University Hospital

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Nurse Recruitment Officer, St. James's University Hospital.

Leeds Polytechnic and Leeds Eastern District School of Nursing Studies

School of Health and Applied Sciences,
Leeds Polytechnic, Calverley Street,
Leeds LS1 3HE
Leeds (0532) 462459

Practical experience is obtained in:

Hospitals and the community in Leeds Area Health Authority (Teaching) Eastern District

Principal Lecturer in Nursing:

Miss C Stevenson BA SRN SCM RNT

Total number of learners: 96

Annual intake of 24 students

Qualification gained	Educational requirements for entry	Programme begins	Length of programme
Basic			
SRN and BSc in Nursing	2 GCE 'A' levels including Biology 5 GCE 'O' levels including Chemistry and English Language	Sept.	4 calendar years

The course is made up of academic studies which are relevant to nursing and integrated with clinical practice at all times. The main areas of study are the Principles and Practice of Nursing, Natural Sciences, Hospital Sciences and Social Studies. The course will interest student who want to become nurses but wish to follow a course which makes considerable intellectual demands.

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Admissions Officer, Leeds Polytechnic.

Leeds (Western District) School of Nursing

The General Infirmary, Great George Street,
Leeds LS1 3EX
Leeds (0532) 32799 ext. 268 and 382

Director of Nurse Education
Miss A B Beck SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 504
Total number of pupil nurses: 210

Hospitals used for training

General Infirmary, Great George Street, Leeds LS1 3EX
Hospital for Women, Roundhay Hall, Jackson Avenue, Leeds LS8 1NT
High Royds Hospital, Menston, Ilkley LS29 6AQ
Ida and Robert Arthington Hospital, Cookridge, Leeds LS16 6QA
Maternity Hospital, Hyde Terrace, Leeds LS2 9LW
Wharfedale General Hospital, Otley Branch, Newall Carr Road, Otley LS21 2LY
Wharfedale General Hospital, Middleton Branch, Carters Lane, Ilkley LS29 ODG

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects acquired at the same examination	Every 12 weeks	3 years
RMN	As for SRN but GNC Test in special circumstances	March, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	GCE 'O' levels preferred	Jan, April, July, Oct.	2 years
SEN Mental	GCE 'O' levels preferred, GNC Test	April, Oct.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, RSCN, RMN, for Registered nurses SEN General and SEN Mental for Enrolled Nurses may be available at this School. JBCNS Course Nos. 100 and 176 may be available at this School.

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, The Leeds (Western District) School of Nursing.

Northallerton School of Nursing

The Friarage Hospital, Northallerton,
North Yorkshire DL6 1JG
Northallerton (0609) 6111

Senior Tutor
Miss N M Brown SRN RSCN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 120
Total number of pupil nurses: 20

Hospitals used for training

Friarage Hospital, Northallerton DL6 1JG
Maternity Hospital, Northallerton DL7 8UB
Clifton Hospital, York YO3 6RD

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels preferred	Feb, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or Entrance Test	May	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN for Registered and Enrolled Nurses + 4 GCE 'O' levels maybe available at this school.

Northallerton School of Nursing — continued*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Senior Tutor, Northallerton School of Nursing.

Scarborough District School of Nursing

Scarborough Hospital, Scalby Road,
Scarborough, N. Yorkshire YO12 6QL
Scarborough (0723) 68111 ext. 389

Senior Tutor

Miss M L Arnall SRN SRM (Aust) RNT

Total number of student nurses: 120

Total number of pupil nurses: 20

Hospitals used for training

Cross Lane Hospital, Cross Lane, Newby Scarborough
St. Mary's Hospital Dean Road, Scarborough
St. Thomas's Hospital, Foreshore Road, Scarborough
Scarborough Hospital, Scalby Road, Scarborough YO12 6QL

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects preferred	March, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects preferred, or GNC Entrance Test	May, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN for Registered and Enrolled nurses + 5 GCE 'O' levels may be available at this school

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Senior Tutor, Scarborough District School of Nursing

Scunthorpe and Goole School of Nursing

Scunthorpe General Hospital, Cliff Gardens,
Scunthorpe, S. Humberside DN15 7BH
Scunthorpe (0724) 3481

Senior Tutor

Mrs M M Holmes SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 90

Total number of pupil nurses: 78

Hospitals used for training

Scunthorpe Sector:
Brumby Hospital, East Common Lane, Scunthorpe DN16 1QG
Glanford Hospital, Wrawby Street, Brigg DN20 8DN
Scunthorpe General Hospital, Cliff Gardens, Scunthorpe DN15 7BH
Scunthorpe Maternity Hospital, Brumby Wood Lane. DN17 1RF
St. John's Hospital, London Road, Lincoln LN4 2HN (Psychiatric)
Goole Sector: (SEN only)
Bartholomew Hospital, Bartholomew Avenue, Goole DN16 6AP
St. John's Hospital, 65 Boothferry Road, Goole DN14 6BG
Scunthorpe General Hospital, Cliff Gardens, Scunthorpe DN15 7BH

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels	Feb, Sept.	3 years

Scunthorpe and Goole School of Nursing — continued

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels	Jan, July.	2 years

Shortened training

for SRN for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school.

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Senior Tutor, Scunthorpe and Goole School of Nursing.

University of Hull

Institute of Nursing Studies, Hull HU6 7RX
Hull (0482) 46311 ext. 7241

Practical experience obtained in
Hospitals and Local Health Authorities in Humberside

Director of Nursing Studies

Miss Margaret Clarke B Sc(Hons) M Phil
SRN RNT

Annual Intake of students: 20

Qualification gained	Educational requirements for entry	Programme begins	Length of programme
SRN and BSc(Hons) in Nursing Sciences	3 GCE 'A' levels one of which must be a science subject and GCE 'O' levels in English Language, Mathematics and Chemistry	Oct.	4 Calendar years

The curriculum includes sciences basic to nursing, e.g. Physiology, Psychology and Social Administration. Nursing practice forms a large part of the course and a proportion of this will be undertaken during University vacations. In the final year of the honours degree, students will have the opportunity to undertake a detailed study of the direct or indirect effects of illness upon a patient or his family. There will be emphasis upon research throughout the course.

*Amendments***Further details from**

Director of Nursing Studies, The University, Hull HU6 7RX.

Application Forms from

University Central Council on Admissions, G.P.O. Box 28, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire GL50 1HY.

Wakefield Area School of Nursing

3, Wentworth Terrace, Wakefield,
West Yorkshire WF1 3QW
Wakefield (0924) 75122 ext.276

Director of Nurse Education
Mr R Saunders SRN RMN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 378
Total number of pupil nurses: 175
Total number of Orthopaedic Trainees: 35

Hospitals used for training

Ackton Hospital, Pontefract
Castleford, Normanton and District Hospital, Hightown, Castleford WF10 5LT
Clayton Hospital, Northgate, Wakefield WF1 3JS
County Hospital, Park Lodge Lane, Wakefield WF1 4JH
Fieldhead Hospital, Ouchthorpe Lane, Wakefield WF1 3SP
Manygates Maternity Hospital, Barnsley Road, Wakefield WF1 5NS
Pinderfields General Hospital, Aberford Road, Wakefield WF1 4DG
Pontefract General Infirmary, Southgate, Pontefract WF8 1PL
Stanley Royd Hospital, Aberford Road, Wakefield WF1 4DQ

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Pre-Basic			
Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate	5 GCE 'O' levels/equivalents. To include English Language, a science and 3 other acceptable subjects	Jan, Aug.	20 months
Diploma in Orthopaedic Nursing	2 GCE 'O' levels/equivalents. To include English Language and 1 other acceptable subject or an Entrance Test	Jan, Aug.	24 months
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels/equivalents. To include English Language, a science and 3 other acceptable subjects	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Feb, Oct.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	Feb, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels/equivalents. To include English Language and 1 other acceptable subject or an Entrance Test	April, Nov.	2 years full-time 2½ years part-time
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	March, Sept.	As above
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	March, Sept.	As above

Shortened training

For SRN RMN RNMS for registered nurses and SEN General SEN Mental SEN Mental Subnormality for enrolled nurses maybe available
JBCNS Course Nos. 148 and 950 may be available at this school.

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Nurse Recruitment Officer, Wakefield Area School of Nursing or Nurse Recruitment Officer, School of Nursing, Pontefract General Infirmary, Pontefract, W. Yorkshire WF1 4DQ tel. 72361

Post Basic Clinical Nursing Courses, details and application forms from

Senior Tutor for Continuing Education, Wakefield Area School of Nursing Tel. 75122 ext. 274

York School of Nursing

York District Hospital, Wigginton Road,
York YO3 7HE
York (0904) 31313

Director of Nurse Education
Mr K Darley SRN RNT

Total Number of Learners: 475

Hospitals used for training

General:

Fulford Hospital, Fulford, York YO1 4RH
St. Mary's Hospital, Huntingdon Road, York YO3 7RW
York District Hospital, Wigginton Road, York YO3 7RW

Mental Subnormality:

Claypenny Hospital, Easingwold, North Yorkshire YO6 3PR

Psychiatry:

Clifton Hospital, Shipton Road, York YO3 6RD
Naburn Hospital, Naburn Lane, Fulford, York YO1 4RJ
Bootham Park Hospital, Bootham, York YO3 7BY

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels, grade C or above English Language or Literature or History essential	varies from year to year	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	March, Nov.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	March	3 years
SEN General	3 GCE 'O' levels in academic subject Grade C or above or GNC Entrance Test	Every 26 weeks	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	April, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	April	2 years

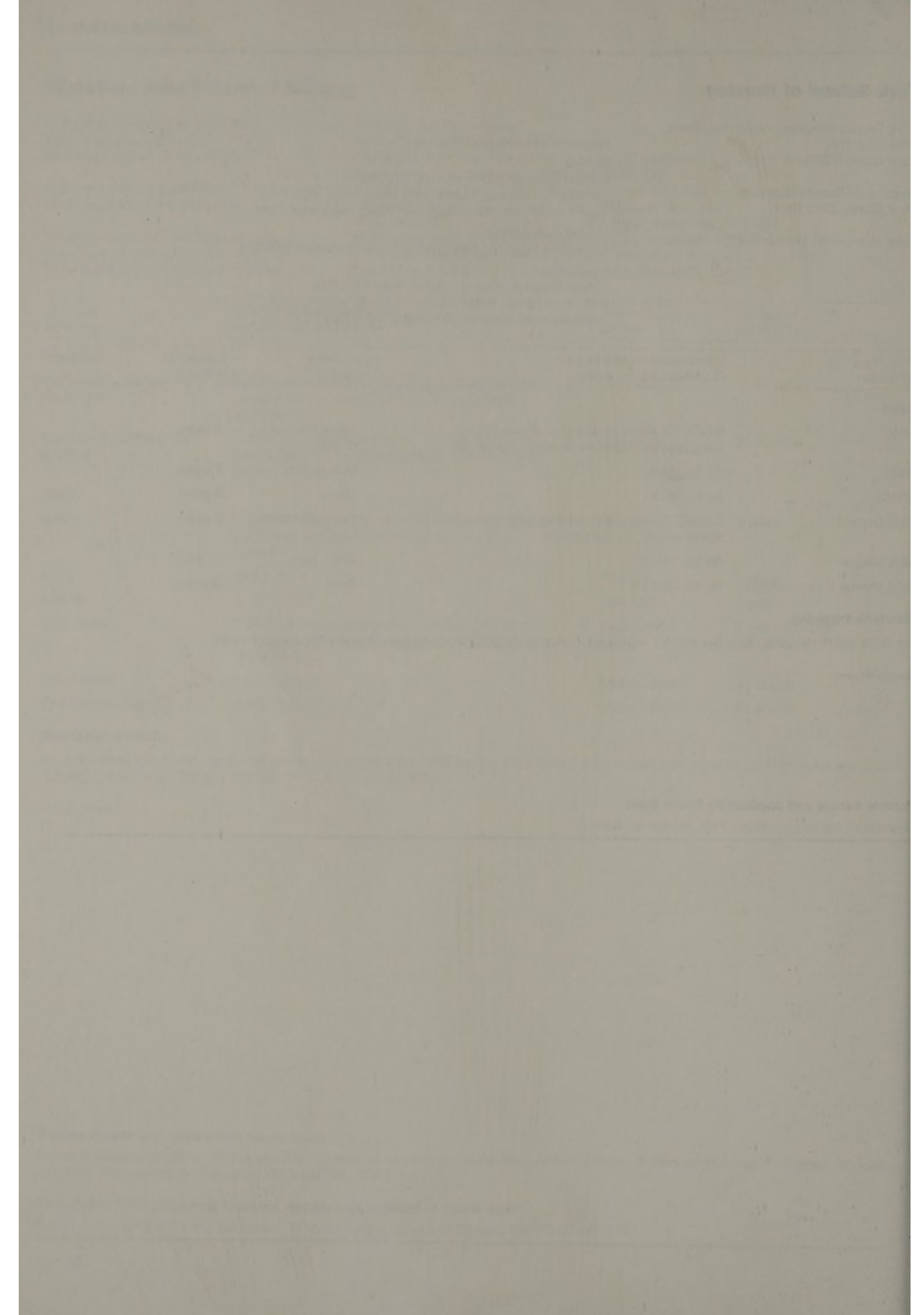
Shortened training

For SRN, RMN, RNMS, SEN General for registered nurses + 5 GCE 'O' levels may be available at this school.

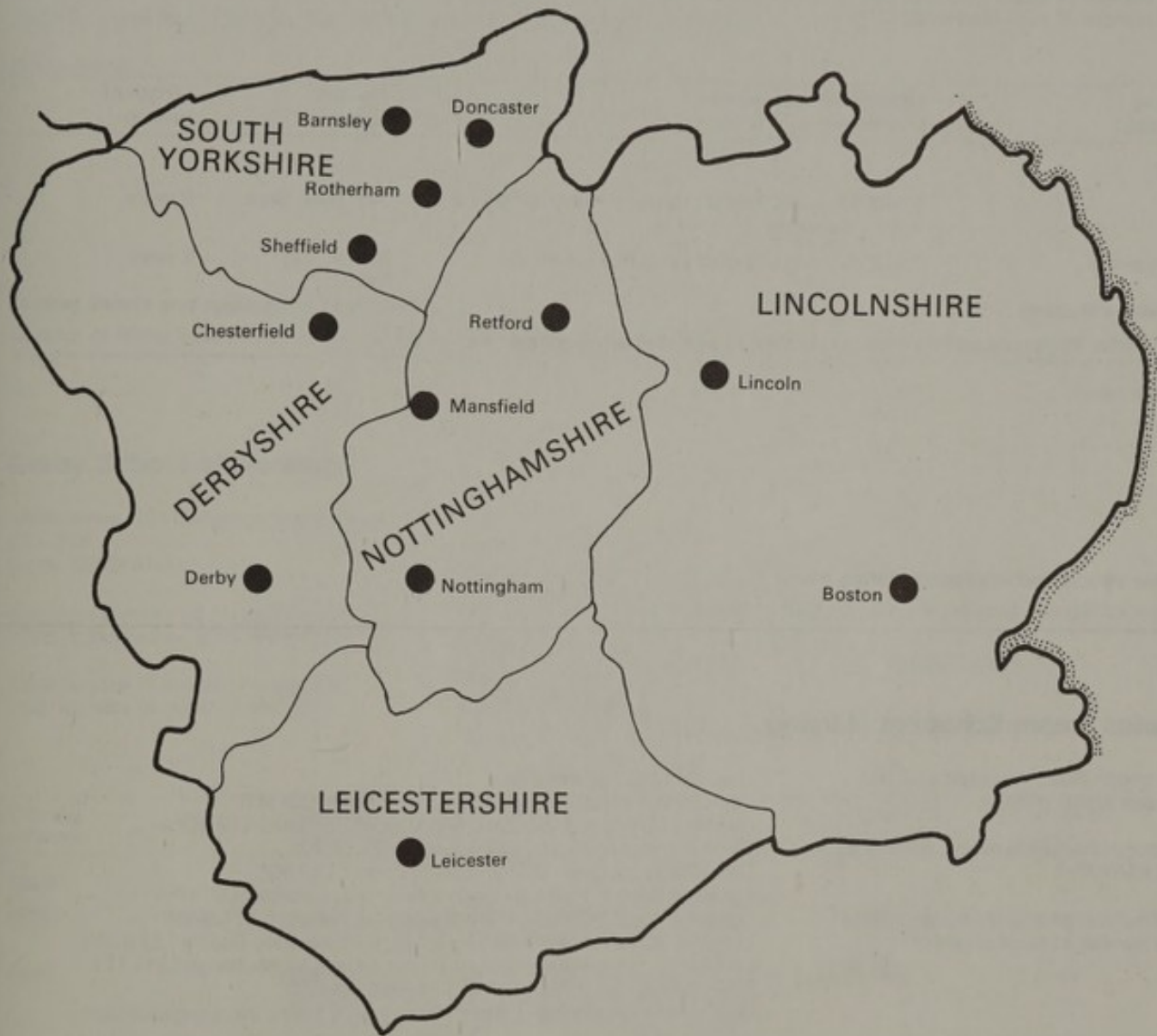
Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, York School of Nursing.



Trent Region



Barnsley School of Nursing

Barnsley District General Hospital, Gawber Road,
Barnsley S. Yorkshire S75 2EP
Barnsley (0226) 86122

Hospitals used for training

Barnsley District General Hospital, Gawber Road S75 2EP
Kendray Hospital, Doncaster Road, Barnsley S70 3RF
Mount Vernon Hospital, Mount Vernon Road, Barnsley S70 4GP

Director of Nurse Education: Mr C Y Grant
BA SRN RMN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 180

Total number of pupil nurses: 80

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels, English Language essential plus 2 science subjects.	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	3 GCE 'O' levels, English Language essential	March, July, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school.

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Barnsley School of Nursing.

Charles Frears School of Nursing

266 London Road, Leicester LE2 1RJ
Leicester (0533) 700661

Hospitals used for training

Carlton Hayes Hospital, Narborough, Leicester LE9 5ES
Glenfield Community Hospital, Groby Road, Leicester LE3 9QL
Glenfrith Hospital, Groby Road, Leicester LE3 9QL
Groby Road Hospital, Groby Road, Leicester LE3 9QE
Leicester General Hospital, Gwendolen Road, Leicester LE5 4PW
Leicester Royal Infirmary, Infirmary Square, Leicester LE1 5WW
Leicester Royal Infirmary Maternity Hospital, Infirmary Square LE1 5WW
Loughborough General Hospital, Baxter Gate, Loughborough LE11 1TT
Towers Hospital, Humberstone, Leicester LE5 0TD
Zachary Merton Recovery Home, Woodhouse Eaves, Nr. Loughborough

Director of Nurse Education: Mr D J Shaw
SRN RMN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 650

Total number of pupil nurses: 411

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels at grades A, B or C	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
RMN & RNMS	As for SRN	Jan.	3 years and 3 months
SEN General	Entrance Test	Feb, May, Aug, Nov.	2 years full time 2 years 10 months part time
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	March, Sept.	2 years full time 2 years 10 months part time

Charles Frears School of Nursing — continued

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	March, Sept.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and RMN for Registered Nurses and SEN(G) for Enrolled nurses plus appropriate educational requirements may be available at this school.

JBCNS Course Nos. 100, 176, 188, 198 and 249 may be available at this school.

Amendments**Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Admissions Department, Charles Frears School of Nursing.

Derby School of Nursing

Wilderslowe, 121 Osmaston Road, Derby
DE1 2GA
Derby (0332) 47141

Sub-Area Director of Nurse Education
Mr M Y Durgauhee SRN SMN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 325
Total number of pupil nurses: 210

Hospitals used for training

Aston Hall Hospital, Aston on Trent DE7 2AL
Derby City Hospital, Uttoxeter Road, Derby
Derbyshire Royal Infirmary, London Road, Derby
Derbyshire Hospital for Women, Friargate, Derby
Derbyshire Children's Hospital, North Street, Derby DE1 3BA
Kingsway Hospital, Kingsway, Derby DE3 3LZ
Pastures Hospital, Mickleover, Derby DE3 5DG
Manor Hospital, Uttoxeter Road, Derby

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels including English Language at least 3 subjects to be academic.	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
RMN	GNC minimum 3 GCE 'O' levels one of which must be either English Language, English Literature, or English History, or GNC Test to schools requirements.	Jan, May.	3 years
RNMS	As for RMN	Jan, May.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or CSE Grade 1, one of which must be academic and show competence in English or Entrance Test.	March, July, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN General	Sept.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN General	Sept.	2 years
SEN Paediatric Bias	As for SEN General	March, July, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, RSCN, RMN, RNMS, SEN General, SEN Mental and SEN Mental subnormality for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school.

JBCNS Course Nos. 100 and 124 may be available at this school.

Derby School of Nursing — continued*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Sub Area Director of Nurse Education, Derby School of Nursing.

Doncaster School of Nursing

Doncaster Royal Infirmary, Thorne Road,
Doncaster, S. Yorkshire DN2 5LT
Doncaster (0302) 66666

Director of Nurse Education

Mr A Morris SRN BTTA cert. RNT

Hospitals used for training

Doncaster Royal Infirmary, Thorne Road, Doncaster DN2 5LT
Loversall Hospital, Weston Road, Blaby, Doncaster DN4 8NX
St. Catherine's Hospital, Tickhill Road, Doncaster DN4 8QN
Tickhill Road Hospital, Tickhill Road, Doncaster DN4 8QL

Total number of student nurses: 193

Total number of pupil nurses: 124

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Pre-Basic			
Cadet Schemes, General, Mental and Mental Subnormality	3 or more GCE 'O' levels or 3 CSE grades 1 or 2 or Entrance Test.	Sept. (Local applicants only)	1 year
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language and a science subject, preferably grades A or B	Jan, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Sept.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or 3 CSE passes grades 1 or 2 including English Language and preferably 1 science subject or Entrance Test	April, Oct.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	May.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	May.	2 years

Shortened training

For RMN for Registered Nurses may be available at this school.

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Nurse Recruitment Officer, B Block, Doncaster Royal Infirmary.

Mansfield and Worksop School of Nursing

Avenue House, Ashfield Avenue, Mansfield
Notts NG18 2AE
Mansfield (0623) ext. 534

Director of Nurse Education
Mr H I Day SRN RNI(Canada) NDN cert
Hosp. Admin Cert.

Total number of student nurses: 200
Total number of pupil nurses: 140

Hospitals used for training

Central Nottingham Health District

Balderton Hospital, Nr Newark-on-Trent, Notts NG24 3JR
Forest Hospital, Southwell Road West, Mansfield NG18 4HD
Harlow Wood Orthopaedic Hospital, Nr. Mansfield NG18 4TH
Hawtonville Hospital, Bowbridge Road, Newark-on-Trent NG24 4DE
Kings Mill Hospital, Mansfield Road, Sutton-in-Ashfield NG17 4JL
Mansfield and District General Hospital, West Hill Drive NG18 1PH
Newark General Hospital, London Road, Newark-on-Trent NG24 17G
The Dukeries Centre, Mansfield Road, Sutton-in-Ashfield NG17 4JL
Victoria Hospital, Stockwell Gate, Mansfield NG18 5QJ

Worksop and Retford Health District

Kilton Hospital, Kilton Hill, Worksop, Notts S81 9BD
Victoria Hospital, Worksop, Notts S80 2BN

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Pre-Basic			
Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate	5 GCE 'O' levels, one of which must be a science subject, e.g. Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.	Jan, Sept.	20 months
Diploma in Orthopaedic Nursing	2 GCE 'O' levels or Entrance Test	Jan, Sept.	24 months
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels, one of which must be a science subject, e.g. Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics	Jan, Sept.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	Oct.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or Entrance Test	May, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	March.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, RNMS, SEN General and SEN Mental Subnormality for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school.

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Mansfield and Worksop School of Nursing

North Derbyshire School of Nursing

Royal Hospital, Chesterfield, Derbyshire
S41 7SP
Chesterfield (0246) 77271 ext. 255/263/300

Director of Nurse Education
Mrs G M John SRN SCM HV cert DN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 234
Total number of pupil nurses: 100

Hospitals used for training

Dronfield Hospital, Holmley Lane, Dronfield, Sheffield, S18 6HQ
Mastin Moor Hospital, Staveley, Chesterfield S43 3DJ
Royal Hospital, Holywell Street, Chesterfield S41 7SP
Walton Hospital, Whitecotes Lane, Chesterfield S40 3HN
Whittington Hall Hospital, Old Whittington, Chesterfield S41 9LJ
Scarsdale Hospital, Newbold Road, Chesterfield S41 7PF

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subject or Entrance Test	April, Oct.	3 years

North Derbyshire School of Nursing — continued

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
RNMS	4 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects or Entrance Test	April, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects or Entrance Test	Jan, July.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN for Registered and Enrolled nurses and RNMS for Registered nurses may be available at this school.

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, North Derbyshire School of Nursing

North Lincolnshire School of Nursing

St. John's Hospital, London Road,
Lincoln LN4 2HN
Lincoln (0522) 27401

Director of Nurse Education
Mr N Kenworthy SRN RMN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 260
Total number of pupil nurses: 150

Hospitals used for training

County Hospital, Sewell Road, Lincoln
Harmaston Hall Hospital, Harmaston, Lincoln
Louth County Hospital, High Holmes Road, Louth
St. George's Hospital, Long Leys Road, Lincoln
St. John's Hospital, London Road, Lincoln LN4 2HN
Caistor Hospital, Kelsey Road, Caistor, Lincs.

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	Preferably 5 GCE 'O' levels	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	March, Sept.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	March, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels	April, Oct.	2 years full time 2 years 6 months part time
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	April, Oct.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	April, Oct.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, RMN and RNMS for Registered nurses may be available at this school.

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, North Lincolnshire School of Nursing

Nottingham School of Nursing

Queen's Medical Centre,
Nottingham GN7 2UH
Nottingham (0602) 700111

Director of Nurse Education
Miss W E Finch BS Sc SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 630 approx
Total number of pupil nurses: 311 approx

Hospitals used for training

Mapperley Hospital, Porchester Road, Nottingham NG3 6AA
Nottingham General Hospital, Park Row NG1 6HA
Nottingham City Hospital, Hucknall Road, NG5 1PB
Nottingham Hospital for Women, Peel Street NG1 4GP
Nottingham Eye Hospital, The Ropewalk NG1 5EQ
Saxondale Hospital, Radcliffe-on-Trent NG12 2JN
Sherwood Hospital, Hucknall Road, Nottingham NG5 1PD
University Hospital, Queen's Medical Centre, Nottingham NG7 2UH
Highbury Hospital, Highbury Road, Bulwell, Nottingham NG6 9DR

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels which should have been obtained in not more than 2 sittings. English Language essential and a science subject preferred	Jan, April, July, Oct.	3 years
RMN	Good standard in 5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language and a science subject preferred. But all candidates judged on individual merits	Jan, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or 3 CSE grades 1 or 2. English Language essential or Entrance Test	Feb, May, Aug, Nov.	2 years full time
		May only	2 years 10 months part time
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	Feb, Aug.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, RMN and RSCN for Registered nurses, SEN General and SEN Mental for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school. JBCNS Course Nos. 176, 600 and 940 may be available at this school.

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Admissions Officer, Nottingham School of Nursing

Rampton Hospital Staff Education Centre (Special Hospital)

Retford, Nottinghamshire DN22 0PD
Retford (077 784) 321

Principal Nursing Officer (Education)
Mr K F Musgrove BA SRN RNMS RNT

Hospitals used for training

Balderton Hospital, Balderton, Newark-on-Trent
Kilton Hospital, Kilton Hill, Worksop S81 0BD
Rampton Hospital, Retford, Nottingham DN22 0PD
Victoria Hospital, Memorial Avenue, Worksop S80 2BN

Total number of student nurses: 77
Total number of pupil nurses: 33

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
RNMS	General Council Minimum 4 GCE 'O' levels preferred	Feb, Oct.	3 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	Good general education, 2 GCE 'O' levels preferred	May.	2 years

Shortened training

For RNMS and SEN Mental Subnormality for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school.

Rampton Hospital Staff Education Centre (Special Hospital) — continued*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Principal Nursing Officer (Education), Rampton Hospital

Rotherham Area School of Nursing

Education Centre, District General Hospital,
Moorgate Road, Rotherham,
South Yorkshire S60 2UD
Rotherham (0709) 62222

Director of Nursing
Mr D Brookes SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 200
Total number of pupil nurses: 120

Hospitals used for training

Rotherham District General Hospital, Moorgate Road S60 2UD
Badsley Moor Lane Hospital, Badsley Moor Lane, Rotherham S65 2QL
Beechcroft Hospital, Moorgate Road, Rotherham S60 2UD
Montagu Hospital, Mexborough, S. Yorks S64 0AZ
Moorgate General Hospital, Moorgate, Rotherham S60 2AB

Educational establishment used for training:

Rotherham College of Technology, Howard Street, Rotherham

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Pre-Basic			
Cadet Scheme: General	1 or more GCE 'O' levels	Sept. (Non-residential)	2 or 1 year
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	3 GCE 'O' levels or Entrance Test	Jan, May, Sept.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN for Registered nurses and SEN Mental Subnormality for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Rotherham Area School of Nursing.

Sheffield City Polytechnic

Pond Street, Sheffield S11 WB
Sheffield (0742) 20911 ext. 470

Practical experience obtained in:
Sheffield School of Nursing

Annual Intake of Students: 24

Qualification gained	Educational requirements for entry	Programme begins	Length of programme
SRN and BA Nursing	GCE passes in 5 subjects including 2 at 'A' level or GCE passes in 4 subjects including 3 at 'A' level Subjects offered must include: English, Mathematics and a science subject	October	201 weeks including vacations

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Faculty Officer (Social Studies), Sheffield City Polytechnic

Sheffield School of Nursing

Clarke House, Clarke Drive,
Sheffield S10 2NS
Sheffield (0742) 662780/663385

Director of Nurse Education
Mr D M Kehoe

Total number of student nurses: 897
Total number of pupil nurses: 496

Hospitals used for training

Children's Hospital, Western Bank, Sheffield S10 2TH
Grenoside Hospital, Nr. Sheffield S30 3QS
Hallamshire Hospital, Sheffield S10 2JF
Jessop Hospital for Women, Leavygreave Road, Sheffield S3 7RE
King Edward VII Orthopaedic Hospital, Rivelin Valley Road, Sheffield S6 5SH
Lodge Moor Hospital, Redmires Road, Sheffield S10 4LH
Middlewood Hospital, Sheffield S6 1TP
Nether Edge Hospital, Osborne Road, Sheffield S11 9EL
Northern General Hospital, Herries Road, Sheffield S5 7AU
Royal Infirmary, Infirmary road, Sheffield S6 3DA
Ryegate Centre, Tapton Crescent Road, Sheffield S10 5DD
St. George's Hospital, Winter Street, Sheffield S3 7ND
St. Joseph's Hospital, Howard Hill, Sheffield S6 3RT
Wales Court Hospital, Kiveton, Nr. Sheffield S31 8PD
Weston Park Hospital, Whitham Road, Sheffield S10 2SZ

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Pre-Basic			
Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate	5 GCE 'O' levels	Sept.	20 months
Diploma in Orthopaedic	Good general education	Jan.	24 months
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels or GNC Entrance Test in exceptional circumstances	4 times a year	3 years
SRN and BA Nursing	See Sheffield City Polytechnic entry	Oct.	201 weeks
SRN	Arts or Science Degree	Jan, Aug.	2 years 2 months
SRN and RSCN	5 GCE 'O' levels	Feb, Aug.	3 years 6 months
RMN	As for SRN	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years

Sheffield School of Nursing — continued

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
RNMS	As for SRN	Oct.	2 years 6 months (experimental)
SEN General	Good General Education GNC Test in certain circumstances	4 times a year	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	May, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	March, Sept.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, RSCN for Registered nurses and RMN for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school
JBCNS Courses Nos. 100, 136, 143, 237 and 275 may be available at this school

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Sheffield School of Nursing

South Lincolnshire School of Nursing

Pilgrim Hospital, Sibsey Road, Boston,
Lincolnshire PE21 0QT
Boston (0205) 64801

Hospitals used for training

Grantham & Kesteven General Hospital, 101 Manthorpe Road, Grantham
Pilgrim Hospital, Sibsey Road, Boston
Rauceby Hospital, South Rauceby, Nr. Sleaford

Director of Nurse Education
Mr R Loadman SRN RNT LHA

Total number of student nurses: 205
Total number of pupil nurses: 100

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels at grades A, B or C or 5 CSE grade 1 passes	Jan, Oct.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN or Entrance Test	Oct.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels at grades A, B or C or 2 CSE grade 1 passes	May, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G) or Entrance Test	March	2 years

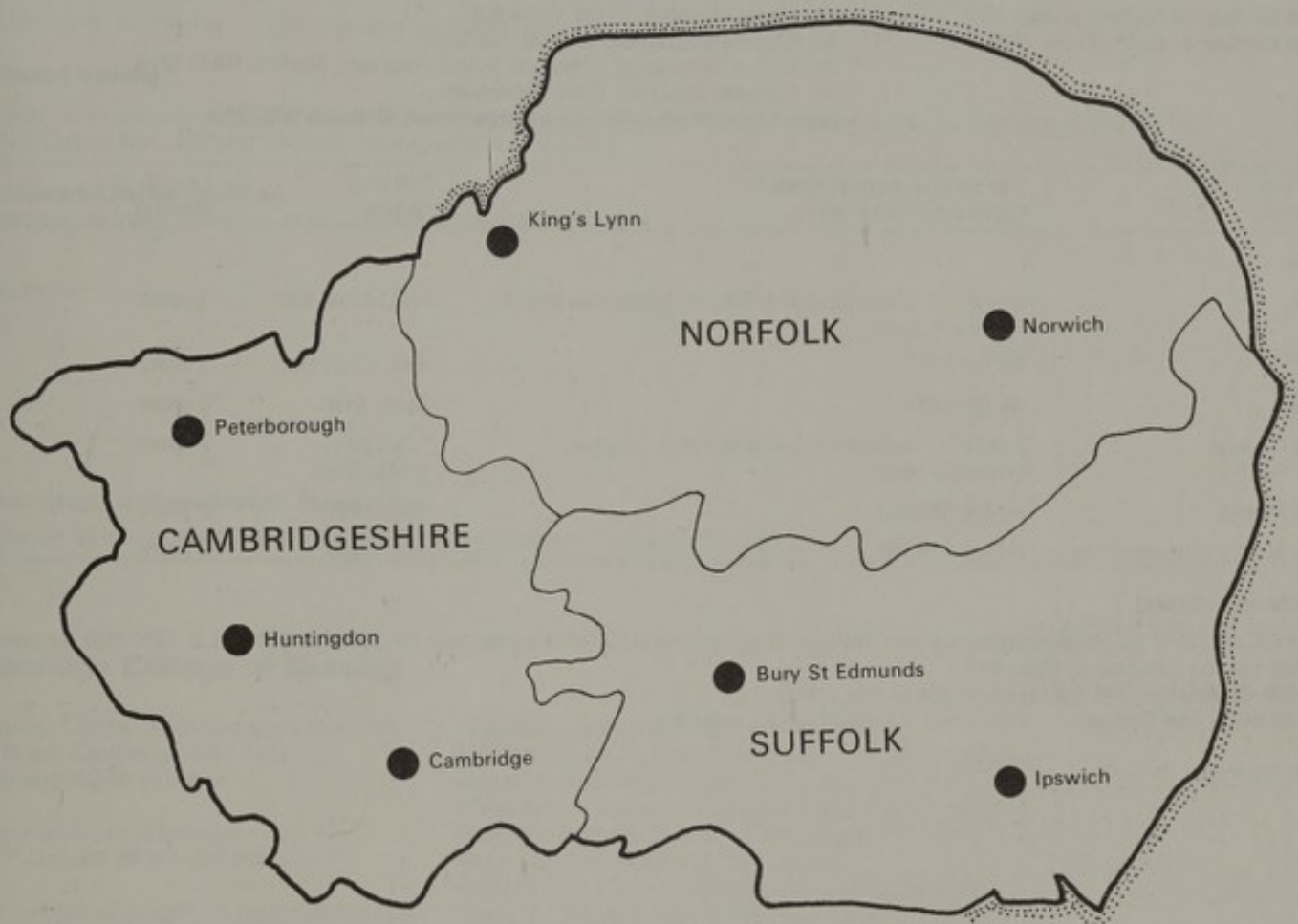
Shortened training

For SRN, RMN for Registered nurses and SEN General, SEN Mental, and SEN Mental Subnormality for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school.

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, South Lincolnshire School of Nursing

East Anglian Region



Broadland School of Nursing

Broadland Nurse Education Centre,
Administration Block, Norfolk & Norwich
Hospital, Brunswick Road, Norwich, Norfolk.
Norwich (0603) 28377 ext. 3362

Director of Nurse Education
Mr N F Summers SRN BTTA cert RNT

Total number of student nurses: 423
Total number of pupil nurses: 290

Hospitals used for training

Cromer & District Hospital, Mill Road, Cromer
Great Yarmouth General Hospital, Great Yarmouth
Hellesdon Hospital, Hellesdon, Norwich NR6 5BE
Little Plumstead Hospital, Norwich NR13 5EW
Lothingland Hospital, Culton, Nr. Lowestoft NR32 3AX
Lowestoft & N. Suffolk Hospital, Tennyson Road, Lowestoft
Norfolk & Norwich Hospital, St. Stephens Road, Norwich NR1 3SR
Northgate Hospital, Great Yarmouth
St. Andrew's Hospital, Thorpe, Norwich
St. Michael's Hospital, Cawston Road, Aylsham, Norfolk NR11 6NA
St. Nicholas Hospital, Great Yarmouth
West Norwich Hospital, Bowthorpe Road, Norwich NR2 2PJ

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels including English Language plus 1 science subject.	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Jan, May, Oct.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	April, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or General Nursing Council Entrance Test	*Jan, July, + Mar, Sept.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	Feb, July.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	Jan, June.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN & RNMS for Registered nurses and RMN for Registered and Enrolled nurses and for SEN(G), SEN(M) & SEN(MS) for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

JBCNS Course No. 176 may be available at this school

*At Norwich and Cromer + At Great Yarmouth and Lowestoft.

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

For SRN, RMN, SEN(G) SEN(M): Director of Nurse Education, Broadlands School of Nursing.

For RNMS, SEN(MS): Senior Nursing Officer (Education), School of Nursing, Little Plumstead Hospital.

Bury St. Edmunds District School of Nursing

West Suffolk Hospital, Hardwick Lane,
Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk IP33 2QZ
Bury St. Edmunds (0284) 63131 ext. 345

Director of Nurse Education
Mr M Tute SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 150
Total number of pupil nurses: 150

Hospitals used for training

Jane Walker Hospital, Nayland, Nr. Colchester
Newmarket General Hospital, Exning Road, Newmarket CB8 7JG
Risbridge Hospital, Mill Road, Kedington, Nr. Haverhill CB9 7NP
West Suffolk Hospital, Hardwick Lane, Bury St. Edmunds IP33 2QZ

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years

Bury St. Edmunds District School of Nursing — continued

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
SEN General	Good General education and Entrance Test	May, Nov.	2 years full time 2 years 6 months part time.
SEN Mental Subnormality	Good general education and Entrance Test	May, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, SEN General and SEN Mental Subnormality for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school. JBCNS Course Nos. 297 and 940 may be available at this school.

Day Nursery/Creche Facilities.

Day Nursery at West Suffolk and Newmarket Hospitals.

Amendments**Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Bury St. Edmunds and District School of Nursing

Cambridge College of Nursing

Education Centre, Addenbrooke's Hospital,
Hills Road, Cambridge CB2 2QQ
Cambridge (0223) ext. 474

Director of Nurse Education
Miss P Dobson SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 420 approx
Total number of pupil nurses: 120 approx

Hospitals used for training

Addenbrooke's Hospital Hills Road, Cambridge CB2 2QQ
and at: Trumpington Street, Cambridge CB2 1QE
Chesterton Hospital, Union Lane, Cambridge CB4 1PT
Fulbourn Hospital, Fulbourn, Cambridge CB1 5EF
Hinchingbrook Hospital, Huntingdon
Ida Darwin Hospital, Fulbourn, Cambridge CB1 5EE
Maternity Hospital, Mill Road, Cambridge CB1 2AR
Papworth Hospital, Papworth Everard, Cambs CB3 8RE

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects including English Language and a science subject	1st week in March and September	3 years (2 years 6 months to State Final Exam. + 6 months pre-registration experience)
RMN	3 GCE 'O' levels in academic subject	Jan, June.	3 years
RNMS	As for RMN	Jan, June.	3 years
SEN General	Good general education and Entrance Test	* + 1st week Jan, July.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	April, Oct.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	October	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, RMN, RNMS, SEN General, SEN Mental and SEN Mental Subnormality for Registered and Enrolled nurses plus basic educational requirements may be available at this school.

JBCNS Course Nos. 136, 148, 162, 249 and 940 may be available at this school

*At Addenbrooke's Hospital + At Huntingdon and Papworth Hospitals.

Cambridge College of Nursing — continued*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

For SRN and SEN General from: Director of Nurse Education Cambridge College of Nursing

For RMN, RNMS SEN(M) and SEN(MS) from: Senior Nursing Officer, Personnel Dept., Fulbourne and Ida Darwin Hospitals.

Ipswich Nurse Education Centre

January 1980 address of school will be:

Nurse Education Centre, Heath Road
Hospital, Heath Road, Ipswich,
Suffolk IP4 5PD
Ipswich (0473) 72233*Director of Nurse Education*Mr E J Greenwood SRN OND DN(London)
RNT Tech. Teachers Cert. (Man)*Hospitals used for training*

Ipswich Hospital, Anglesea Road Wing, Ipswich IP1 3PZ

Heath Road Wing, Ipswich IP4 5PD

Minsmere House, Heath Road, Ipswich IP4 5PD

St. Audry's Hospital, Melton, Woodbridge IP12 1QT

St. Clement's Hospital, Foxhall Road, Ipswich IP3 8NJ

Stow Lodge Hospital, Onehouse, Stowmarket IP14 1DF

Community and Social Services, Ipswich Health District

Total number of student nurses: 300

Total number of pupil nurses: 100

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language	Jan, June, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	Good general education with 2 GCE 'O' levels and Entrance Test	Jan, Mar, June, Sept.	2 years full time 2½ years part time
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	May, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN RMN SEN General and SEN Mental for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school.

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education: Ipswich Nurse Education Centre

King's Lynn and Wisbech School of Nursing

London Road, Kings Lynn,
Norfolk PE30 5QD
Kings Lynn (0553) 61281 ext. 235 & 380

Director of Nurse Education
Mr L A Lord SRN BTTA cert RNT

Total number of student nurses: 120
Total number of pupil nurses: 80

Hospitals used for training

Clarkson Hospital, Lynn Road, Wisbech, Cambs
District General Hospital, Holding Hill, King's Lynn
Hardwick Hospital, Hardwick Road, King's Lynn
N. Cambridgeshire Hospital, Churchill Road, Wisbech PE13 3AB
St. James Hospital, Exton's Road, King's Lynn
Stow Hall Hospital, Stow Bardolph, Downham Market
West Norfolk & King's Lynn General Hospital, London Road, King's Lynn PE30 5QD

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels	Jan, July.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels	April, Oct.	2 years

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, King's Lynn & Wisbech School of Nursing.

Peterborough and Stamford College of Nursing

Thorpe Road, Peterborough PE3 6DA
Peterborough (0733) 67451 ext. 772

Director of Nurse Education
Miss B Bryan BA SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 180
Total number of pupil nurses: 80

Hospitals used for training

Peterborough District Hospital, Thorpe Road, Peterborough PE3 6DA
St. George's Hospital, Ryhall Road, Stamford, Lincs PE9 1UG
St. John's Hospital, Thorpe Road, Peterborough PE3 6JG
Stamford and Rutland Hospital, Ryhall Road, Stamford PE19 1UA

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SEN	5 GCE 'O' levels at grades A, B or C	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels at grades A, B or C or Entrance Test	March, July, Nov.	2 years

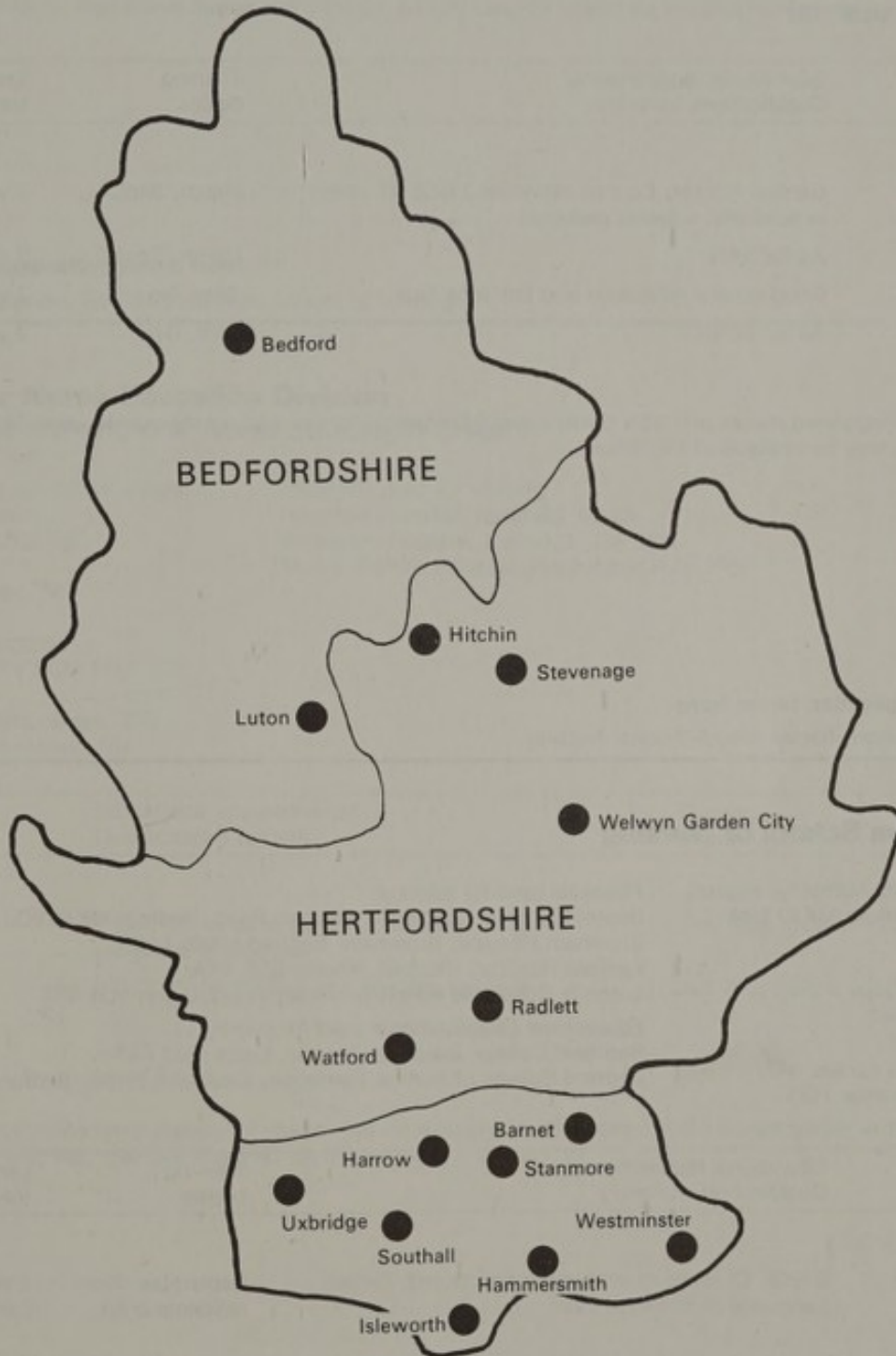
JBCNS Course No. 100 may be available at this school.

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Peterborough and Stamford College of Nursing.

North West Thames Region



Barnet Area School of Nursing

Wellhouse Lane, Barnet,
Hertfordshire EN5 3DJ
01 440 5111

Director of Nurse Education
Jean Exton-Smith BA SRN RNT LHA

Total number of student nurses: 490
Total number of pupil nurses: 128

Hospitals used for training

Barnet General Hospital, Wellhouse Lane, Barnet EN5 3DJ
Edgware General Hospital, Edgware HA8 0AD
Finchley Memorial Hospital, Granville Road, N12 0JE
Napsbury Hospital, Napsbury, Nr. St. Albans AL2 1AA
St. Stephen's Hospital, Mays Lane, Barnet EN5 2LU
West Hendon Hospital, Goldsmith Avenue, NW9 7HR

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	General Nursing Council minimum 3 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects preferred.	March, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	March, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	Good general education and Entrance Test	May, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SENIG)	April, Oct.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and RMN for Registered nurses and SEN General and SEN Mental for enrolled nurses may be available at this school. JBCNS Course No. 100 may be available at this school.

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Barnet Area School of Nursing.

Bedfordshire Area School of Nursing

Bedfordshire Area Health Authority, Hassett
House, Hassett St., Bedford MK40 1HA
Bedford (0234) 65141

Director of Nurse Education
Miss B J Isaacs SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 447
Total number of pupil nurses: 118

Hospitals used for training

Bedford General Hospital, Kempston Road, Bedford MK42 9DJ
Bromham Hospital, Bromham, Bedford MK45 1AB
Fairfield Hospital, Stotfold, Hitchin SG5 4AA
Luton & Dunstable Hospital, Lewsey Road, Luton LU4 0DZ

Educational Establishments used for training

Barnfield College, Barnfield Avenue, Luton LU2 7AT
Bedford College of Further Education, Cauldwell Street, Bedford MK40 9AH

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Pre-Basic			
Cadet Scheme, General	3 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects incl. English Language or Entrance Test	September (Non-residents only)	1 year at Bedford General Hospital
Basic			
SRN	3 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects, grades A or B including English Language. Candidates with lower grades given Entrance Test	Feb, March, June, Oct.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Feb, Oct.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	Feb, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	GCE 'O' level or CSE grade 1 in English Language or Entrance Test	March, May, Sept, Nov.	2 years

Bedfordshire Area School of Nursing — continued

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
SEN Mental	As for SEN General	March, Sept.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN General	April	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, RMN & RNMS for Registered nurses and SEN(G), SEN(M) and SEN(MS) for enrolled nurses may be available at this school.

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Bedfordshire Area School of Nursing.

The Breakspear Nurse Education Division*Separate schools forming one Nurse Education Division*

Harefield and Mount Vernon Hospitals,
Northwood, Middlesex
Hillingdon Hospital, Uxbridge,
Middlesex UB8 3NN
Uxbridge (89) 38282 ext. 547

Hospitals used for training
Harefield Hospital, Harefield, Middx.
Hillingdon Hospital, Uxbridge UB8 3NN
Mount Vernon Hospital, Northwood HA6 2RN

Director of Nurse Education
Miss M W Tucker SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 270
Total number of pupil nurses: 180

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects, English Language is essential	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	3 GCE 'O' levels English Language essential	Jan, May, Sept.	2 years full time 2 yrs 10 months part time

Shortened training

For SRN and SEN(G) a very limited number of places may be available for Registered and Enrolled nurses at this school.
JBCNS Course Nos. 176, 188, 198, 249 and 264 may be available at this school.

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, School of Nursing, Hillingdon Hospital, Uxbridge.

Brent and Harrow School of Nursing

Area Headquarters, Signal House, Lyon Road, Harrow, Middlesex HA1 2EL
01 863 9111. 01 864 5311 ext. 2766

Area Director of Nurse Education
Mr J C A Wells BA SRN RMN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 570
Total number of pupil nurses: 228

Hospitals used for training

Central Middlesex Hospital, Acton Lane, London NW10 7NS
Kingsbury Hospital, Honeypot Lane, London NW9 9QY
Neasden Hospital, Brentfield Road, London NW10 8EY
Wembley Hospital, Chaplin Road, Wembley, Middlesex HA0 4UH
Harrow Hospital, Roxeth Hill, Harrow, Middlesex HA2 0JX
Leamington Park Hospital, Wales Farm Road, Acton W3 6UQ
Shenley Hospital, Shenley, Nr. Radlett, Hertfordshire WD7 9HB
Northwick Park Hospital and Clinical Research Centre, Watford Road, Harrow, Middlesex HA1 3UJ

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels, English Language essential	Feb, Aug.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Feb, Aug.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels	May, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	May, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN RMN SEN General and SEN Mental for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school.
JBCNS Course Nos. 100, 197 and 900 may be available at this school.

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Area Director of Nurse Education, Brent and Harrow School of Nursing.

Charing Cross Hospital School of Nursing

Claybrook Road, Hammersmith W6 8LN
01 748 2040

Director of Nurse Education
Miss E R Parker BA SRN SCM RMN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 387 approx
Total number of pupil nurses: 60 approx

Hospitals used for training

Charing Cross Hospital (Fulham) Fulham Palace Road, London W6 8RF
St. Bernard's Hospital, Uxbridge Road, Southall UB1 3EU
West London Hospital, Hammersmith road, W6 7DQ

Educational Establishment used for training:

University of London, Chelsea College, Manresa Road, SW6 6LX

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language and a science subject	Jan, April, June, Nov.	3 years
SRN & DIPLOMA in Nursing	6 GCE 'O' levels including English Language and a laboratory science and 2 GCE 'A' levels.	Aug.	4 years
SRN & BSc in Nursing SEN General	See prospectus obtainable from Chelsea College Good general education & Entrance Test	May, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN a limited number of places may be available for Registered nurses at this school.
JBCNS Courses Nos. 100, 136 and 176 may be available at this school.

Charing Cross Hospital School of Nursing — continued*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Charing Cross Hospital School of Nursing.

Application form for SRN & BSc in Nursing from

University Central Council on Admissions, PO Box 28, Cheltenham, Gloucester GL50 1HY.

Chelsea College, University of LondonDepartment of Nursing Studies, Manresa
Road, London SW3 6LX
01 351 2488 ext. 141*Practical experience is obtained at:*
Charing Cross Hospital and St George's Hospital, London*Professor & Head of Department*Professor Jack Hayward B Sc PH D (Lond)
SRN RMN RNT Dip. in Nursing

Annual intake of students: 30

Qualification gained	Educational requirements for entry	Programme begins	Length of programme
Basic			
SRN & BSc (Hons) in Nursing	see prospectus of Chelsea College & Departmental booklet obtainable in application	Sept.	4 years

This is a 4 year course leading to both an Honours degree and State Registration as a nurse. The main emphasis of the degree course is on how to learn, encouraging students to do their own learning and fostering an attitude of reflection and inquiry. In addition, at the completion of their course, graduate nurses should be as competent in the skills of nursing as their SRN peers. This scheme is a partnership between Chelsea College and St. George's District School of Nursing & Charing Cross Hospital School of Nursing; as a result of this students gain substantial practical experience during the four years. The core of the degree is founded on three pillars: basic medical sciences, behavioural sciences and nursing studies. In addition to the theoretical content, students have four eight-week periods of nursing experience in summer vacations. The course begins with a three-week period of nursing in hospital.

*Amendments***Further details from**

Director of Field Studies, Department of Nursing, Chelsea College

Applications from

University Council on Admissions, PO Box 28, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, GL50 1HY

Ealing District School of Nursing

Uxbridge Road, Southall,
Middlesex UB1 3EU
01 574 8141

Hospitals used for training

The Ealing Hospital, Uxbridge Road, Southall UB1 3EV
General and Psychiatric Divisions
Clayponds Wing, Occupation Lane, South Ealing, London W5

Director of Nurse Education

Mr R A Hoy SRN RNT DipMS AMBIM LHA

Total number of student nurses: 400

Total number of pupil nurses: 30

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels	Feb, Oct.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Feb, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels	April, Aug.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and RMN for Registered Nurses may be available at this school.

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Ealing District School of Nursing.

Hammersmith Hospital School of Nursing

Du Cane Road, London, W12 0HS
01 743 2030 ext.15

Hospitals used for training

Hammersmith Hospital, Du Cane Road W12 0HS

Director of Nurse Education

Mrs A Sandbank BN SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 300

Total number of pupil nurses: 50 approx

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects including English Language.	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	Entrance Test	Aug.	2 years

JBCNS Courses Nos. 100 and 402 may be available at this school.

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Hammersmith Hospital School of Nursing.

Harperbury Hospital School of Nursing

Harper Lane, Shenley, Radlett,
Hertfordshire WD7 9HQ
Radlett (779) 4861

Hospitals used for training

Harperbury Hospital, Harper Lane, Shenley, Radlett WD7 9HQ
Lister Hospital, Coreys Mill Lane, Stevenage SG1 4AB

Director of Nurse Education

Miss B J Smith SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 100

Total number of pupil nurses: 50

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
RNMS	General Nursing Council minimum, 3 GCE 'O' levels including English Language	Feb, June, Sept.	3 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	3 CSE passes or Entrance Test	April, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For RNMS for Registered nurses and SEN Mental Subnormality for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school.

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Harperbury School of Nursing.

Lister Hospital School of Nursing

Corey's Mill Lane, Stevenage,
Hertfordshire SG1 4AB
Stevenage (0438) 4333

Hospitals used for training

Hitchin Hospital, Oughtonhead Way, Hitchin, Hertfordshire SG5 2LH
Lister Hospital, Corey's Mill Lane, Stevenage SG1 4AB
North Herts Maternity Hospital, Bedford Road, Hitchin SG5 1HE

Director of Nurse Education

Miss B J Smith SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 180

Total number of pupil nurses: 70

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects including English & Mathematics. General Nursing Council test for mature candidates	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	4 CSE passes grade 4 or above including English & Mathematics or Entrance Test	April, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN & SEN General for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school.

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Lister Hospital School of Nursing

MacDonald-Buchanan and Lorna Delve School of Nursing

John Astor House, Foley Street,
London W1P 8AN
01 636 8333 ext. 7259

Director of Nurse Education
Miss E L Blake SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 600
Total number of pupil nurses: 100

Hospitals used for training
Athlone House (Caenwood) Hampstead Lane, N6 4RX
Horton Hospital, Epsom, Surrey
St. Luke's Woodside Hospital, Woodside Avenue, Muswell Hill N10 3HU
The Middlesex Hospital, Mortimer Street W1N 8AA
The Hospital for Women, Soho Square, W1V 6JB

Educational Establishments used for training
London University, Bedford College (SRN/BA)
The London School of Economics (SRN/BSc)
London University (SRN + Dip. in Nursing)

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	Minimum of 5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects	At 2 monthly intervals	3 years
SRN & BSc Hons degree in Social Science & Admin	University of London entrance requirements Mathematics at GCE 'O' or 'A' levels	Sept.	4 years 4 months
SRN & BA (Hons) degree in Social Policy	University of London entrance requirements Mathematics at GCE 'O' or 'A' level	Oct.	4 years 4 months
SRN & Diploma in Nursing	2 'A' levels. Passes in Mathematics or Science an advantage	Oct.	3 years 10 months
RMN	3 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects	March, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	1 or more GCE 'O' levels preferred	Jan, July.	2 years
SEN Mental	Good general education	Feb, Aug.	2 years

JBCNS Course Nos. 100, 176 and 275 may be available at this school.

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, MacDonald-Buchanan & Lorna Delve School of Nursing

Mid-Hertfordshire School of Nursing

Queen Elizabeth II Hospital, Howlands,
Welwyn Garden City, Hertfordshire AL7 4HQ
Welwyn Garden City (96) 28111 ext.516

Director of Nurse Education
Miss J R Freeman SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 366
Total number of pupil nurses: 124

Hospitals used for training
Cell Barnes Hospital, Highfield Lane, St. Albans AL4 0RG
Hertford County Hospital, North Road, Hertford SG14 1LP
Hill End Hospital, Hill End Lane, St. Albans AL4 0RB
Queen Elizabeth II Hospital, Howlands, Welwyn Garden City AL7 4HQ
St. Alban's City Hospital, Normandy Road, St. Albans AL3 5PN

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years

Mid-Hertfordshire School of Nursing — continued

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
SEN General	Good general education	Mar, July, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	Feb, Aug.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	March, Aug.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN RMN RNMS for Registered nurses and SEN Mental Subnormality for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

Creche at Hill End Hospital & St. Albans City Hospital for limited hours.

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Mid-Hertfordshire School of Nursing

Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital School of Nursing (Post Graduate Teaching Hospital)

Brockley Hill, Stanmore, Middlesex HA7 4LP
01 954 2300

Hospitals used for training

Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital, Brockley Hill HA7 4LP

Senior Tutor

Mr K Ashton SRN ONC RNT

Total number of student nurses: 65

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Pre-Basic			
Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate	5 GCE 'O' levels and/or Entrance Test	March, Sept.	20 months

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Principal Nursing Officer, Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital.

St. Mary's School of Nursing

St. Mary's Hospital, Praed Street,
London W2 1NY
01 262 1280 exts. 161 and 164

Director of Nurse Education
Mr S J Holder Dip Ed., SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 420
Total number of pupil nurses: 80

Hospitals used for training

St. Mary's Hospital, Praed Street, W2 1NY
St. Charles Hospital, Ladbroke Grove, W10 6D2
St. Mary's Hospital, Harrow Road, W9 3RL
Paddington Green Children's Hospital, W2 1LQ
Princess Louise Hospital, St. Quintin Avenue, W10 6DL
Western Ophthalmic Hospital, Marylebone Road, NW1 5YE

Educational Establishments used for training

West London Institute of Higher Education, 300 St. Margarets Road, Twickenham, Middlesex

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels, grades A or B, including English Language and a science subject preferred	Modular System concurrent intakes	3 years
SRN	A British University Degree	As above	2 years 6 months
SRN and Diploma in Nursing	5 GCE 'O' levels, a science subject compulsory and 2 GCE 'A' levels	As above	4 years. (3 years for part A of Diploma, 4th year for Part B)
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels	April, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school
JBCNS Course No. 176 may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, St. Mary's School of Nursing.

St. Vincent's Orthopaedic Hospital School of Nursing (Disclaimed Hospital)

Eastcote, Pinner, Middlesex HA5 2NB
01 866 0151

Principal Tutor
Sister Clare SRN ONC RNT

Total number of student nurses: 41

Hospitals used for training

Hillingdon Hospital, Hillingdon UB8 3NN
Mount Vernon Hospital, Northwood HA6 2RN
St. Vincent's Orthopaedic Hospital, Eastcote, Pinner HA5 2NB

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Pre-Basic			
Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate	4 GCE 'O' levels including English Language or GNC Entrance Test	Jan, May, Sept.	20 months
Diploma in Orthopaedic Nursing	3 GCE 'O' levels including English Language	Jan, May, Sept.	24 months

Day nursery at St. Vincent's Orthopaedic Hospital - 09.00 to 13.00 hours

St. Vincent's Orthopaedic Hospital School of Nursing (Disclaimed Hospital) – continued*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

The Matron, St. Vincent's Orthopaedic Hospital.

West Hertfordshire School of Nursing

Watford General Hospital, Peace Memorial Wing, Rickmansworth Road, Watford, Hertfordshire WD1 7HH
Watford (92) 25611

Director of Nurse Education

Miss P Chisholm SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 255

Total number of pupil nurses: 155

Hospitals used for training

Hemel Hempstead General Hospital, West Herts Wing, Hillfield Road, Hemel Hempstead HP2 4AD

Hemel Hempstead General Hospital, St. Pauls Wing, Allendale, Hemel Hempstead HP2 5HT

Leavesden Hospital, College Road, Abbots Langley, Nr. Watford WD5 0NU

Watford General Hospital, Peace Memorial Wing, Rickmansworth Road, Watford WD1 7HH

Watford General Hospital, Shrodells Wing, Vicarage Road, Watford WD1 8HB

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	General Nursing Council minimum but 4 GCE 'O' levels preferred. English Language essential	Jan, April, Sept.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	Jan, June.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or Entrance Test	Jan, June, Sept.	2 years full time 2½ years part time
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SENIG)	March, Sept.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and RNMS for Registered nurses and SEN General and SEN Mental Subnormality for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

Day Nursery-Hemel Hempstead General Hospital, Holiday Playgroup - Leavesden Hospital.

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, West Hertfordshire School of Nursing.

West Middlesex Hospital School of Nursing

Twickenham Road, Isleworth,
Middlesex TW7 6AF
01 560 2121 ext. 345

Director of Nurse Education
Miss P A Stock SRN RNT

Hospitals used for training

Queen Mary Maternity Unit, West Middlesex Hospital, Twickenham Road, Isleworth TW7 6AF
South Middlesex Hospital, Mogden Lane, Isleworth
St. Bernard's Hospital, Uxbridge Road, Southall
West Middlesex Hospital, Twickenham Road, Isleworth TW7 6AF

Total number of student nurses: 180
Total number of pupil nurses: 40

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels including English Language and a science subject.	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	Good general education	April, Oct.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN may be available for Registered Mental nurses only at this school
JBCNS Courses Nos. 100, 124 and 188 may be available at this school

Creche and Holiday Club provided at the West Middlesex Hospital

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, West Middlesex Hospital School of Nursing

The Wolfson School of Nursing of Westminster

30 Vincent Square, London SW1 2NW
01 828 9811 ext. 426

Director of Nurse Education
Miss R Fitch SRN SCM RNT DHSA

Total number of student nurses: 700
Total number of pupil nurses: 120

Hospitals used for training

All Saints' Hospital, Austral Street, Southwark SE11 4SL
Banstead Hospital, Sutton, Surrey
Gordon Hospital, 126 Vauxhall Bridge Road, SW1V 2RH
St. Mary Abbot's Hospital, Marloes Road, W8 5LQ
St. Stephen's Hospital, Fulham Road, SW10 9TH
Westminster Hospital, Dean Ryle Street, SW1P 2AP
Westminster Children's Hospital, Vincent Square SW1P 2NW

Education Establishment used for training (For BSc or BSc(Hon) in Nursing Studies)
Polytechnic of the South Bank School of Nursing and Community Health Studies,
Borough Road, SE1

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects incl. English Language	4 intakes a year	3 years
SRN and BSc or BSc(Hons) in Nursing Studies + HVcert option	5 GCE's of which 2 must be 'A' levels. 'O' levels should include English and normally Chemistry. Other desirable subjects - Mathematics, Biology, Physics.	Sept.	4 yrs + 20 wks for HV option
SRN and RSCN	As for SRN	4 intakes a year	3 yrs 6 months
RMN	General Nursing Council minimum but 3 GCE 'O' levels preferred	Feb, Sept.	3 years

The Wolfson School of Nursing of Westminster — *continued*

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
SEN General	Certificate of Proficiency in English and Entrance Test	2 intakes a year	2 years
SEN Mental	Good general education and Entrance Test	Jan, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

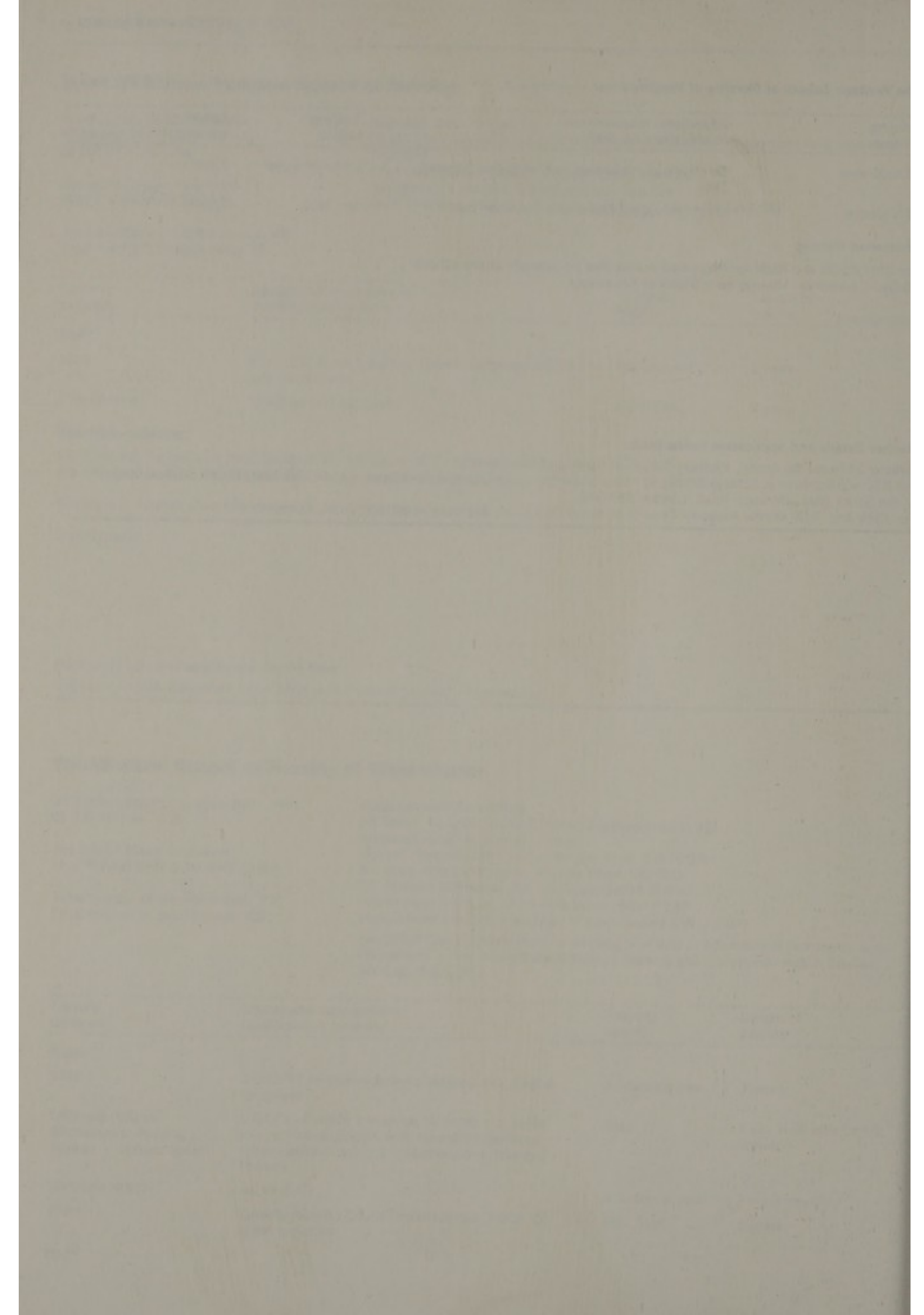
For SRN RSCN and RMN for Registered nurses may be available at this school.
JBCNS Course No. 100 may be available at this school

Amendments**Further details and application forms from**

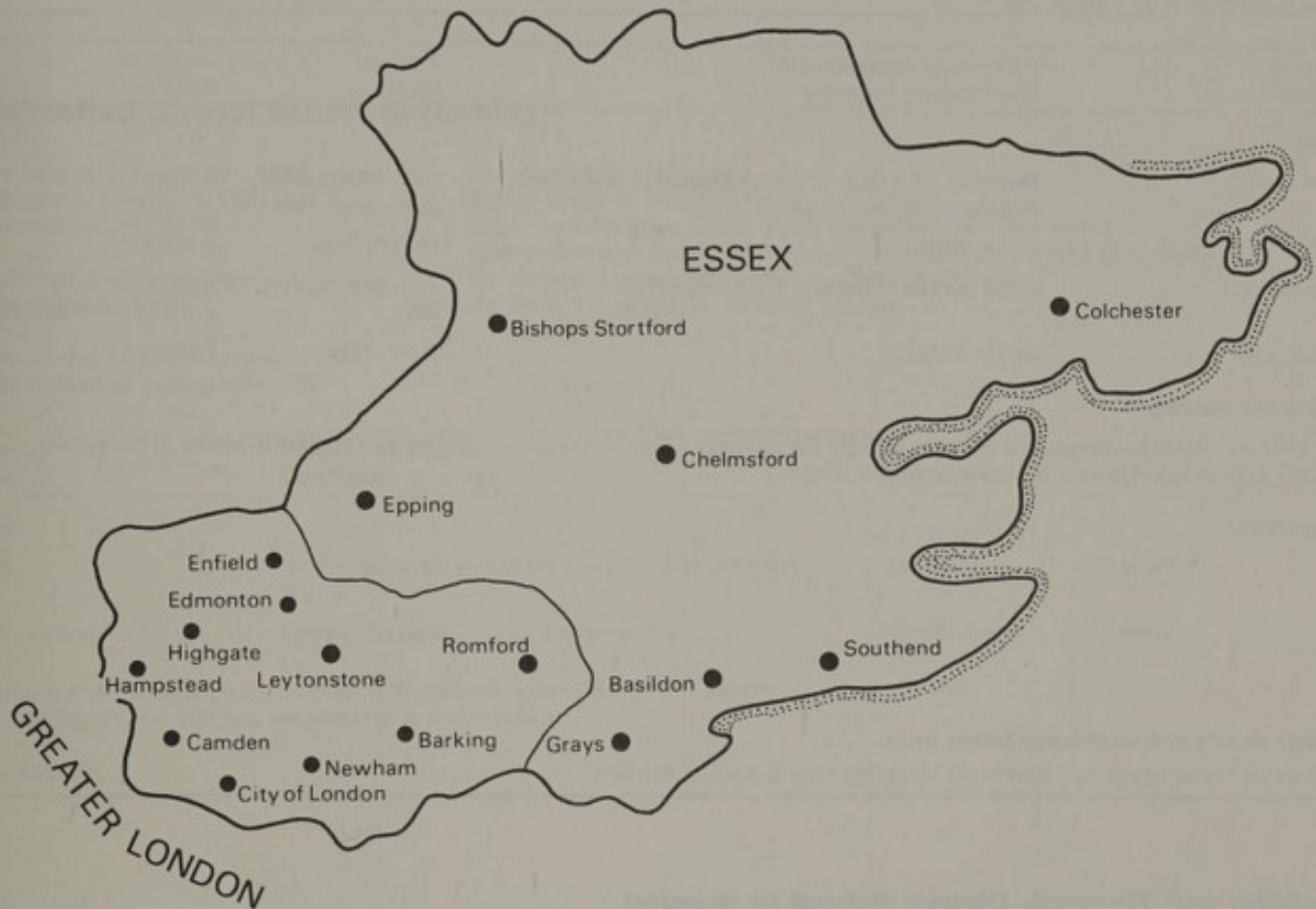
Director of Nurse Education, Wolfson School of Nursing of Westminster

For *BSc or BSc(Hons) in Nursing Studies* as above or the Secretary, Department of Nursing and Community Health Studies, Polytechnic of the South Bank, Borough Road, London SE1 0AA

For *RMN and SEN Mental* Assistant Director of Nurse Education, Banstead Hospital, Sutton, Surrey.



North East Thames Region



Barking and Havering Area School of Nursing

Oldchurch Road, Romford, Essex RM7 0BE
Romford (70) 46090 ext. 3162

Director of Nurse Education
Mr R M Gordon SRN RNT MIHE

Total number of student nurses: 565
Total number of pupil nurses: 290

Hospitals used for training

Harold Wood Hospital, Gubbins Lane, Harold Wood RM3 0BE
High Wood Hospital, Ongar Road, Brentwood CM15 9DY
Oldchurch Hospital, Oldchurch Road, Romford RM7 0BE
Rush Green Hospital, Dagenham Road, Romford RM7 0YA
St. George's Hospital, Suttons Lane, Hornchurch RM12 6RS
Warley Hospital, Warley Hill, Brentwood CM14 5HQ

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	Minimum of 4 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects including English Language	Jan, March, May, July, Sept, Nov.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	March, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	Good general education & Entrance Test	Jan, March, July, Oct.	2 years full time 2 yrs 10 mths part time
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	June, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and RMN for Registered nurses and SEN General and SEN Mental for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school
JBCNS Course No. 176 may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Barking & Havering Area School of Nursing

Basildon and Thurrock District School of Nursing

Orsett Hospital, Orsett, Essex RM16 3EU
Grays Thurrock (0375) 091100 ext. 307/308

Director of Nurse Education
Mr George C Royle SRN BTAcert RNT
MRSH

Total number of student nurses: 395
Total number of pupil nurses: 128

Hospitals used for training

Basildon Hospital, Nethermayne, Basildon
Mayflower Hospital, Gooseberry Green, Billericay
Orsett Hospital, Orsett, Essex RM16 3EU
St. Andrew's Hospital, Stock Road, Billericay
Thurrock Hospital, Stifford Long Lane, Grays
South Ockendon Hospital, South Road, South Ockendon

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels or General Nursing Council Entrance Test	Every 12 weeks	3 years
RNMS	3 GCE 'O' levels or GNC Entrance Test	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or GNC Entrance Test	March, Sept.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	March, Sept.	2 years full time 2½ years part time

Shortened training

For SRN and RNMS for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

Basildon and Thurrock District School of Nursing — continued*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Basildon & Thurrock School of Nursing

Chelmsford District School of Nursing

Thornwoods, New London Road,
Chelmsford, Essex CM2 0QH
Chelmsford (0245) 83331

Director of Nurse Education
Mrs E S Hill SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 150
Total number of pupil nurses: 100

Hospitals used for training

Bridge Hospital, Witham, Essex
Broomfield Hospital, Court Road, Broomfield, Nr. Chelmsford
Chelmsford and Essex Hospital, London Road, Chelmsford CM2 0QH
St. John's Hospital, Wood Street, Chelmsford
St. Peter's Hospital, Spital Road, Maldon

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects at grades A, B or C	Jan, July.	3 years
SEN General	General Nursing Council Entrance Test	March, Sept.	2 years

Students and Pupils are not accepted with children under the age of 7 years
JBCNS Course No. 188 may be available at this school.

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Chelmsford District School of Nursing

Colchester District School of Nursing

Severalls Hospital, Boxted Road, Colchester,
Essex CO4 5HG
Colchester (10206) 69244 ext. 617

Director of Nurse Education
Mrs P M C Minter SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 320
Total number of pupil nurses: 260

Hospitals used for training

Black Notley Hospital, Black Notley, Nr. Braintree
Essex County Hospital, Lexden Road, Colchester
Myland Hospital, Mill Road, Colchester
Severalls Hospital, Boxted Road, Colchester CO4 5HG
St. Mary's Hospital, Popes Lane, Colchester
Turner Village Hospital, Turner Road, Colchester

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Pre-Basic			
Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate	5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects	Feb, June, Oct.	20 months

Colchester District School of Nursing — continued

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	3 CSE grades 1-3 including English Language	Jan, July	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	Jan, July.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	Jan, July.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and RMN for Registered nurses and SEN General and SEN Mental for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school
 JBCNS Course Nos. 188 and 297 may be available at this school
 Creches provided at Severalls Hospital and at Black Notley Hospital

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Colchester District School of Nursing

East Roding School of Nursing

Barking Hospital, Upney Lane, Barking,
 Essex IG11 9LX
 01 594 3898 ext. 362

Director of Nurse Education
 Mr E Longhorn SRN RMN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 240
 Total number of pupil nurses: 80

Hospitals used for training

Barking Hospital, Upney Lane, Barking IG11 9LX
 Chadwell Heath Hospital, Grove Road, Chadwell Heath RM6 4XH
 Goodmayes Hospital, Barley Lane, Goodmayes IG3 8XL
 King George Hospital, Eastern Avenue, Newbury Park, Ilford IG2 7RL

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	General Council minimum but 5 GCE 'O' levels preferred	March, July, Nov.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	March, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	Good general education, 2 GCE 'O' levels preferred or Entrance Test	Jan, April, Aug.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	June, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For RMN for Registered nurses and SEN for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, East Roding School of Nursing

Enfield and Haringey Area School of Nursing

North Middlesex Hospital, Sterling Way,
Edmonton, London N18 1QX
01 807 3071

Director of Nurse Education
Mr L T Barbour SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 423
Total number of pupil nurses: 108

Hospitals used for training

Chase Farm Hospital, The Ridgeway, Enfield EN2 8JL
Highlands Hospital, Worlds End Lane, Winchmore Hill N21 1PN
North Middlesex Hospital, Sterling Way, Edmonton N18 1QX
Prince of Wales Hospital, The Green, Tottenham N15 4AW
St. Ann's General Hospital, St. Ann's Road, Tottenham N15 3TH

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels grades A, B or C or CSE grade 1 including English Language	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels grades A, B or C or CSE grade 1 including English Language	Jan, Sept.	2 years

Day Nurseries at

Chase Farm Hospital, Monday - Friday 7.45 to 17.00 (age 7 weeks to 5 years)
Highlands Hospital, Monday - Friday 7.30 to 17.00 (age 2 years to 5 years)

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Nursing Officer Recruitment, Enfield & Haringey School of Nursing

Friern and North London Group Schools of Nursing

Whittington Hospital, St. Mary's Wing,
Highgate Hill, London N19 5NF
01 272 3070 ext.297

Director of Nurse Education
Miss E W Turner SRN SCM RSCN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 570
Total number of pupil nurses: 240

Hospitals used for training

Friern Hospital, New Southgate N11 3BP
Royal Northern Hospital, Holloway Road, N7
The City of London Maternity Hospital, 65 Hanley Road, N4
Whittington Hospital, Highgate Hill, N19 5NF

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	3 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects including English Language	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	June, Oct, Dec.	3 years
SEN General	Good general education	Feb, May, Aug, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	March, Sept.	2 years

Shortened training

For RMN for State Registered nurses only may be available at this school

Friern and North London Group Schools of Nursing — continued*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Friern and North London Group School of Nursing

Harlow District School of Nursing

St. Margaret's Hospital, Epping,
Essex CM16 6TN
Epping (78) 72224

Hospitals used for training

Herts and Essex General Hospital, Bishop's Stortford CM23 5JH
Princess Alexandra Hospital, Hamstel Road, Harlow CM20 1QX
St. Margaret's Hospital, Epping CM16 6TN

Director of Nurse Education
Mr N J Haydon SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 162

Total number of pupil nurses: 144

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language	Every 16 weeks	3 years
SEN General	1 GCE 'O' level and several good grades of CSE	Every 16 weeks	2 years

Shortened training

For RMN for Registered nurses and SRN for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Nursing Careers Advisor, Harlow District School of Nursing

Charles West School of Nursing, The Hospitals For Sick Children

24 Great Ormond Street, London WC1N 3JH
01 405 9200 ext. 162

Principal Nursing Officer (Teacher)
Miss D M Saunders SRN RSCN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 616
Total number of pupil nurses: 127

Hospitals used for training

The Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street WC1 3JH
Hospital for Sick Children, Tadworth Court, Tadworth, Surrey
Queen Elizabeth Hospital for Children, Hackney Road, E2

Schools of Nursing used for General Training for SRN/RSCN

Bromley Area School of Nursing, Education Centre, Farnborough Hospital, Farnborough, Kent BR6 8ND
Cambridge College of Nursing, Addenbrooke's Hospital, Hills Road, Cambridge CB2 2QQ
Charing Cross Hospital School of Nursing, Claybrook Road, W6 8RF
Charles Frears School of Nursing, 266 London Road, Leicester LE2 1RJ
Dorset School of Nursing, Philip Templeman Education Centre, Poole General Hospital, Longfleet Road, Poole, Dorset BH15 2JB
Hammersmith Hospital School of Nursing, Du Cane Road, W12 0HS
MacDonald Buchanan and Lorna Delve School of Nursing (The Middlesex Hospital) John Astor House, Foley Street, W1N 8AA
Princess Alexandra School of Nursing (The London Hospital) Philpot Street E1 4DG
Royal Free Hospital School of Nursing, Pond Street, NW3 2QG
University College Hospital, Combined School of Nursing, North Crescent WC1E 6AV
West Berkshire School of Nursing, Royal Berkshire Hospital, Reading RG1 5AN
West Hertfordshire School of Nursing, Peace Memorial Wing, Watford General Hospital, Watford WD1 7HH
Hospitals used for General Training for SEN
Dorking General Hospital, Horsham Road, Dorking, Surrey RH4 2AA
Mile End Hospital, 275 Bancroft Road, London E1 4DG
Smallfield Hospital, Smallfield, Nr. Horley, Surrey

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
Combined SRN and RSCN	5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects including English, a science subject and Mathematics. Grades A, B or C obtained at one examination	Feb, Aug, Oct. Dec.	3 years 8 months
SEN General	Good general education	Jan, April, July, Oct.	2 years

Shortened training

For RSCN and RSCN and Diploma in Nursing - Paediatric Option (University of London) for Registered Nurses may be available at this school.

JBCNS Course No. 426 may be available at this school.

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

The Principal Nursing Officer (Teaching) Charles West School of Nursing.

Moorfields Eye Hospital School of Nursing (Postgraduate Teaching Hospital)

City Road, London EC1V 2PD
01 253 3411 ext. 231

Hospitals used for training
Moorfields Eye Hospital, City Road EC1V 2PD
Moorfields Eye Hospital, High Holborn WC1

Principal Nursing Officer
Miss M D Tickner SRN ACM OND

Total number of learners: 140 per annum
(includes SRN and

SEN post basic courses)

Total number of student nurses: 12 per
number of student nurses: annum

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Pre-Basic			
Ophthalmic Nursing Diploma	7 GCE 'O' levels	Jan, April, Oct.	18 months

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Principal Nursing Officer, Moorfields Eye Hospital

Newham District School of Nursing

c/o The Newham Maternity Hospital, Forest Lane, London E7 9BD
01 555 3262 ext. 23 or 24

Director of Nurse Education
Mrs N M Arnold BA SRN RMN RNT

Hospitals used for training
East Ham Memorial Hospital, Shrewsbury Road E7 8QR
Newham Maternity Hospital, Forest Lane E7 9BD
Plaistow Hospital, Samson Street, Plaistow E13 9EH
Queen Mary's Hospital for the East End, West Ham Lane E15 4SD
St. Andrew's Hospital, Devons Road, E3 3NT
St. Mary's Hospital, Upper Road, Plaistow E13 0DL

Total number of student nurses: 280
Total number of pupil nurses: 100

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN*	5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects including English Language	Alternate months	3 years
SEN General	3 GCE 'O' levels including English Language. (Evidence of further study or skilled occupation can be considered)	May, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school.

*Training is programmed in integrated units of theory and practice and approved by the General Nursing Council
A new school is scheduled for 1980 at St. Andrew's Hospital, Bow
A new hospital is scheduled for 1982 at Woodside, Newham

Newham District School of Nursing — continued*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Newham School of Nursing

Princess Alexandra School of Nursing

The London Hospital, Philpot Street,
London E1 2EA
01 247 5454

Director of Nurse Education

Miss S M Collins OBE BA(Hons) SRN RSCN
RNT FRCN

Total number of student nurses: 940

Total number of pupil nurses: 60

Hospitals used for training

Bethnal Green Hospital, Cambridge Heath Road E2 9NP

The London Hospital, Whitechapel Road E1 1BB. Mile End, 275 Bancroft Road, E1.

St. Clement's, 2A Bow Road, E3 4LL

Mildmay Mission Hospital, Hackney Road E2 7NA

Educational Establishments used for training

For SRN/BSc(Hons)Economics: Queen Mary College, University of London, Mile End Road, E1

For SRN/BA(Hons) Social Science and Administration: Goldsmiths' College, University of London, Lewisham Way, SE14

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	Good standard in at least 5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language and a science subject preferred, but all candidates considered on individual merits.	Jan, Mar, April, June, Aug. Oct.	3 years 2 months
SRN	University degree relevant to Nursing	Oct.	2 years 2 months
SRN and BSc(Hons)Economics or SRN and BA(Hons) Social Science and Administration	Good standard in GCE 'O' levels including maths GCE 'A' levels in 2/3 subjects of candidates choice (number depends on grades obtained)	Aug.	4 years 5 months
RMN	Good standard in at least 5 GCE 'O' levels inc. English and a science subject preferred, but all candidates considered on individual merits	Jan	3 years
SRN and RMN	As for SRN	Aug.	4 years
SEN General	Good general education of Entrance Test	March	2 years 4 weeks

JBCNS Course Nos. 100, 136, 148, 176, 275, 402 may be available at this school

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, The Princess Alexandra School of Nursing.

For SRN/BSc(Hons) Course or SRN/BA(Hons) Course:

University Central Council on Admissions, PO Box 28, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire. A university prospectus may be obtained from Queen Mary College or Goldsmith's College on request.

Royal Free Hospital School of Nursing

Pond Street, Hampstead, London NW3 2QG
01 794 0500

Hospitals used for training

New End Hospital, New End, Hampstead NW3 1JB
Royal Free Hospital, Pond Street, Hampstead NW3 2QG

Director of Nurse Education

Miss R E Bailey MA Dip.Ed. MTD RNT

Total number of student nurses: 450

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language and a science subject and completion of at least 1 year of 'A' level programme is desirable	Every 2 months	3 years

JBCNS Course Nos. 136, 176, 501, 910 and 940 may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Nursing Careers Advisor, The Royal Free Hospital, Tel. No. 01 794 0431 ext. 28

St. Bartholomew's School of Nursing

West Smithfield, London EC1A 7BE
01 600 9000

Director of Nurse Education

Miss H Collyer MBE SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 1038

Total number of pupil nurses: 60

Hospitals used for training

Claybury Hospital, Woodford Bridge, Essex IG8 8BY
Eastern Hospital, Homerton Grove E9 6BY
German Hospital, Ritson Road, Dalston E8 1DF
Hackney Hospital, Riston Road E8 6BE
Hill End Hospital, Hill End Lane, St. Albans AL4 0RB
Mothers Hospital (Salvation Army) Lower Clapton Road E5 8EN
Queen Elizabeth Hospital for Children, Hackney Road E2 8PS
St. Leonard's Hospital, Nuttall Street N1 5LZ
Sydenham Children's Hospital, Sydenham Road SE26 5ER
The Bethlem and Maudsley Hospital, Denmark Hill SE5 8AZ
The Royal Hospital of St. Bartholomew, West Smithfield EC1 7BE

Educational Establishment used for training

The City University, St. John Street EC1

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 academic GCE 'O' levels, English Language essential.	Jan, March, May, July, Sept. Nov.	3 years
SRN and BSc (Social Science with Nursing Studies)	5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language, Mathematics, Biology or Zoology or Human Biology and 2 GCE 'A' levels grade C or above	Sept.	4 years 4 months
SEN General	Entrance Test	Jan, July	2 years

JBCNS Course Nos. 100, 136, 216 and 900 may be available at this school

St. Bartholomew's School of Nursing — continued*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, St. Bartholomew's School of Nursing

Southend District School of Nursing

Education Centre, Southend Hospital,
Prittlewell Chase, Westcliff-on-Sea,
Essex SS0 0RY
Southend (0702) 48911 ext. 373

Director of Nurse Education
Mrs V Bull SRN RNT

Hospitals used for training

Southend Hospital, Prittlewell Chase, Westcliff-on-Sea SS0 0RY
Rochford Hospital, Daly's Road, Rochford SS4 1RB
Runwell Hospital, Nr. Wickford SS11 7QE

Educational Establishments used for training
Basildon College of Technology

Total number of student nurses: 342

Total number of pupil nurses: 138

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	General Nursing Council minimum, but 3 GCE 'O' levels, English Language essential	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	March, July, Nov.	3 years
RMN and Diploma in Nursing	Good standard in GCE 'O' levels including English Language and Literature, Mathematics and a science subject	Sept.	4 years
SEN General	Good general education	Jan, May, Sept.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	Jan, May, Sept.	2 years

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Southend District School of Nursing

University College Hospital Combined Training School

01 387 9300

Director of Nurse Education

Miss J E Parnell SRN SCM RNT

Hospitals used for training

All branches of University College Hospital in the Gower Street complex WC1, St. Pancras Way NW1 and Hampstead Road NW1

Royal London Homeopathic Hospital, Great Ormond Street WC1N 3HR (Pupil nurses only)

Total number of student nurses: 660

Total number of pupil nurses: 120

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels including English, grade C or above, a science subject to have been studied	Every 8 weeks	3 years
SEN General	Good general education. 2 GCE 'O' levels or CSE passes preferred	Feb, May, Sept.	2 years

JBCNS Course Nos. 176, 400 and 900 may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Nurse Careers Advisor, Minerva House

Application forms to be returned to

Director of Nurse Education, University College Hospital Combined Training School

West Roding School of Nursing

Whipps Cross Hospital, Leytonstone,
London E11 1NR
01 539 5522

Hospitals used for training

Claybury Hospital, Woodford Bridge, Woodford Green IG8 8BY
Langthorne Hospital, Leytonstone E11 4HJ
Wanstead Hospital, Hermon Hill, Wanstead E11 1PA
Whipps Cross Hospital, Leytonstone E11 1NR

Director of Nurse Education

Miss D M Sykes SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 446

Total number of pupil nurses: 122

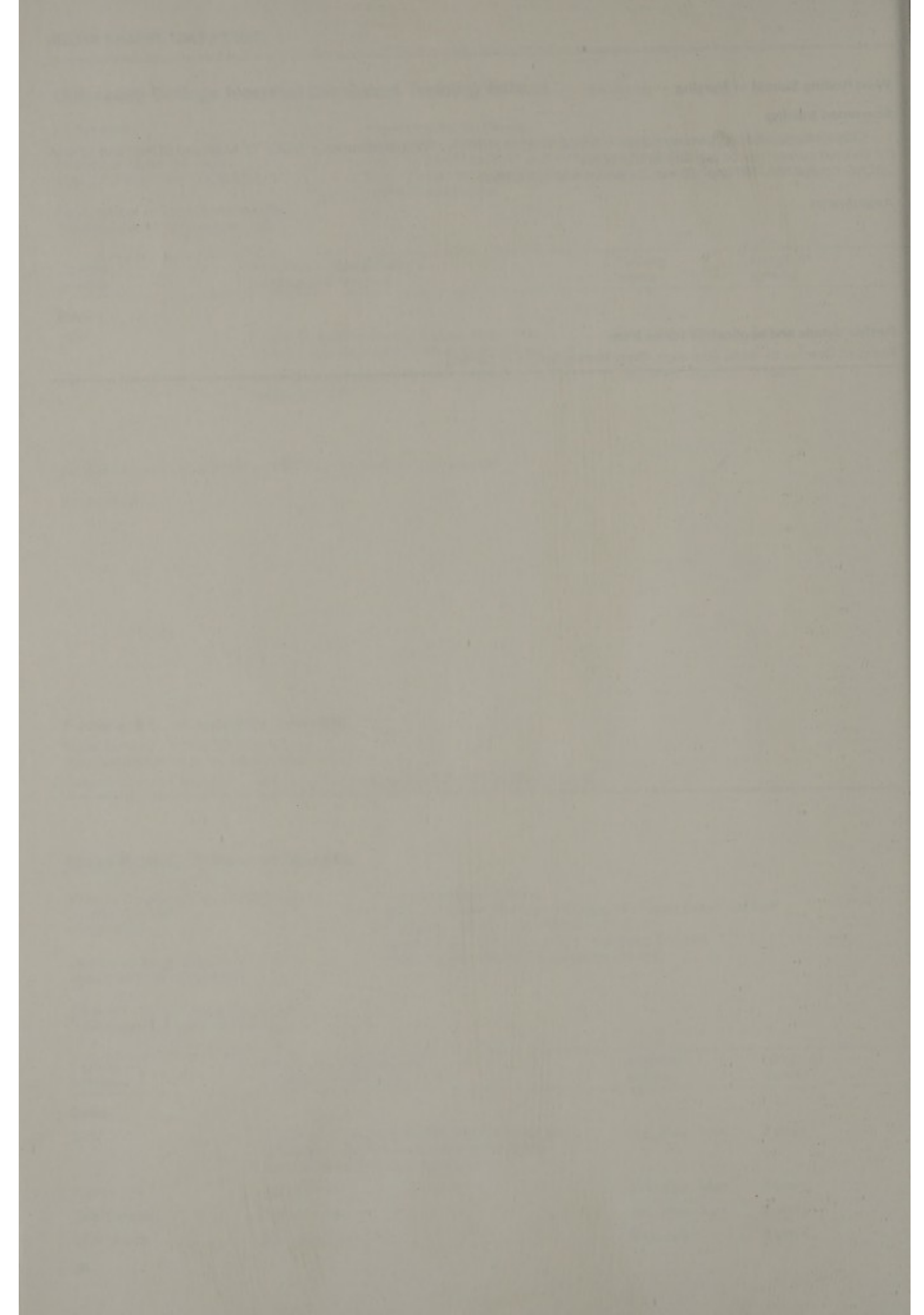
Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language and preferably a science subject but all candidates considered on individual merits	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	Entrance Test	Jan, May, Sept.	2 years
SEN Mental	Entrance Test	May, Nov.	2 years

West Roding School of Nursing – continued**Shortened training**

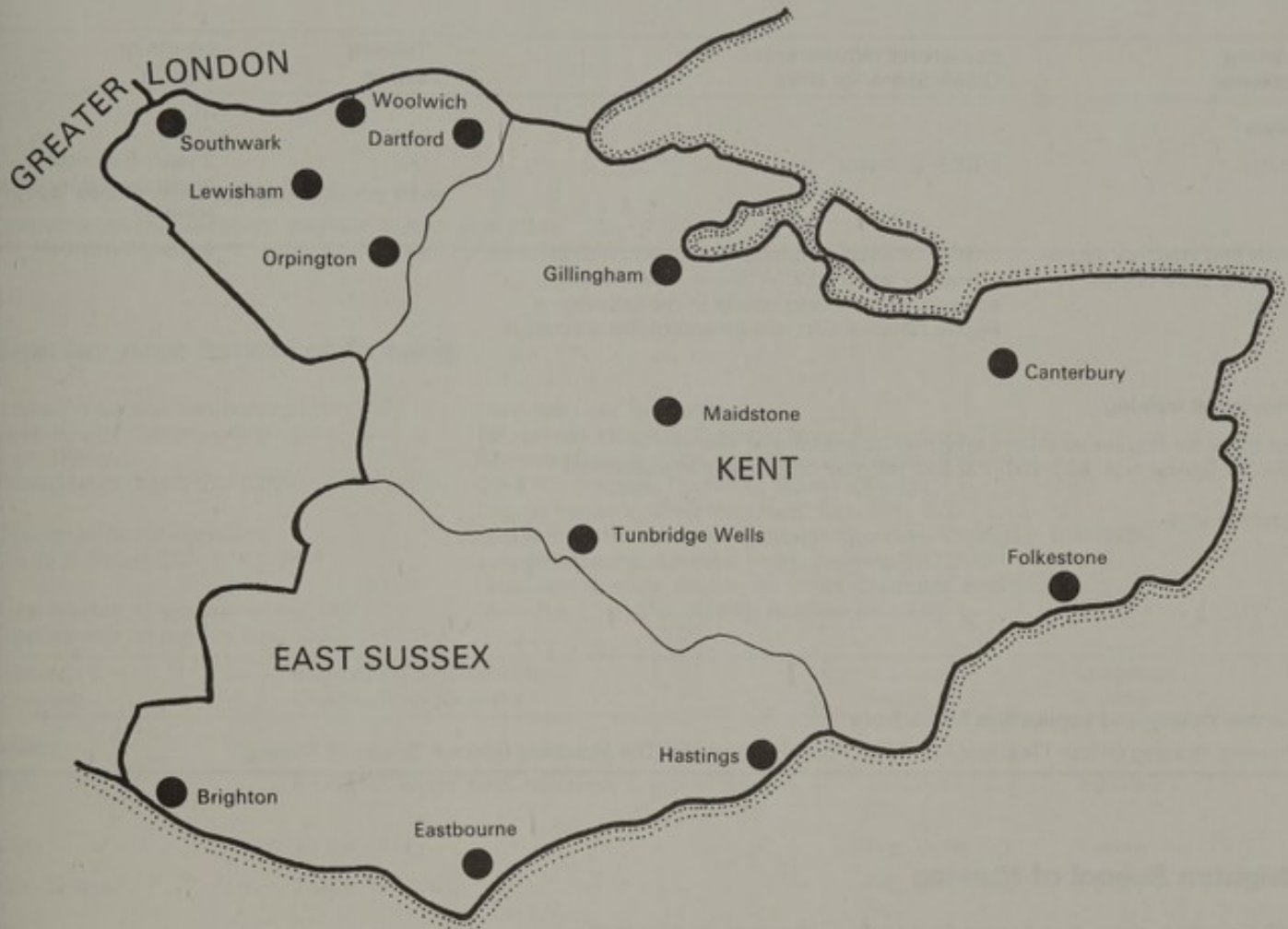
For SRN for Registered and Enrolled nurses + 5 GCE 'O' levels, RMN for Registered nurses + 5 GCE 'O' levels and SEN(G) and SEN(M) for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school
JBCNS Course Nos. 100 and 198 may be available at this school

Amendments**Further details and application forms from**

Assistant Director of Nurse Education, West Roding School of Nursing



South East Thames Region



Bethlem Royal Hospital and The Maudsley Hospital School of Nursing (Postgraduate Teaching Hospital)

Denmark Hill SE5 8AZ
01 703 6333

Principal Nursing Officer (Teaching)
Mr R Everest SRN RMN RNT

Hospitals used for training

The Bethlem Royal Hospital, Monks Orchard Road, Beckenham BR3 3BX
The Maudsley Hospital, Denmark Hill, London SE5 8AZ

Educational Establishment used for training

Brunel University, Uxbridge, Middlesex

Total number of pupil nurses: 100

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
RMN	5 GCE 'O' levels	Oct.	2 years 6 months (experimental modular scheme)
RMN and Honours degree in Social Sciences (B Tech)	3 GCE 'O' levels including English and Mathematics or History and 2 GCE 'A' levels in academic subjects. Outstanding results in the Ordinary or Higher National Cert. are an acceptable alternative	April	4 years 3 months

Shortened training

For RMN for Registered nurses only may be available at this school
JBCNS Course Nos. 600, 650, 700 and 960 may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Principal Nursing Officer (Teaching) Bethlem Royal Hospital and The Maudsley Hospital School of Nursing

Brighton School of Nursing

157 Kingsway, Hove, East Sussex BN3 4GR
Brighton (0273) 71224

Director of Nurse Education
Mr A Boylan SRN Dip. Nsg. RNT

Total number of student nurses: 270
Total number of pupil nurses: 80

Hospitals used for training

Brighton General Hospital, Elm Grove, Brighton BN2 3EW
Hove General Hospital, Sackville Road, Hove, BN3 3HG
Royal Alexandra Hospital for Sick Children, Dyke Road, Brighton BN1 3JN
Royal Sussex County Hospital, Eastern Road, Brighton BN2 5BE

Educational Establishments used for training

Brighton Technical College, Pelham Street, Brighton
Brighton Polytechnic, College of Technology, Lewes Road, Brighton

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
SRN and RSCN	5 GCE 'O' levels	Oct.	3 years 8 months
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels	Jan, May, Sept.	2 years full time 2 yrs 10 months part time

Shortened training

For SRN and RSCN for Registered nurses may be available at this school of Nursing.
JBCNS Course Nos. 100 and 426 may be available at this school

Brighton School of Nursing – continued*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Brighton School of Nursing

Bromley Area School of Nursing

Education Centre, Farnborough Hospital,
Farnborough Common, Orpington,
Kent BR6 8ND
Farnborough (Kent) (66) 53333

Director of Nurse Education
Mrs M E Stoker SRN RSCN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 380

Total number of pupil nurses: 132

Hospitals used for training

Beckenham Hospital, Croydon Road, Beckenham BR3 3QL
Bromley Hospital, Cromwell Avenue, Bromley BR2 9AJ
Cane Hill Hospital, Coulsdon, Surrey CR3 3YL
Cheyne Hospital, West Wickham, Kent BR4 9LT
Farnborough Hospital, Farnborough Common, Orpington BR6 8ND
Lennard Hospital, Lennard Road, Bromley BR2 8LW
Orpington Hospital, Sevenoaks Road, Orpington BR6 9JU
Midwifery Unit, Masons Hill, Bromley BR2 9JG

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels. GNC minimum in special cases	Jan, April, July, Oct.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels	Feb, May, Aug, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	2 GCE 'O' levels	March, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and RMN for Registered nurses and SEN General and SEN Mental for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school
JBCNS Course Nos. 188, 297, 940 and 950 may be available at this school

Day Nursery/Creche facilities at Farnborough and Orpington Hospitals only

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Bromley Area School of Nursing

Canterbury and Thanet Health District School of Nursing

Nurse Education Centre, Kent and
Canterbury Hospital, Ethelbert Road
Canterbury, Kent CT1 3NG
Canterbury (0227) 66877 ext. 407/8

Director of Nurse Education
Mr Charles W Ward SRN RMN DN(Lond)
RNT

Hospitals used for training

Kent and Canterbury Hospital, Ethelbert Road, Canterbury CT1 3NG
Nunnery Fields Hospital, Nunnery Fields, Canterbury CT1 3LP
Royal Sea Bathing Hospital, Canterbury Road, Margate CT9 5BQ
St. Augustine's Hospital, Chartham Down, Nr. Canterbury CT4 7LL
Thanet Sector Hospitals,
Margate Wing, St. Peter's Road, Margate CT9 1TH
Ramsgate Wing, West Cliff Road, Ramsgate CT11 9NR

Total number of student nurses: 400

Total number of pupil nurses: 140

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Pre-Basic			
Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate	4 GCE 'O' levels of which 2 must be academic subjects. English essential	Sept.	20 months
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels of which 2 must be academic subjects. English essential	Every 2 months	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Feb, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	GCE 'O' level in English Language	Jan, May, July, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	May.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and RMN for Registered nurses and SEN General and SEN Mental for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school
JBCNS Course No. 176 may be available at this school

Day Nursery and Holiday Playgroup provided at the Royal Sea Bathing Hospital and Westbrook Day Hospital

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Senior Tutor, Canterbury and Thanet Health District School of Nursing

Dartford and Gravesham District School of Nursing

Woodside, Darenth Park Hospital, Dartford,
Kent DA2 6LZ
Dartford (32) 29326

Director of Nurse Education
Miss B Shaftain SRN CMB part 1,
BTTAcert. DMS RNT

Hospitals used for training

Gravesend and North Kent Hospital, Gravesend D11 0PY
Darenth Park Hospital, Dartford DA2 6AU
Joyce Green Hospital, Dartford DA1 5PL
Mabledon Hospital, Green Street, Dartford DA2 7HS
Stone House Hospital, Dartford DA2 6AU
West Hill Hospital, West Hill, Dartford DA1 2HF

Total number of student nurses: 252

Total number of pupil nurses: 120

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels or equivalent or local standard on GNC test	Jan, May, Nov.	3 years

Dartford and Gravesham District School of Nursing — continued

RMN	As for SRN	Jan, May, Nov.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	Sept. only	3 years
SEN General	Good general education, preferably 2 GCE 'O' levels or 4 CSE grades 2 or 3	April, Aug.	2 years full time 2 yrs 6 months part time
SEN Mental	As for SENIG)	March, Oct.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, RMN and RNMS for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school
JBCNS Course Nos. 176 and 188 may be available at this school

Amendments**Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Dartford and Gravesham District School of Nursing

Greenwich and Bexley Area School of Nursing

Brook General Hospital, Shooters Hill Road,
London SE18 4LW
01 865 5555 ext. 505/379

Area Director of Nurse Education
Miss E Raybould SRN RNT FRCN

Total number of student nurses: 700
Total number of pupil nurses: 200

Hospitals used for training

Brook General Hospital, Shooters Hill Road, SE18 4LW
British Hospital for Mothers and Babies, Samuel Street SE18 5LL
Bexley Hospital, Old Bexley Lane, Bexley DA5 2BW
Greenwich District Hospital, Vanbrugh Hill SE10 9HE
Memorial Hospital, Shooters Hill SE18 3RZ
Queen Mary's Hospital, Sidcup DA14 6LT
St. Nicholas' Hospital, Tewson Road SE18 1BA

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels (or satisfactory level in GNC test)	March, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	March, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels (or satisfactory level in test)	Jan, July.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SENIG)	Jan, July.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and RMN for Registered nurses and SEN General and SEN Mental for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school
JBCNS Course Nos. 100, 148, 176, 198 and 620 may be available at this school

Day Nursery at Brook General Hospital for a limited number of places only

Amendments**Further details and application forms from**

Area Director of Nurse Education, Greenwich and Bexley Area School of Nursing

Hastings District School of Nursing

19 Holmesdale Gardens, Hastings,
Sussex TN34 1LY
Hastings (0424) 434513

Director of Nurse Education
Miss A E Broadwater SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 120
Total number of pupil nurses: 150

Hospitals used for training

Bexhill Hospital, Holliers Hill, Bexhill-on-Sea TN40 2DZ
Buchanan Hospital, Springfield Hospital, St. Leonards-on-Sea TN38 0TX
East Down House, Bexhill-on-Sea TN40 1RT
Mill House Hospital, Rye TN31 7UB
Mount Pleasant Hospital, Frederick Road, Hastings TN35 5AA
Royal East Sussex Hospital, Cambridge Road, Hastings TN34 1ER
St. Helen's Hospital, Frederick Road, Ore, Hastings TN35 5AH

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels including English Language	Jan, April, Aug.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels. Entrance Test considered	March, July, Nov.	2 years full time 2½ years part time
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SENIG)	June	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available in limited numbers at this school
JBCNS Course Nos. 297 and 940 may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Hastings District School of Nursing

Lewisham School of Nursing

Lewisham Hospital, Lewisham High Street,
London SE13 6LH
01 690 4311

Director of Nurse Education
Miss J K Jarvis SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 225
Total number of pupil nurses: 150

Hospitals used for training

Grove Park Hospital, Marvels Lane SE12 9PG
Hither Green Hospital, Hither Green Lane SE13 6RU
Lewisham Hospital, Lewisham High Street SE13 6LH
St. John's Hospital, Morden Hill SE13 7NW
Sydenham Children's Hospital, 321 Sydenham Road SE26 5ER

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	Minimum of 4 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects including English Language	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	Good general education	March, July, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN for Registered and Enrolled nurses + 4 GCE 'O' levels may be available at this school
JBCNS Course Nos. 176, 198 and 985 may be available at this school

Lewisham School of Nursing — continued*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Lewisham School of Nursing

Maidstone District School of Nursing

School of Nursing, Oakwood Hospital,
Maidstone, Kent
Maidstone (0622) 65411 ext. 285 (Tel. No. for
Arreton House)

Director of Nurse Education
Mr David J Bendall SRN RNT

Hospitals used for training

Kent County Ophthalmic and Aural Hospital, Church Street, Maidstone
Linton Hospital, Coxheath, Nr. Maidstone
Oakwood Hospital, Maidstone
Preston Hall Hospital, British Legion Village, Nr. Maidstone
West Kent General Hospital, Marsham Street, Maidstone

Total number of student nurses: 180
Total number of pupil nurses: 90

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	* Length of training
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels	March, Sept. (20 places each)	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	3 CSE grade 3 or above or Entrance Test	Jan, May, Sept. (12 places each)	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	March, Sept. (6 places each)	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, RMN, SEN(G) and SEN(M) for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school
JBCNS Course No. 950 may be available at this school

Day Nursery provided at Linton Hospital, Oakwood Hospital and Kent County Ophthalmic and Aural Hospital

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Maidstone District School of Nursing

Medway School of Nursing

Medway Hospital, Windmill Road,
Gillingham, Kent ME7 5NY
Medway (0634) 46111 ext. 283

Director of Nurse Education
Miss A Moyes BA SRN RNT

Hospitals used for training

Medway Hospital, Windmill Road, Gillingham ME7 5NY
St. Bartholomew's Hospital, New Road, Rochester ME1 1DS
All Saints Hospital, Magpie Hall Road, Chatham ME4 5NG
St. William's Hospital, St. Williams Way, Rochester ME1 2NZ
Milton Regis Hospital, North Street, Sittingbourne ME10 2HR

Total number of student nurses: 146

Total number of pupil nurses: 80

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects	Feb, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or Entrance Test	March, Aug.	2 years full time 2½ years part time

Shortened training

For SRN for Registered nurses + 4 places annually for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

Day Nursery provided at Medway Hospital - Monday to Friday - limited number of places only

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Medway School of Nursing

The Nightingale School of Nursing

St. Thomas' Hospital, 2 Lambeth Palace
Road, London SE1 7EP
01 928 9292 ext. 2407

Director of Nurse Education
Miss J Cackett BA(Hons) SRN DipN(Lond)
RNT

Hospitals used for training

St. Thomas' Hospital, Lambeth Palace Road SE1 7EH
South Western Hospital, Landor Road SW9 9NU
Tooting Bec Hospital, Tooting Bec Road SW17 8BL

Educational Establishments used in training

For SRN and BSc in Nursing Studies: Polytechnic of the South Bank, Borough
Road, London SE1 0AA

Total number of student nurses: 500

Total number of pupil nurses: 100

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	6 GCE 'O' levels of which 5 must have been passed at one examination. English Language essential and a science subject preferred. One subject such as Music or Domestic Science only acceptable if written paper included	March, July, Nov.	3 years + 6 months for Nightingale badge and certificate
SRN for graduates	Degree from British University or Polytechnic + English Language and Science at 'O' level	March, July, Nov.	132 weeks + 6 months for Nightingale Badge and certificate

The Nightingale School of Nursing — *continued*

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
SRN and BSc or BSc(Hons) in Nursing Studies + HV option	As for SRN + GCE 'O' level Chemistry and 2 GCE 'A' levels	Sept.	4 years + 20 weeks for HV option
RMN	4 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects including English Language	Jan.	3 years
SEN General	Good general education, 2 GCE 'O' levels or 2 CSE grade 1 preferred. Ability to speak and write English essential.	Jan, June, Oct.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	Sept.	2 years

Shortened training

For RMN, SEN General and SEN Mental for Enrolled nurses and SRN for Registered nurses may be available at this school (entry educational requirements as for basic training necessary)
JBCNS Course Nos. 100 and 136 may be available at this school

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Candidates' Nursing Officer, Candidate Section, Nightingale School of Nursing

For SRN and BSc in Nursing Studies applications to:

The Secretary, Department of Nursing and Community Health Studies, Polytechnic of the South Bank

Normanby College School of Nursing

King's College Hospital, Denmark Hill,
London SE5 9RS
01 274 6222 ext. 2384/2618

Director of Nurse Education
Miss G A K Moos SRN SCM RNT

Hospitals used for training

Belgrave Hospital for Children, 1 Clapham Road SW9 0JF
Dulwich Hospital, East Dulwich Grove SE22 3PT
King's College Hospital, Denmark Hill SE5 9RS
St. Francis' Hospital, St. Francis' Road SE22 8DF
St. Giles Hospital, St. Giles Road SE5 7RN

Total number of student nurses: 520
Total number of pupil nurses: 80

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects including English Language and a science subject	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels including English Language	April, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN for Registered nurses and SEN General for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school
JBCNS Course Nos. 100, 176, and 940 may be available at this school

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Normanby College School of Nursing

Polytechnic of the South Bank

Department of Nursing and Community Health Studies, Borough Road SE1 0AA
01 928 8989 ext. 2250

Head of Department

Miss Grace Owen MPhil BSc(Soc) SRN
SCM HV Tutor's cert RNT

Hospitals used for training

Wolfson School of Nursing, Westminster Hospital
The Thomas Guy School of Nursing, Guys Hospital
The Nightingale School of Nursing, St. Thomas' Hospital and in the community

Annual intake of students: 24

Qualification gained	Educational requirements for entry	Programme begins	Length of programme
SRN and BSc or BSc(Hons) in Nursing Studies HV cert option	5 GCE passes of which 2 must be at 'A' level. 'O' levels should include English and normally Chemistry, or Biology or Chemistry at 'A' level	Sept.	4 calendar years + 20 weeks for HV option

The total educational training programme extends over 4 calendar years and on successful completion of the course the student will be a State Registered Nurse and will have an honours or ordinary degree in Nursing Studies. The Course is an integrated one throughout and is community orientated. Students gain their clinical experience in the Wolfson School of Nursing (Westminster) or the Nightingale School of Nursing (St. Thomas' Hospital) or the Thomas Guy School of Nursing (Guy's Hospital). Fieldwork experience is gained within the community with health visitors and district nurses. The course combines studies in biological and social sciences with nursing in hospital and community and a considerable amount of clinical and field work experience is contained in this programme, giving opportunities for practical application of theoretical studies

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

The Secretary, Department of Nursing and Community Health Studies, Polytechnic of the South Bank, Borough Road SE1

South East Kent School of Nursing

Education Centre, The William Harvey Hospital, Kennington Road, Ashford, Kent TN2 0LY
Ashford (0233) 33331

Director of Nurse Education
Mr D Stefanovic SRN RNT

Hospitals used for training

Ashford Hospital, Kings Avenue, Ashford, Kent TN23 1LX
Buckland Hospital, Coombe Valley Road, Buckland, Dover CT17 0LG
Royal Victoria Hospital, Dover CT16 1DS
St. Augustine's Hospital, Chartham Down, Nr. Canterbury CT4 7LL
St. Mary's Hospital, Etchinghill, Nr. Folkestone CT18 8DD
The William Harvey Hospital, Kennington Road, Ashford TN2 0LY

Total number of student nurses: 160
Total number of pupil nurses: 110

Training schemes	Educational requirements/Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	Good general education	May, Nov.	2 years

Creche provided at Buckland Hospital, Coombe Valley Road, Dover

South East Kent School of Nursing — continued*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, South East Kent School of Nursing

Sussex Downs School of Nursing

District General Hospital, King's Drive,
Eastbourne, East Sussex BN21 2UD
Eastbourne (0323) 21351

Director of Nurse Education

Miss J H Taylor BA SRN RSCN RNT Dip in
Nursing (Paed).

Total number of student nurses: 252

Total number of pupil nurses: 148

Hospitals used for training

Chailey Heritage, Craft School and Hospital, N. Chailey, Sussex
District General Hospital, Kings Drive, Eastbourne BN21 2UD
All Saints Hospital, Meads, Eastbourne BN20 7XA
Laughton Lodge Hospital, Laughton, Nr. Lewes BN8 6BY
Pouchlands Hospital, South Chailey, Nr. Lewes
St. Mary's Hospital, Church Street, Eastbourne
Hellingley Hospital, Hellingly, Hailsham, East Sussex BN27 4ER

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	General Nursing Council minimum but 4 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects preferred	Twice a year	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Three times a year	3 years
SEN General	Good general education	Twice a year	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	Twice a year	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	Once a year	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and RMN for Registered nurses only may be available at this school
JBCNS Course No. 900 may be available at this school

Creche for Student Nurses and Pupils at Hellingley Hospital only

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Sussex Downs School of Nursing

The Thomas Guy School of Nursing

Guy's Hospital, St. Thomas' Street,
London 9RT
01 407 7600 ext. 2491

Director of Nurse Education
Miss B B Whyte SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 700 approx

Total number of pupil nurses: 150 approx

Hospitals used for training

Guy's Hospital, St. Thomas' Street SE1 9RT
New Cross Hospital, Avonley Road, New Cross SE14 5ER
St. Olave's Hospital, Lower Road, Rotherhithe SE16 2TS

Educational Establishment used for training (for BSc(Hons) in Nursing Studies)

Polytechnic of the South Bank, Depart. of Nursing and Community Health Studies,
Borough Road SE1 0AA

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects. Majority of candidates hold passes in 2 or more subjects at 'A' level	Jan, Feb, Aug, Oct.	3 years
SRN	University degree in subjects related to Nursing e.g. Biology	Jan, Aug.	2 years 6 months
SRN and BSc(Hons) in Nursing Studies	5 GCE subjects of which 2 must be at 'A' level. 'O' levels in English and Chemistry essential	Sept.	4 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or Entrance Test	Feb, Aug.	2 years

Shortened training

For RSCN and RMN for Registered nurses + 5 GCE 'O' levels may be available at this school
JBCNS Course Nos. 100, 136 and 176 may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, The Thomas Guy School of Nursing

For SRN and BSc and BSc (Hons) in Nursing Studies applications to:

The Secretary, Department of Nursing and Community Health Studies, Polytechnic of the South Bank

Tunbridge Wells Health District School of Nursing

Education Centre, Pembury Hospital,
Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN2 4QJ
Pembury (089 282) 3535

Director of Nurse Education
Miss T Dillistone SRN SCM BTAcert RNT

Total number of student nurses: 245

Total number of pupil nurses: 103

Hospitals used for training

Kent and Sussex Hospital, Mount Ephraim, Tunbridge Wells TN4 8AT
Leybourne Grange Hospital, West Malling ME19 5HS
Pembury Hospital, Pembury, Tunbridge Wells TN2 4QJ
Queen Victoria Hospital, Holtye Road, East Grinstead RH19 3DZ

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Pre-Basic			
Cadet Scheme Mental Subnormality	3 GCE 'O' levels or Entrance Test	Sept.	2 years
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels or GNC Entrance Test	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years

Tunbridge Wells Health District School of Nursing — continued

RNMS	As for SRN	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	CSE subjects or Entrance Test	Feb, June, Oct.	2 years full time 2½ years part time
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	Feb, June, Oct.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and RNMS for Registered nurses and SEN General and SEN Mental Subnormality for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

JBCNS Course No. 264 may be available at this school

Playgroups are offered in School Holidays

Amendments**Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Tunbridge Wells Health District School of Nursing

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

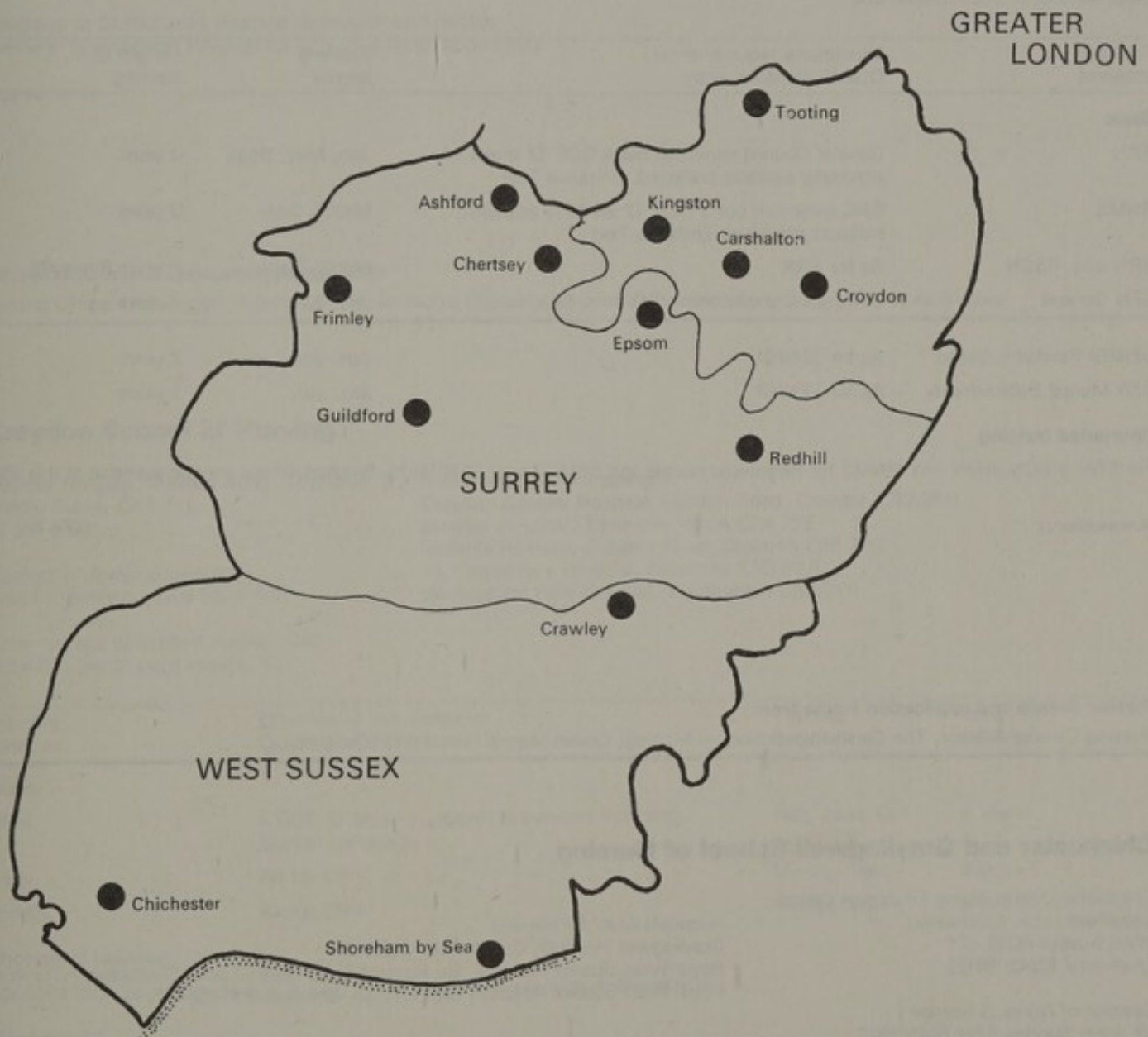
THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

South West Thames Region



The Carshalton School of Nursing

St. Helier Hospital, Wrythe Lane, Carshalton,
Surrey SM5 1AA
01 644 434
and Queen Mary's Hospital for Sick Children,
Carshalton SM5 4NR
01 643 3300

Director of Nurse Education
Miss J Monro SRN SCM RNT

Hospitals used for training

St. Helier Hospital, Wrythe Lane, Carshalton SM5 1AA
Sutton Hospital, Cotswold Road, Sutton SM2 5NF (and Chiltern Wing - Psychiatric Unit)
St. Ebba's Hospital, Hook Road, Epsom KT19 8QJ
Queen Mary's Hospital for Children, Carshalton Beeches SM5 4NR
Wilson Hospital, Cranmer Road, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 4TP
Wimbledon Hospital, Thurstan Road, Copse Hill SW20 0EE
Wandle Valley Hospital, Mitchum Junction, Mitchum, Surrey CR4 4XL

Total number of student nurses: 392
Total number of pupil nurses: 200

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	General Council minimum but 4 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects preferred. Entrance Test	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
RNMS	GNC minimum but 3 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects preferred. Entrance Test	March, Sept.	3 years
SRN and RSCN	As for SRN	March, Sept.	3 years 8 months
SEN General	Good general education. Entrance Test	Jan, April, July, Oct.	2 years
SEN(G) Paediatric based	As for SEN(G)	Jan, July.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	Jan, July	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, RSCN, RMN and RNMS for Registered nurses and SEN(G) and SEN(M) for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Nursing Careers Advisor, The Carshalton School of Nursing, Queen Mary's Hospital for Children.

Chichester and Graylingwell School of Nursing

Chichester District Nurse Education Centre,
Spitalfield Lane, Chichester,
West Sussex PO19 4TT
Chichester (0243) 88122

Director of Nurse Education
Mr John Sugden SRN RMN RNT

Hospitals used for training

Graylingwell Hospital, Chichester PO22 9PP
Royal West Sussex Hospital, St. Richard's, Spitalfield Lane, Chichester PO19 4SE
Royal West Sussex Hospital, Broyle Road, Chichester PO19 4PQ

Total number of student nurses: 200
Total number of pupil nurses: 60

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language and a science subject (preferable but not essential)	Feb, Aug.	3 years

Chichester and Graylingwell School of Nursing — continued

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
RMN	As for SRN	Feb, Aug.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or good general education	April, October	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SENIG)	April	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and RMN for Registered nurses and SEN General and SEN Mental for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school
JBCNS Course No. 650 may be available at this school

Playgroup at St Richard's Hospital during school holidays
Creche at Graylingwell Hospital for all staff 9.00 to 16.00 hours

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Nursing Officer (Personnel), Chichester District Nurse Education Centre, Spitalfield Lane, Chichester, West Sussex

Croydon School of Nursing

Mayday Hospital, Mayday Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey CR4 7YE
01 684 6999

Director of Nurse Education
Miss I V Simpson SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses.: 340
Total number of pupil nurses: 100

Hospitals used for training

Croydon General Hospital, London Road, Croydon CR9 2RH
Mayday Hospital, Thornton Heath CR4 7YE
Queen's Hospital, Queen's Road, Croydon CR9 2PQ
St. Lawrence's Hospital, Caterham CR3 5YA
Warlingham Park Hospital, Warlingham CR3 9YR

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects including English Language	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	March, Sept.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	March, Sept.	3 years

Shortened training

For SRN for registered nurses + 4 GCE 'O' levels may be available at this school

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nursing, Croydon School of Nursing

Cuckfield and Crawley District School of Nursing

Nurse Education Centre, West Green Drive,
Crawley, Sussex RH11 7DH
Crawley (0293) 27866 ext. 521

Director of Nurse Education
Mr W P Fraser SRN RMN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 350
Total number of pupil nurses: 100

Hospitals used for training

Brighton General Hospital, Psychiatric Unit, Elm Grove BN2 3EW
Colwood Hospital, Haywards Heath
Crawley Hospital, West Green Drive, Crawley RH11 7DH
Crawley Hospital, Psychiatric Unit, West Green Drive RH11 7DH
Cuckfield Hospital, Cuckfield, Haywards Heath
Forest Hospital, Crawley Road, Horsham
Hurstwood Park Hospital, Haywards Heath
St. Francis Hospital, Haywards Heath

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels including English or Entrance Test	Feb, June, Sept.	156 weeks
RMN	As for SRN	Feb, Oct.	156 weeks
RNMS	As for SRN	Feb, Oct.	156 weeks
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels including English Entrance Test	Feb, June, Sept.	104 weeks
SEN Mental	As for SEN (G)	March, Sept.	104 weeks
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN (G)	April, Nov.	104 weeks

Shortened training

For SRN, RMN, RNMS, SEN General, SEN Mental and SEN Mental Subnormality for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

Day nursery provided at Cuckfield Hospital

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Cuckfield and Crawley District School of Nursing

East Surrey District School of Nursing

Nurse Education Centre, Redhill General
Hospital, Earlswood Common, Redhill,
Surrey RH1 6JT
Redhill (91) 65030 ext. 21

Director of Nurse Education
Miss M Naylor SRN RMN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 310
Total number of pupil nurses: 100

Hospitals used for training

Dorking General Hospital, Horsham Road, Dorking RH4 2AA
Farmfields Hospital, Charlwood, Horley
Forest Hospital, Horsham
Netherne Hospital, Coulsdon CR3 1YE
Redhill General Hospital, Earlswood Common, Redhill RH1 6LA
Royal Earlswood Hospital, Redhill RH1 6JL
Smallfield Hospital, Nr. Horley

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels including English language preferred	Feb, June, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	May, Nov.	3 years
RNMS	GNC Minimum but 3 GCE 'O' levels preferred	Feb, June, Nov.	3 years

East Surrey District School of Nursing — continued

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or Entrance Test	May, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN (G)	May, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN (G)	May, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and RNMS for Registered nurses and RMN for Registered nurses may be available at this school

Day nursery provided at Netherne Hospital

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, East Surrey District School of Nursing

Frimley Park and Brookwood School of Nursing

Frimley Park Hospital, Portsmouth Road,
Frimley, Camberley, Surrey GU16 5UJ
Camberley (0276) 62121 ext. 4330

Hospitals used for training

Brookwood Hospital, Knaphill, Woking
Farnham Hospital, Hale Road, Farnham
Frimley Park Hospital, Portsmouth Road, Frimley GU16 5UJ

Director of Nurse Education

Mr N G Timmins RMN BTA cert RNT Dip
RSH MBIM

Total number of student nurses: 140

Total number of pupil nurses: 120

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels	March, Oct.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	March, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	Entrance Test	May, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN (G)	May, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, SEN General and SEN Mental for Registered and Enrolled nurses and RMN for Registered nurses may be available at this school

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Frimley Park and Brookwood School of Nursing

Guildford Nurse Education Centre

St. Luke's Hospital, Warren Road, Guildford,
Surrey GU1 3NT
Guildford (0483) 71122 ext. 517

Director of Nurse Education
Miss S Rossler, SRN SCM HVcert. RNT

Total number of student nurses: 180
Total number of pupil nurses: 48

Hospitals used for training

Hydestile Hospital, Hydestile, Nr. Godalming GU8 4DQ
Milford Chest Hospital, Milford
St. Luke's Hospital, Warren Road, Guildford GU1 3NT
The Royal Surrey Hospital, Farnham Road, Guildford GU2 5LX

Educational Establishment used for training
University of Surrey, Guildford

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects English language essential.	Every 17 weeks	3 years
SRN and BSc(Hons) in Nursing Studies University of Surrey	3 GCE 'A' levels to include Biology of Zoology, preferably Chemistry and 1 other subject. 'O' levels in English or acceptable Arts subject, Maths and Chemistry	Oct.	4 years
SEN General	Good general education	Every 17 weeks	2 years

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Guildford Nurse Education Centre

For SRN and BSc (Hons) in Nursing Studies apply to:

University Central Council on Admissions, GPO Box 28, Cheltenham, Glos. GL50 1HY

For further details write to:

Professor C A Armstrong-Esther, Department of Human Biology and Health, University of Surrey, Stag Hill, Guildford, Surrey

King Edward VII Hospital School of Nursing (Disclaimed Hospital)

Midhurst, Sussex GU29 0BL
Midhurst (073 081) 2341

Tutor in charge

Mrs C M Brook SRN RNT Dip in Nursing Pt A (London), (Dip. in Social Studies(Leeds)

Total number of pupil nurses: 40

Hospitals used for training

King Edward VII Hospital, Midhurst, Sussex GU29 0BL
Southlands Hospital, Upper Shoreham Road, Shoreham-by-Sea BN4 6QJ
Worthing District Hospital, Lyndhurst Road, Worthing

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SEN General	GCE 'O' level in English language or entrance test.	May, Nov.	2 years

King Edward VII Hospital School of Nursing — continued*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nursing Services, King Edward VII Hospital

Kingston and Richmond School of Nursing

Kingston Hospital, Wolverson Avenue,
Kingston upon Thames, Surrey KT2 7QB
01 546 7711

Hospitals used for training

Kingston Hospital, Wolverson Avenue, Kingston upon Thames KT2 7QB
Long Grove Hospital, Horton Lane, Epsom
Tolworth Hospital, Red Lion Road, Tolworth KT6 7QT

Director of Nurse Education
Miss E J Darwin SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 320
Total number of pupil nurses: 120

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels preferred, consideration given to other applicants.	Jan, May, Sept. approx	3 years
RMN	General Nursing Council minimum, 3 GCE 'O' levels preferred	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	Good general education	Mar, April, July, Aug, Oct, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN (G)	please enquire	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and RMN for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school
JBCNS Course No. 100 may be available at this school

Day Nursery and Holiday Playgroup provided at Kingston Hospital

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Kingston and Richmond School of Nursing

Mid Surrey District School of Nursing

Epsom District Hospital, Dorking Road,
Epsom, Surrey KT18 7EG
Epsom (78) 26100 ext. 333/334

Director of Nurse Education
Mr R D McConnell SRN RMN RNT

Hospitals used for training
Cuddington Hospital, Banstead
Epsom District Hospital, Epsom KT18 7EG
The Manor Hospital, Epsom
West Park Hospital, Epsom

Total number of student nurses: 300

Total number of pupil nurses: 148

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels preferred but all candidates considered on their individual merits.	Feb, Sept.	3 years
RMN	4 GCE 'O' levels or General Nursing Council test	Feb, Sept.	3 years
RNMS	As for RMN	Feb, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	Good general education and Entrance Test	March, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN (G)	March, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN (G)	March, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, RMN, RNMS for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school
JBCNS Course No. 176 may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Mid Surrey School of Nursing (*in writing*)

North Surrey District (Ashford Hospital) School of Nursing

Ashford Hospital, London Road, Ashford,
Middlesex TW15 3AA
Ashford (Middlesex) (69) 51188

Hospitals used for training
Ashford Hospital, London Road, Ashford, Middlesex TW15 3AA
West Park Hospital, Epsom

Director of Nurse Education
Mr T W Proffitt SRN BTTA cert. RNT

Total number of student nurses: 132

Total number of pupil nurses: 56

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	3 GCE 'O' levels grade C or over including English language or Entrance Test	Feb, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	Entrance Test	May, Nov.	104 weeks

Shortened training

For SRN for Enrolled nurses (**own trainees only**)

Creche provided at Ashford Hospital, Mondays to Fridays 8.00 to 17.00 hours only a very limited number of places available

North Surrey District (Ashford Hospital) School of Nursing – continued*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, North Surrey District (Ashford Hospital) School of Nursing

North West Surrey District School of Nursing

Silverlands Education Centre, Holloway Hill,
Lyne, Chertsey, Surrey KT16 0AE
Ottershaw (719) 3602/3/4

Director of Nurse Education

Mrs D F Spencer SRN RMN RNT AMBIM

Hospitals used for training

Beechcroft Hospital, Heathside Road, Woking
Botley's Park Hospital, Chertsey
Holloway Sanatorium, Virginia Water
Ottershaw Hospital, Ottershaw, Surrey
Rowley Bristow Orthopaedic Hospital, Pyrford, Nr. Woking GU22 8UG
St. Peter's Hospital, Chertsey

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Pre-Basic			
Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate	4 GCE 'O' levels	Feb, Aug.	20 months
Diploma in Orthopaedic Nursing	4 GCE 'O' levels	Feb, Aug.	24 months
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels	Jan, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Jan, Sept.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	Feb, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	Good general education. Entrance Test	April, Nov.	2 years full time 2½ years part time
SEN Mental	As for SEN (G)	June	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN (G)	April	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, RMN and RNMS for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school
JBCNS Course No. 188 and 198 may be available at this school

Day nursery and holiday playgroup provided at St. Peter's Hospital and Botley Park Hospital

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, North West Surrey District School of Nursing

The Royal Masonic Hospital and Roehampton Health District School of Nursing

Royal Masonic Hospital, Ravenscourt Park,
Hammersmith, London W6 0TN
01 748 4611

Director of Nurse Education
Miss J A Styles SRN RSCN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 300
Total number of pupil nurses: 100

Hospitals used for training

Queen Mary's Hospital, Roehampton, London SW15
Royal Masonic Hospital, Ravenscourt Park, London W6 0TN
(Disclaimed Hospital)
St. John's Hospital, St. John's Hill, Battersea, London SW11

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels	March, Sept.	156 weeks
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels	Jan, April, June, Oct.	104 weeks

Shortened training

For SRN for Registered and Enrolled nurses (+ 5 GCE 'O' levels) may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Royal Masonic and Roehampton Health District School of Nursing

St. George's District School of Nursing, Grosvenor Wing

St. George's Hospital, Blackshaw Road,
London SW17 0QT
01 672 1255 ext. 4987

Director of Nurse Education
Mr J O'Mullan BA SRN RNT OHNC

Total number of student nurses: 600
Total number of pupil nurses: 200

Hospitals used for training

Atkinson Morley's Hospital, Copse Hill, Wimbledon SW20 0NE
Bolingbroke Hospital, Bolingbroke Grove, Wandsworth SW11 6HN
South London Hospital for Women, Clapham Common SW4 9DR
St. Benedict's Hospital, Church Lane SW17 9PS
St. George's Hospital, Hyde Park Corner SW1X 7EX
Blackshaw Road SW17 0QT
St. Jame's Hospital, Sarsfield Road SW12 8HW
Springfield Hospital, Beechcroft Road SW17 7DJ

Educational establishment used for training

University of London, Chelsea College, Manresa Road, London SW6 6LX

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels grades A, B or C including English language	Every 8 weeks	3 years
SRN	A relevant degree from a British University	Every 8 weeks	2 years 2 months
SRN and BSc in Nursing	See prospectus obtainable from Chelsea College		
RMN	4 GCE 'O' levels grades A, B or C including English language	Feb, Oct.	3 years

St George's District School of Nursing — continued

SEN General	3 CSE passes grades 1, 2 or 3 including English or Good general education and Entrance Test	Jan, April, June, Oct.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN General	March, Sept.	2 years

Shortened training

For RMN for Registered nurses may be available at this school

JBCNS Course Nos. 153, 148, 176, 188, 940 and 900 may be available at this school

Amendments**Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, St. George's District School of Nursing SW17

Application forms for SRN and BSc from:

University Central Council on Admissions, GPO Box 28, Cheltenham, Gloucester GL50 1HY

University of Surrey, Department of Human Biology and Health

Guildford, Surrey GU2 5XH
Guildford 71281

Practical experience is gained in
The Hospitals and Community of the South West Surrey Health District

Professor of Nursing Studies
Professor C A Armstrong-Esther

Annual intake of students: 20

Qualification gained	Educational requirements for entry	Programme begins	Length of programme
SRN and BSc (Hons) in Nursing Studies	GCE 'A' levels to include a Biological subject and another Science, preferably Chemistry. A third 'A' level is desirable. 3 'O' levels including Mathematics and Chemistry	Late Sept.	4 years

The course provides a scientific education, in which those aspects of Human Biology, (Physiology, Anatomy, Sociology and Psychology) relevant to patient care are integrated with the theory and practice of hospital and community nursing. The third year is mainly devoted to the acquisition of practical nursing skills and during the final year students carry out a project on some aspect of nursing.

Amendments**Further details from**

Dr R S Chrystall, Department of Human Biology and Health, University of Surrey

Application forms from

University Central Council on Admissions, PO Box 28, Cheltenham, Gloucester GL50 1HY

Worthing District School of Nursing

Southlands Hospital, Upper Shoreham Road,
Shoreham-by-Sea, Sussex BN4 6QT
Shoreham-by-Sea (079 17) 5622

Hospitals used for training

Southlands Hospital, Shoreham-by-Sea BN4 6QT
Worthing Hospital, Lyndhurst Road, Worthing

Director of Nurse Education

Mr R Woodhouse SRN RFN BTAcert RNT

Total number of student nurses: 200

Total number of pupil nurses: 100

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	General Nursing Council minimum but 5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects preferred	Feb, Aug.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or entrance test	May, Nov.	2 years full-time 2½ years part-time

Shortened training

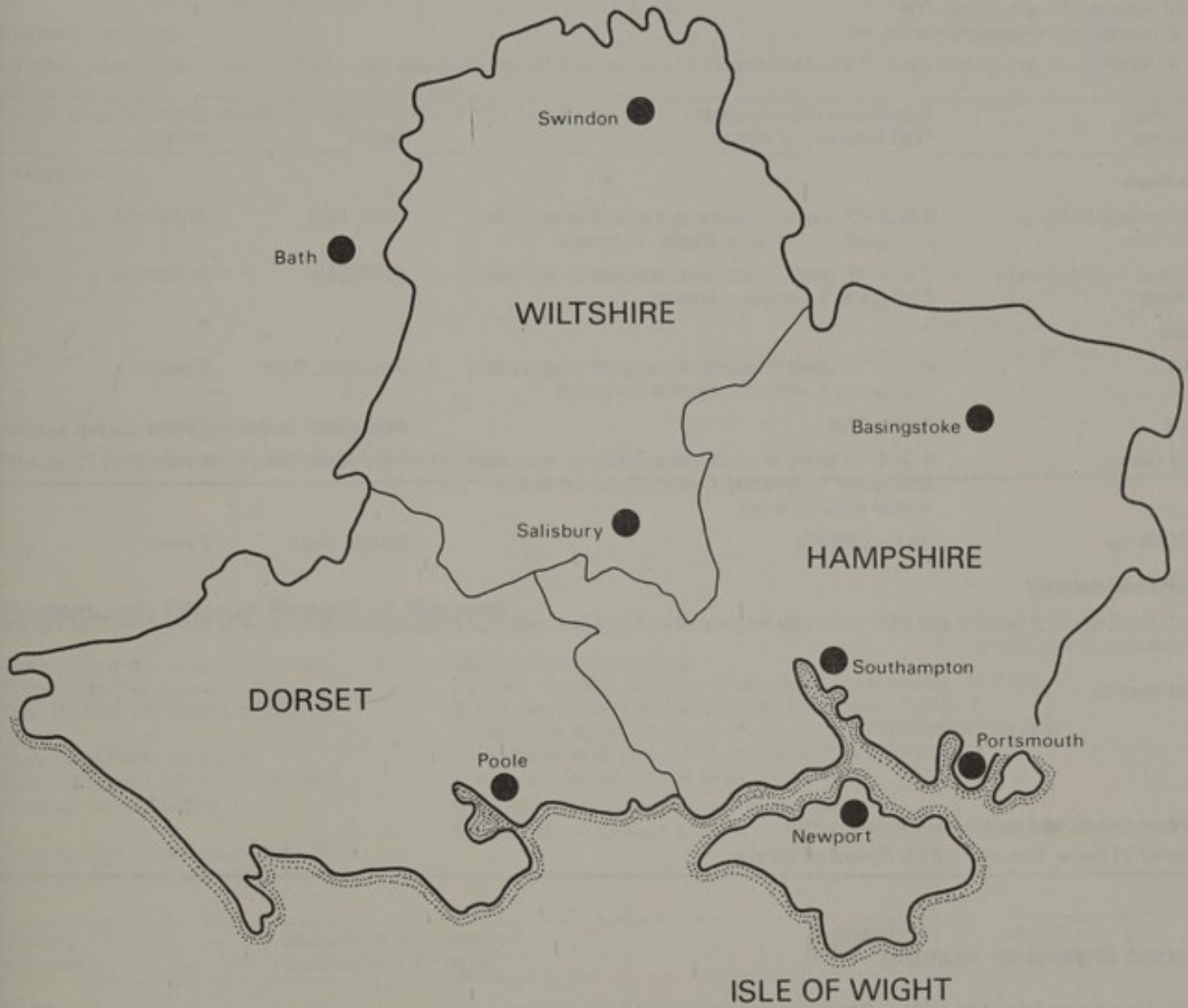
For SRN for Registered nurses and for SEN General for Enrolled nurses may be available at this School
JBCNS Course No.940 may be available at this School

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Worthing District School of Nursing

Wessex Region



Bath School of Nursing

Royal United Hospitals, Combe Park,
Bath BA1 3NN
Bath (0225) 28331

Director of Nurse Education
Miss M M Howard BA SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 280
Total number of pupil nurses: 108
Total number of orthopaedic nurses: 40

Hospitals used for training

Devizes Hospital, Devizes, Wiltshire SN10 1ES
Roundway Hospital, Devizes, Wiltshire SN10 5DS
St Martin's Hospital, Midford Road, Combe Down, Bath BAZ 5RP
Royal United Hospital including Bath and Wessex Orthopaedic Hospital,
Combe Park, Bath BA1 3NN

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Pre-Basic			
Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate	4 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects or equivalent CSE grade 1, including English Language	April, Sept.	20 months
Diploma in Orthopaedic Nursing	2 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects or equivalent CSE grade 1, including English	April, Sept.	24 months
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects or equivalent CSE grade 1, including English Language	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	April, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects or equivalent CSE grade 1, including English. Entrance test in special circumstances	Feb, June, Oct.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN (G)	March, Sept.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, RMN SEN General and SEN Mental for Registered and Enrolled nurses (plus educational requirements as for basic training) may be available at this School

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Bath School of Nursing

Dorset School of Nursing

Philip Templeman Education Centre, Poole
General Hospital, Longfleet Road, Poole,
Dorset BH15 2JB
Poole (020 13) 5100 ext. 375

Director of Nurse Education
Miss K M Kershaw SRN RSCN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 576
Total number of pupil nurses: 224

Hospitals used for training

Christchurch Hospital, Christchurch BH23 2JX
Coldharbour Hospital, Coldharbour, Sherborne DJ9 4JW
Dorset Country Hospital, Dorchester DT1 1TS
Harrison Hospital, Dorchester DT2 9RL
Poole General Hospital, Poole BH15 2JB
Royal Victoria Hospital, Boscombe, Bournemouth BH1 4JT
St Ann's Hospital, Poole BH13 7LN
St Leonard's Hospital, Ringwood BH24 2RR
Weymouth and District Hospital, Weymouth DT4 7TB

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language. Preference given to those with science subject and/or 'A' levels	Feb, April, Aug, Oct.	3 years

Dorset School of Nursing — continued

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
RMN	As for SRN	Feb, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or equivalent	Jan, June	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN (G)	Jan, July	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN (G)	Jan, July	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, RMN, SEN General, SEN Mental and SEN Mental Subnormality for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this School.

JBCNS Course No.176 and 297 may be available at this School

Amendments**Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Dorset School of Nursing.

Portsmouth District School of Nursing

Queen Alexandra Hospital, Cosham,
Portsmouth, Hampshire PO6 3LY
Cosham (070 18) 79451 ext.2228

Director of Nurse education
Miss V M Watts BA SRN SCM RNT
Diploma Social Studies

Total number of student nurses: 397
Total number of pupil nurses: 124

Hospitals used for training

Coldeast Hospital, Sarisbury Green, Near Southampton SO3 6TD
Queen Alexandra Hospital, Cosham, Portsmouth PO6 3LY
St James' Hospital, Locksway Road, Milton, Portsmouth PO4 8LD
Royal Portsmouth Hospital, Commercial Road, Portsmouth
St Mary's Hospital, Milton Road, Portsmouth

Educational Establishment used for training

Southampton Technical College, St Mary Street, Southampton SO9 4WX

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	General Nursing Council minimum but 4 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects at grades A, B or C preferred	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
SRN (experimental scheme for mature entrants)	As for SRN	April	3 years 8 months part-time
RMN	As for SRN	March, July	3 years
RMN and Diploma in Nursing Studies (London University)	5 GCE 'O' levels	July	4 years
RNMS	As for SRN	May, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or CSE grade 1 (or 3 CSE at grade 2)	Jan, Aug.	2 years full-time 2½ years part-time
SEN Mental	As for SEN (G)	Feb.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN (G)	Feb.	2 years

Portsmouth District School of Nursing — continued**Shortened training**

For SRN, RMN, RNMS, SEN General, SEN Mental and SEN Mental Subnormality for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

JBCNS Courses No.136, 143, 176, 297, 600 and 940 may be available at this school

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Portsmouth District School of Nursing

Royal Isle of Wight School of Nursing

St Mary's Hospital, Newport, Isle of Wight
PO30 5TG
Newport, Isle of Wight (0983) 524081

Hospitals used for training

Royal Isle of Wight County Hospital, Ryde PO33 2TD
St Mary's Hospital, Newport PO30 5TG
Whitecroft Hospital, Sandy Lane, Newport PO30 3EB

Director of Nurse Education
Mr A Parker BA SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 84
Total number of pupil nurses: 44

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects or entrance test*	Sept.	156 weeks
RMN	As for SRN	Sept.	156 weeks
SEN General	3 GCE 'O' levels in academic subject or Entrance Test†	Feb, July	104 weeks
SEN Mental	As for SEN (G)	Feb, July	104 weeks

Shortened training

For SRN, RMN, SEN General and SEN Mental for registered and enrolled nurses may be available at this school

* GNC test score at a higher standard rate than the basic GNC minimum

† GNC test score at the basic minimum required for student training

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Royal Isle of Wight School of Nursing

Salisbury School of Nursing

Harcourt House, Salisbury,
Wiltshire SP2 7SZ
Salisbury (0722) 6212 ext.591

Director of Nurse Education
Mr D Whittick SRN ONC RNT

Total number of student nurses: 200

Total number of pupil nurses: 60

Hospitals used for training

Salisbury General Hospital, Fisherton Street, Salisbury SP2 75X
The Old Manor Hospital, Wilton Road, Salisbury SP2 7EP

Educational Establishment used for training

Salisbury College of Technology, Southampton Road, Salisbury

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels	March, Sept.	3 years
SRN and Diploma in Nursing (University of London)	2 GCE 'O' levels and 5 GCE 'O' levels	Sept.	4 years
RMN	As for SRN	March, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels preferred	May, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN (G)	May	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and RMN for Registered nurses and for SEN General and SEN Mental for Enrolled nurses may be available in this school
JBCNS Course No.188 and 264 may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Salisbury School of Nursing

Southampton University Hospitals Combined School of Nursing

Academic Block, Tremona Road,
Southampton, Hampshire SO9 4XY
Southampton (0703) 777222 ext.3080

Director of Nurse Education
Mr A P Smith BA SRN RMN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 420 (approx)

Total number of pupil nurses: 245

Hospitals used for training

Ashurst Hospital, Lyndhurst Road, Ashurst, Near Southampton SO4 2AR
Knowle Hospital, Fareham, Hants
Lymington Hospital, Southampton Road, Lymington SO4 9ZH
Lymington Infirmary, New Street, Lymington SO4 9ZH
Moorgreen Hospital, Botley Road, West End, Near Southampton SO3 3JB
Royal South Hampshire Hospital, Fanshawe Street, Southampton SO9 4PE
Southampton General Hospital, Tremona Road, Southampton SO9 4XY
Tatchbury Mount Hospital, Calmore, Near Southampton SO4 2RZ
The Western Hospital, Oakley Road, Millbrook, Southampton SO9 4WQ

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language (places cannot be reserved pending examination results)	Jan, April, July, Oct.	3 years
RMN	3 GCE 'O' levels including English Language, or Entrance Test	March, Sept.	3 years
RNMS	As for RMN	Jan, July	3 years

Southampton University Hospitals Combined School of Nursing — continued

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels including English Language or Entrance Test	Jan, July, April, Oct.	2 years full-time 2½ years part-time
SEN Mental	Entrance Test	May, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN (G)	May	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN for Registered nurses, RMN and RNMS for Registered and Enrolled nurses and RSCN for SRN's with 5 GCE 'O' levels may be available at this school

JBCNS Courses No.100, 148, 176, 249, 925 and 940 may be available at this school

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Southampton University Hospitals Combined School of Nursing

Swindon and District School of Nursing

Princess Margaret Hospital, Okus Road,
Swindon, Wiltshire SN1 4JU
Swindon (0793) 36231

Director of Nurse Education

Mr P C Godfrey SRN RMN BTTAcert RNT

Total number of student nurses: 180

Total number of pupil nurses: 110

Hospitals used for training

Burderop Hospital, Wroughton, Swindon SN4 0QA

Pewsey Hospital, Pewsey SN9 5NQ

Princess Margaret Hospital, Swindon SN1 4JU

St. Margaret's Hospital, Stratton St. Margaret, Nr. Swindon SN3 4QP

Savernake Hospital, Savernake, Marlborough SN8 3HL

Seymour Clinic, Kingshill, Swindon SN1 4LY

Victoria Hospital, Okus Road, Swindon SN1 4HZ

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	March, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or Entrance Test	Jan, May, Sept.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN (G)	Feb, Aug.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN RNMS SEN General and SEN Mental for Registered and Enrolled nurses (+ educational requirements as for basic training) may be available at this school

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Swindon and District School of Nursing

Winchester and Basingstoke School of Nursing

Centre for Nurse Education, Basingstoke
District Hospital, Aldermaston Road,
Basingstoke, Hampshire RG2 4LS
Basingstoke (0256) 3202

Director of Nurse Education
Mr P T Coombes SRN RMN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 321
Total number of pupil nurses: 35

Hospitals used for training

Basingstoke District Hospital, Basingstoke RG2 4LS
Bishopstoke House, Bishopstoke, Eastleigh
Darlington House, Darlington Road, Basingstoke RG21 2NY
Lord Mayor Treloar Hospital, Alton
Park Prewett Hospital, Basingstoke RG2 4LZ
Royal Hampshire County Hospital, Winchester SO22 5DG
St. Paul's Hospital, St. Paul's Hill, Winchester SO22 5AA
The Old Rectory, Abbots Worthy, Winchester

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Pre-Basic			
Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate	5 GCE 'O' levels	Jan, May, Sept.	20 months
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels	May, Nov.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	May, Nov.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels	May, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

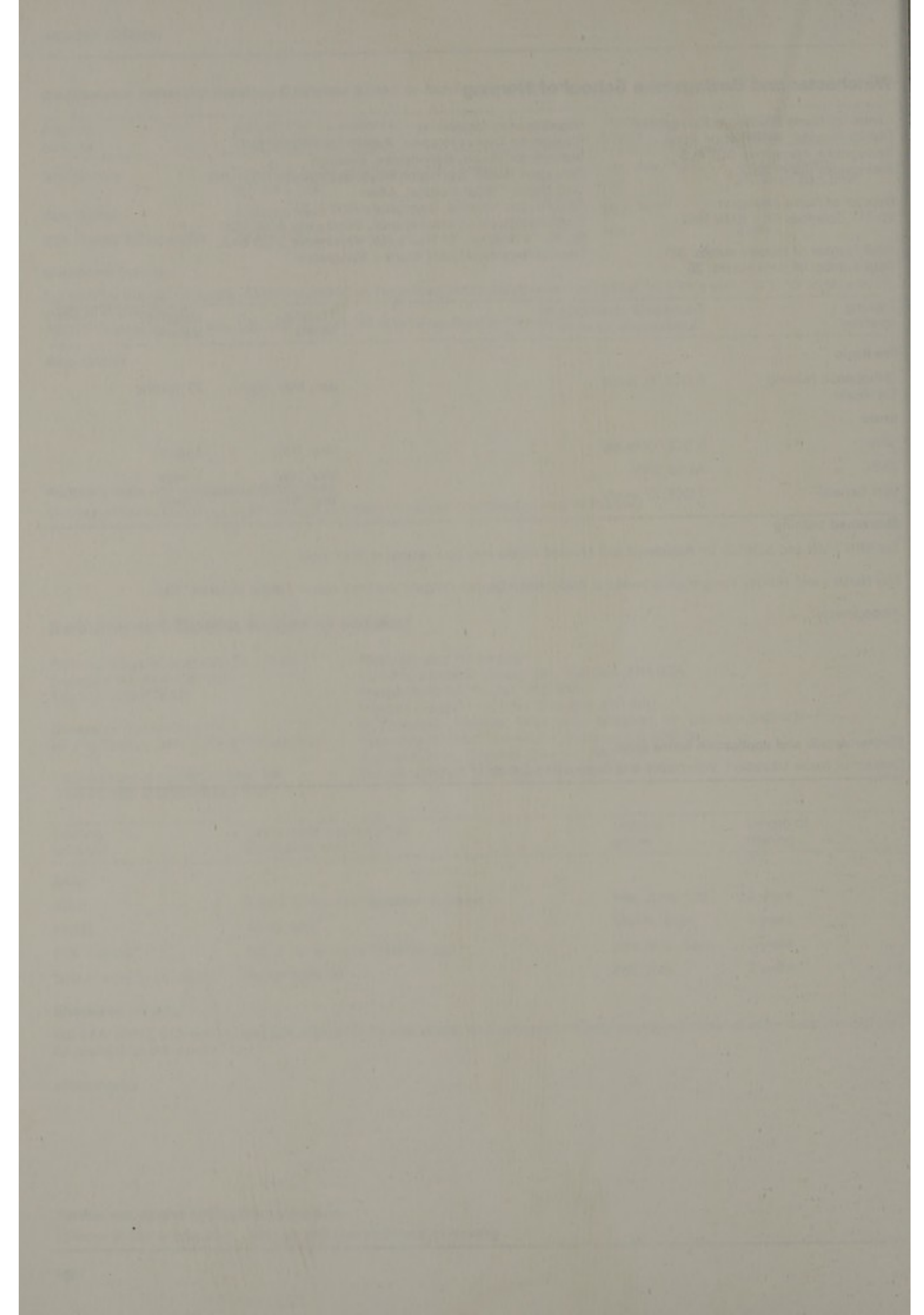
For SRN RMN and SEN (G) for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

Day Nursery and Holiday Playgroups provided at Basingstoke District Hospital and Lord Mayor Treloar Hospital, Alton

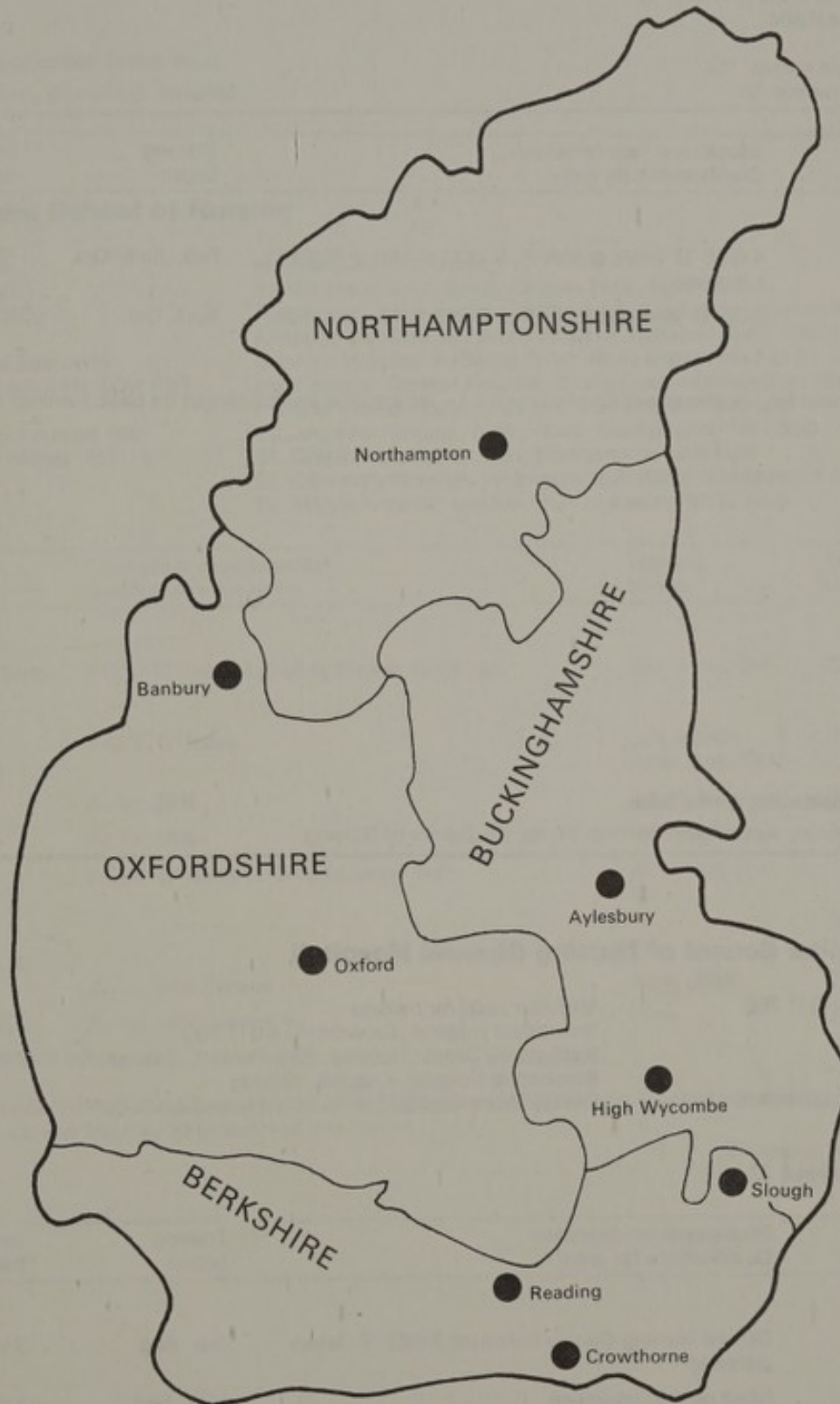
Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Winchester and Basingstoke School of Nursing



Oxford Region



Amersham and High Wycombe School of Nursing

Lovelock-Jones Nurse Education
Department, Wycombe General Hospital,
Barracks Road, High Wycombe,
Buckinghamshire HP11 1ON
High Wycombe (0494) 26161

Hospitals used for training

Amersham General Hospital, Whielden Street, Amersham HP7 0JD
Booker Hospital, Cressex Road, High Wycombe HP12 4QG
Wycombe General Hospital, Queen Alexandra Road, High Wycombe HP11 2TT

Director of Nurse Education

Mrs M Hough BA(Hons) RMN RNT Dip. in
Nursing(Lond) MISM AMBIM

Total number of student nurses: 153

Total number of pupil nurses: 53

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels grades A, B or C including English Language	Feb, June, Oct.	156 weeks
SEN General	GCE 'O' level, grade A, B or C in English Language	April, Oct.	104 weeks

Shortened training

For SRN and SEN General for Registered and Enrolled nurses (+ educational levels required for basic training) may be available in this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Amersham and High Wycombe School of Nursing

Broadmoor Hospital School of Nursing (Special Hospital)

Crowthorne, Berkshire RG11 7EG
Crowthorne 3111

Senior Tutor

Mr D D Palmer SRN RMN RNT

Hospitals used for training

Broadmoor Hospital, Crowthorne RG11 7EG
Basingstoke District Hospital, Park Prewett, Basingstoke RG2 4LZ
Brookwood Hospital, Knaphill, Woking
Frimley Park Hospital, Frimley, Camberley GU16 5UJ

Total number of student nurses: 72

Total number of pupil nurses: 32

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
RMN	General Nursing Council minimum 3 GCE 'O' levels preferred	Feb, Aug.	3 years
SEN Mental	Good general education	May, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For RMN and SEN Mental may be available at this school

Broadmoor Hospital School of Nursing — continued

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Divisional Nursing Officer, Broadmoor Hospital

Northamptonshire School of Nursing

'Beaumont', Cliftonville,
Northampton NN1 5DN
Northampton (0604) 21155

Area Director of Nurse Education

Miss H K E Browning BA SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 540

Total number of pupil nurses: 180

Hospitals used for training

Barratt Maternity Hospital, Cheyne Walk, Northampton
Harborough Road Hospital, Harborough Road, Northampton NN2 8LT
Kettering and District General Hospital, Rothwell Road, Kettering NN16 8UZ
Manfield Hospital, Kettering Road, Northampton NN3 1AD
Northampton General Hospital, Billing Road, Northampton NN1 5BD
Princess Marina Hospital, Upton, Northampton NN5 6UH
St. Andrews Hospital, Billing Road, Northampton NN1 5DG
St. Crispin Hospital, Duston, Northampton NN5 6UN
St. Edmund's Hospital, Wellingborough Road, Northampton NN1 4BS
St. Mary's Hospital, London Road, Kettering NN15 7PW

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Pre-Basic			
Orthopaedic Nursing Cert.	4 GCE 'O' levels including English Language	Jan, June, Oct.	20 months
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels	Jan, March, June, Aug, Oct.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Jan, Oct.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	Feb, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or GNC Entrance Test	Jan, April, July, Oct.	3 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN General	April, July.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN General	June.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, RMN and RNMS for Registered nurses and SEN (G), SEN (IM) and SEN (MS) for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school
JBCNS Course Nos. 900 and 940 may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Area Director of Nurse Education, Northamptonshire School of Nursing

Oxfordshire School of Nursing

Academic Centre, John Radcliffe Hospital,
Headington, Oxford OX3 9DU
Oxford (0865) 64711 ext. 7452

Director of Nurse Education

Mr J MacDonald BSc(Soc. Sc) RGN RMN
RCNT RNT

Total number of student nurses: 570

Total number of pupil nurses: 144

Hospitals used for training

Churchill Hospital, Headington, Oxford OX3 7LJ
Cowley Road Hospital, Oxford OX4 1XB
Horton General Hospital, Oxford Road, Banbury OX16 9AL
Littlemore Hospital, Littlemore, Oxford OX4 4XN
Neithrop Hospital, Warwick Road, Banbury OX16 7AP
Nuffield Orthopaedic Centre, Headington, Oxford OX3 7LD
Oxford Eye Hospital, Walton Street, Oxford OX2 6HE
Park Hospital for Children, Headington, Oxford OX3 9DU
The John Radcliffe Hospital, Headington, Oxford OX3 9DU
The Radcliffe Infirmary, Woodstock Road, Oxford OX2 6HE
The Slade Hospital, Headington, Oxford OX3 7JH
The Warneford Hospital, Headington, Oxford OX3 7JX

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Pre-Basic			
Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate	5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language and a science subject	Jan, April, Aug.	20 months
Diploma in Orthopaedic Nursing	2 or more GCE 'O' levels including English Language	Jan, April, Aug.	24 months
Basic			
SRN	6 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects including English Language, Mathematics and a science subject	March, July, Oct.	3 years
RMN	5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects including English Language or History	March, Nov.	3 years
SEN General	1 GCE 'O' level in English Language and an Entrance Test	March, Oct.	2 years full time 2 years 10 months part time

Shortened training

For SRN and RSCN for Registered nurses with educational attainments required for basic training and RMN and SEN (G) for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

JBCNS Course Nos. 100, 134, 182, 198, 297, 900 and 930 may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

For SRN, RSCN and SEN General:

Director of Nurse Education, Oxfordshire School of Nursing

For SEN General:

Senior Nursing Officer (Teaching) Horton General Hospital

For RMN:

Senior Nursing Officer (Teaching) Littlemore Hospital

For Orthopaedic Nursing:

Senior Nursing Officer (Teaching) Nuffield Orthopaedic Centre

Vale of Aylesbury School of Nursing

Stoke Mandevill Hospital, Mandevill Road,
Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire HP21 8AL
Aylesbury (0296) 84111 ext. 3220

Director of Nurse Education
Mr T Mason SRN OND RNT

Total number of student nurses: 200
Total number of pupil nurses: 100

Hospitals used for training

Royal Buckinghamshire Hospital, Aylesbury HP19 3AB
St. John's Hospital, Oxford Road, Aylesbury HP17 8PP
Stoke Mandevill Hospital, Aylesbury HP21 8AL
Tindall General Hospital, Bierton Road, Aylesbury HP20 1HU

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects including English Language and a science subject	Jan, Sept.	156 weeks
RMN	As for SRN or Entrance Test	Jan, Sept.	156 weeks
SEN General	Good standard of education, not less than CSE grade 2 or equivalent. English Language essential also a science subject or Entrance Test	March, Sept.	104 weeks
SEN Mental	As for SEN (G)	June	104 weeks

Shortened training

For SRN and RMN for Registered nurses (4 GCE 'O' levels desirable) and SEN General and SEN Mental for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

JBCNS Course Nos. 264, 371 and 900 may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Nurse Recruitment Room, Room J 26, New Wing, Stoke Mandevill Hospital

West Berkshire School of Nursing

Education Centre, Royal Berkshire, London Road, Reading, Berkshire RG1 5AN
Reading (0734) 85111

Director of Nurse Education
Miss D M Roberts SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 360
Total number of pupil nurses: 120

Hospitals used for training

Battle Hospital, Oxford Road, Reading RG3 1AG
Borocourt Hospital, Wyfold, Nr. Reading RG4 9JD
Fair Mile Hospital, Cholsey, Nr. Wallingford, Oxon OX10 9HH
Royal Berkshire Hospital, London Road, Reading RG1 5AN
Wayland Hospital, Bradfield, Reading RG7 6AG

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
RMN/RNMS Combined	As for SRN	Feb, June, Oct.	3 yrs 4 months

West Berkshire School of Nursing — continued

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels	Jan, Sept.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN (G)	Feb, June.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	Feb, June	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, RMN and RNMS for Registered nurses and SEN General, SEN Mental and SEN Mental Subnormality for Enrolled nurses (plus educational attainments required for basic trainings or Entrance Test) may be available at this school
JBCNS Course Nos. 900 and 940 may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, West Berkshire School of Nursing (For General Nursing)
For Mental Nursing and Nursing the Mentally Subnormal
Senior Tutor, Moultsford Manor, Moultsford, Nr. Wallingford, Berkshire

Windsor School of Nursing

Wexham Park Hospital, Slough,
Berkshire SL2 4HL
Slough (75) 34567

Director of Nurse Education
Mr E J Rice SRN QN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 300
Total number of pupil nurses: 200

Hospitals used for training

Canadian Red Cross Memorial Hospital, Taplow, Buckinghamshire SL6 0HN
Church Hill House Hospital, Easthamsptead, Bracknell, Berkshire RG12 4EP
Heatherwood Hospital, Ascot, Berkshire SL5 8AA
King Edward VII Hospital, Windsor SL4 1DT
Old Windsor Unit, Old Windsor SL4 2HN
Upton Hospital, Slough SL1 2BJ
Wexham Park Hospital, Slough SL2 4HL

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language and a science subject	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	Good general education (at least 1 GCE 'O' level in English Language) or Entrance Test	Jan, April, July, Oct.	2 years

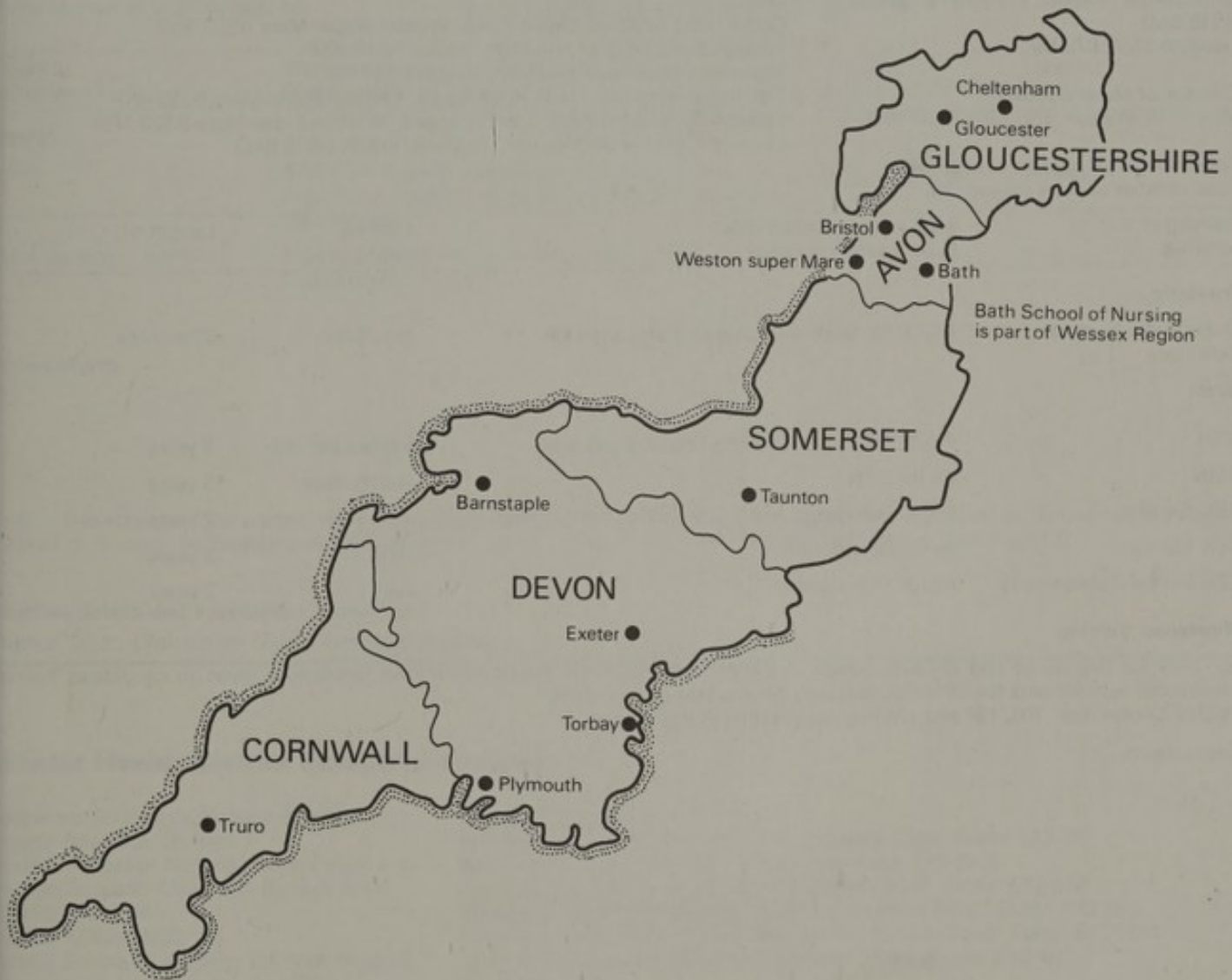
JBCNS Course No. 268 may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Windsor School of Nursing

South Western Region



Bristol and Weston School of Nursing

Bristol School of Nursing, Central Education Unit, Marlborough Street, Bristol BS2 8HW
Bristol (0272) 22041

Weston Nurse Education Unit, 9 Albert Quadrant, Weston-Super-Mare Avon BS23 1T6

Weston-Super-Mare (0934) 25211

Winford Nurse Education Unit, Winford Orthopaedic Hospital, Winford Nr. Bristol BS18 8AQ

Lulsgate (027 587) 2491

Director of Nurse Education

Miss M W Watson BSc SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 642

Total number of pupil nurses: 168

Hospitals used for training

Ashcombe House Maternity Hospital, The Drive, Milton Road, Weston-Super-Mare BS23 2SR

Barrow Hospital, Barrow Gurney, Bristol BS19 3ST

Bristol Children's Hospital and Bristol Maternity Hospital, St. Michael's Hill, Bristol BS28 8BJ

Bristol General Hospital, Guinea Street, Bristol BS1 6SY

Bristol Royal Infirmary and Bristol Eye Hospital, Marlborough Street, Bristol BS2 8HW

Drove Road Hospital, Drove Road, Weston-Super-Mare BS23 3NT

Farleigh Hospital, Flax Bourton, Bristol BS19 3QZ

Keynsham Hospital, Keynsham, Bristol BS18 1AG

The Royal Hospital, Uphill Road North, Weston-Super-Mare BS23 4NF

Weston General Hospital, The Boulevard, Weston-Super-Mare BS23 1PH

Winford Orthopaedic Hospital, Winford, Bristol BS18 8AQ

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Pre-Basic			
Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate	4 GCE 'O' levels including English Language	Jan, Sept.	20 months
Basic			
SRN	6 GCE 'O' levels including English Language	6 times per year	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	March, Nov.	3 years
SEN General	English Language and 1 other subject at 'O' level	Jan, July.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN General	July.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN General	July.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN for Registered and Enrolled nurses and RMN and RSCN for Registered nurses (preference given to candidates holding educational requirements for SRN Courses) may be available at this school
JBCNS Course Nos. 100, 124 and 176 may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Bristol and Weston Schools of Nursing, Marlborough Street, Bristol

For SEN General Training at Weston-Super-Mare from

Weston Nurse Education Unit, 9 Albert Quadrant, Weston-Super-Mare, Avon BS23 1T6

For Orthopaedic Nursing Courses from

Winford Nurse Education Unit, Winford Orthopaedic Hospital, Bristol BS18 8AQ

Cheltenham District School of Nursing

College Lawn, Cheltenham,
Gloucester GL63 7AN
Cheltenham (0242) 21344 ext.227

Senior Tutor

Miss M V Hickman SEN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 150

Total number of pupil nurses: 50

Hospitals used for training

Cheltenham General Hospital, Sandford Road, Cheltenham GL20 7BT
Cheltenham General Hospital, Childrens Department, Harp Hill, Battledown
Cheltenham Maternity Hospital, Swindon Road, Cheltenham GL50 4BW
Cirencester Memorial Hospital, Sheep Street, Cirencester
Coney Hill Hospital, Gloucester GL4 7QJ
Delancey Hospital, Charlton Lane, Cheltenham GL53 9DU
St Paul's Hospital, Swindon Road, Cheltenham GL50 2BW
The Querns Hospital, Cirencester GL7 1RR

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects including English Language, and evidence of a knowledge of mathematics	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects or CSE passes grades 1 or 2	Feb, Aug.	2 years

Amendments

N.B. This school will be merged with Gloucestershire Royal School of Nursing which will then be known as Gloucestershire Area School of Nursing. Applications etc. should be sent as for Gloucestershire Royal School of Nursing. See Page 121

Further details and application forms from

Senior Tutor, Cheltenham District School of Nursing

Exeter Health District School of Nursing

Separate Schools of Nursing forming one Nurse Education Division

Exeter School of Nursing, Royal Devon and Exeter Hospital, (Wonford) Barrack Road, Exeter EX2 5DW

Exeter (0392) 77833

Digby School of Nursing, Exe Vale Hospital, Woodwater Lane, Exeter, EX2 7EY

Exeter (0392) 74057

Royal Western Counties Group School of Nursing, Ivycroft, 11 East Cliff Road, Dawlish EX7 0BP

Dawlish (0626) 863831

Hospitals used for training

Exe Vale Hospital, Digby Branch, Woodwater Lane, Exeter EX2 7EY
Exe Vale Hospital, Exminster Branch, Exminster EX6 8AB
Exe Vale Hospital, Wonford Branch, Dryden Road, Exeter EX2 5AF
Princess Elizabeth Orthopaedic Hospital, Wonford Road, Exeter EX2 5BA
Royal Devon & Exeter Hospital (Wonford), Barrack Road, Exeter EX2 5DW
West of England Eye Infirmary, Magdalen Street, Exeter EX2 4HT

Mental Handicap

Royal Western Counties Hospital, Starcross, Devon EX6 8PU
Langdon Hospital, Dawlish, Devon EX7 0NR

Director of Nurse Education

Miss J Dolman SRN SCM RNT Diploma in Nursing (London)

Total number of student nurses: 385

Total number of pupil nurses: 180

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Pre-Basic			
Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate	5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects	Jan, Sept.	20 months

Exeter Health District School of Nursing — continued

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects	Jan; May, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	March, Sept.	3 years
RNMS	4 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects	Jan, July	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects or 2 CSE passes grade 1 including English Language	March, Sept.	2 years
SEN Mental	2 or 3 CSE passes grades 1 to 3 or good general education	Jan, June	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN (M)	May, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For RMN, RNMS, SEN Mental and SEN Mental Subnormality for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

Amendments**Further details and application forms from**

For SRN, SEN (G) ONC: Director of Nurse Education, Exeter School of Nursing

For RMN, SEN (M): Senior Nursing Officer (Teaching) Digby School of Nursing

For RNMS, SEN (MS): Senior Nursing Officer (Teaching) Royal Western Counties Group School of Nursing

Frenchay Health District School of Nursing

Frenchay Hospital, Bristol BS16 1LE
Bristol (0272) 565656 ext.572

Director of Nurse Education

Mr C Frain SRN RMN RNT Diploma in
Nursing (London)

Total number of student nurses: 326

Total number of pupil nurses: 155

Hospitals used for training

Cossham Hospital, Kingswood, Bristol BS15 1LF

Frenchay Hospital, Frenchay, Bristol BS16 1LE

Glenside Hospital, Blackberry Hill, Stapleton, Bristol BS16 1DD

Hanham Hall Hospital, Whittucks Road, Hanham, Bristol BS15 3PU

Leigh Court Hospital, Abbots Leigh, Avon BS8 3RA

Manor Park Hospital, Fishponds, Bristol BS16 2EW

Purdown Hospital, Stapleton, Bristol BS16 1BG

Stoke Park Hospital, Stapleton, Bristol BS16 1QU

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels or CSE grade 1	March, July, Nov.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	March, Nov.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	March, June, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or CSE grade 1	Jan, July	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN (G)	Jan, July	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN (G)	Jan, July	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN for Registered nurses and RMN and RNMS for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school.
JBCNS Courses No.188, 297 and 940 may be available at this school

Frenchay Health District School of Nursing — continued*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Frenchay Health District School of Nursing

Gloucestershire Royal School of Nursing

Gloucestershire Royal Hospital, Great
Western Road, Gloucester GL1 3NN
Gloucester (0452) 28555 ext.4115

Director of Nurse Education
Mr M G Allen SRN ONC RNT

Total number of student nurses: 215
Total number of pupil nurses: 95

Hospitals used for training

Coney Hill Hospital, Coney Hill, Gloucester GL4 7QJ
Gloucestershire Maternity Hospital, Gloucester GL1 3NN
Gloucestershire Royal Hospital, Gloucester GL1 3NN
Horton Road Hospital, Gloucester GL1 3PS
Over Hill Hospital, Over, Gloucester GL2 8DB
Standish Hospital, Stonehouse, Gloucestershire GL10 3DB

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Pre-Basic			
Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate	5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language and preferably a science subject	Times vary from year to year	20 months
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language and preferably a science subject	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	March, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or CSE grade 1 including English Language	May, Nov. Nov.	2 years full time 2 years 10 months part time
SEN Mental	As for SEN (G)	July	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and RMN for Registered nurses and for SEN General and SEN Mental for enrolled nurses may be available at this school.
JBCNS Course No.950 may be available at this school

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Nursing Careers Adviser, Gloucestershire Royal School of Nursing

North Devon School of Nursing

North Devon District Hospital, Raleigh Park,
Barnstaple, N. Devon EX31 4JB
Barnstaple (0271) 72577 ext. 368

Hospitals used for training

North Devon District Hospital, Raleigh Park EX31 4JB

Senior Tutor

Miss J G Bryant SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 80

Total number of pupil nurses: 50

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects	Feb, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects	May, Nov.	2 years

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Senior Tutor, North Devon School of Nursing

Plymouth District School of Nursing

10 Woodside, Greenbank, Plymouth,
Devon PL4 8QE
Plymouth (0752) 68080 ext. 40

Director of Nurse Education

Mr A Bhattachary SRN RMN RNT BA
Dip.Ed.M(Sheffield)

Total number of learners: 420

Hospitals used for training

Devonport General Hospital, St. Aubyn Road, Devonport PL1 4AR
Freedom Field Hospital, Freedom Fields, Plymouth PL4 7JJ
Greenbank Hospital, Greenbank, Plymouth PL4 7JJ
Moorhaven Hospital, Bittaford, Nr. Ivybridge, Devon PL21 0EX
Mount Gould Hospital, Mount Gould Road, Plymouth PL4 7QD
Plympton Hospital, Market Road, Plympton, Plymouth PL7 3QR
Royal Naval Hospital, Plastic Surgery Dept., Stonehouse, Plymouth
Scott Hospital, Beacon Park, Plymouth PL2 2PQ

Educational Establishments used for training

College of St. Mark and St. John, Derriford, Crownhill, Plymouth
Plymouth Polytechnic, Polytechnic Hoe Centre, Notte Street.
Plymouth College of Further Education, Kings Road, Devonport, Plymouth

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Pre-Basic			
Orthopaedic Nursing Cert.	5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language	Sept.	20 months
Diploma in Orthopaedic Nursing	GCE 'O' level or CSE grade 1 English Language	Jan.	24 months
Basic			
SRN (modular scheme)	5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language and a science subject	March, Sept.	3 years 1 month
RMN	5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language	Feb, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	Good general education GCE 'O' level or CSE grade 1 in English Language preferred	Jan, May, Sept.	2 years

Plymouth District School of Nursing — continued

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
SEN Mental	Good general education	Feb, June, Sept.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and RMN for Registered nurses + 5 GCE 'O' levels and SEN (G) and SEN (M) for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school
JBCNS Course Nos. 402 and 650 may be available at this school

Amendments**Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Plymouth District School of Nursing

Royal Cornwall School of Nursing

Royal Cornwall Hospital (Treliske) Truro,
Cornwall TR1 3LJ
Truro (0872) 74242 ext. 389

Director of Nurse Education
Miss E M Fear SRN SCM RNT

Hospitals used for training

Barncoose Hospital, Illogan Highway, Redruth TR15 3TR
Camborne-Redruth Hospital, Penventon Terrace, Redruth TR15 3TR
Royal Cornwall Hospital (Treliske) Truro TR1 3LJ
Royal Cornwall Hospital (City) Infirmary Hill, Truro TR1 2HZ
St. Lawrence's Hospital, Bodmin PL31 2QT

Total number of student nurses: 200

Total number of pupil nurses: 100

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels	Every 3 months	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Every 3 months	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels	Every 4 months	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN General	Every 4 months	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and RMN for Registered nurses (plus educational requirements needed for basic trainings) and SEN General and SEN Mental for Enrolled nurses (plus educational needs for basic trainings) may be available at this school
JBCNS Course No. 940 may be available at this school

Amendments**Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Royal Cornwall School of Nursing

Somerset Area School of Nursing

Musgrove Park Hospital, Taunton,
Somerset TA1 5DA
Taunton (0823) 3444 ext. 4127 or
Taunton (0823) 74871

Director of Nurse Education
Miss P C Southwell SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 390
Total number of pupil nurses: 110

Hospitals used for training

Mendip Hospital, Bath Road, Wells, Somerset BA5 3DJ
Sandhill Park Hospital, Bishops Lydeard, Nr. Taunton TA4 3DF
Taunton and Somerset Hospital, Musgrove Park, Taunton TA1 5DA
Tone Vale Hospital, Norton Fitzwarren, Nr. Taunton TA4 1DB
Yeovil District Hospital, Yeovil BA21 4AT

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels (including Biology or Human Biology)	March, July, Oct.	3 years
RMN	5 GCE 'O' levels	March, Oct.	3 years
RNMS	As for RMN	March, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or Entrance Test	March, July, Oct.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN (G)	July	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN (G)	July	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, RMN, RNMS, SEN General, SEN Mental and SEN Mental Subnormality for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

JBCNS Course No. 940 may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Somerset Area School of Nursing, Musgrove Park Hospital

Southmead Health District School of Nursing

Southmead Hospital, Westbury-on-Trym,
Bristol BS10 5NB
Bristol (0272) 505050 ext.232

Director of Nurse Education
Miss M E Gardner SRN BTA RNT

Total number of student nurses: 262
Total number of pupil nurses: 104

Hospitals used for training

Brentry Hospital, Charlton Road, Bristol BS10 6JH
Ham Green Hospital, Pill, Near Bristol BS20 0HW
Hortham Hospital, Almondsbury, Near Bristol BS12 4JN
Southmead Hospital, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol BS10 5NB

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
RNMS	4 GCE 'O' levels	March, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	Good general education including GCE 'O' level English or equivalent or Entrance Test	March, July, Nov.	2 years full time 2½ years part time
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN (G)	Feb.	2 years

Southmead Health District School of Nursing — continued**Shortened training**

For SRN and RNMS for Registered nurses and SEN General and SEN Mental Subnormality for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

JBCNS Course Nos.136 and 143 may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Southmead Health District School of Nursing

Torbay School of Nursing

Torbay Hospital, Lawes Bridge, Newton Road, Torquay, Devon TQ2 7AA
Torquay (0803) 64567

Hospitals used for training

Newton Abbot Hospital, East Street, Newton Abbot TQ12 5PT
Royal Devon and Exeter Hospital (Heavitree), Gladstone Road, Exeter EX1 2ED
Torbay Hospital, Lawes Bridge, Newton Road, Torquay TQ2 7AA

Senior Nursing Officer (Teaching)
Mrs V L Usher SRN ONC SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 137
Total number of pupil nurses: 68

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	Good general education and GNC Entrance Test	Jan, July	2 years

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Senior Nursing Officer (Teaching) Torbay School of Nursing

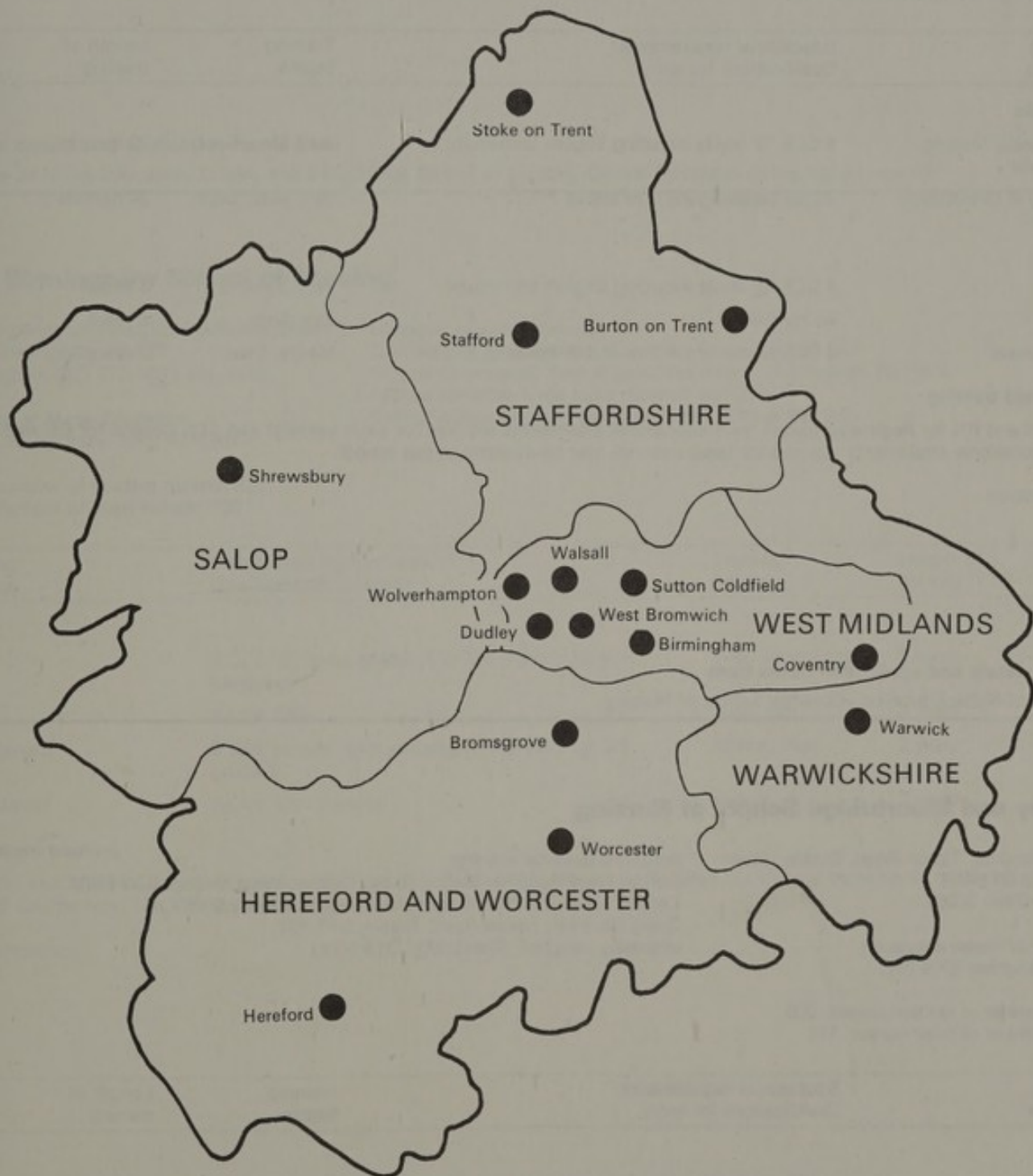
THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DIVISION OF THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
530 SOUTH EAST ASIAN AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60607-7070
TEL: (773) 835-3121
FAX: (773) 835-3122
WWW: WWW.CHEM.UCHICAGO.EDU

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1997
FROM: [illegible]
TO: [illegible]
SUBJECT: [illegible]

[illegible text]

[illegible text]

West Midlands Region



Coventry School of Nursing

Walsgrove Hospital, Clifford Bridge Road,
Coventry CV2 2DX
Coventry (0203) 613232 ext.339

Director of Nurse Education
Mr A C Cooke SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 519

Hospitals used for training

Coventry Maternity Hospital, Clifford Bridge Road, Coventry CV2 2DX
Coventry and Warwickshire Hospital, Stoney Stanton Road, Coventry CV2 2DX
Gulson Hospital, Gulson Road, Coventry CV1 2HR
Paybody Hospital, Birmingham Road, Allesley, Coventry CV5 9AA
Walsgrave Hospitals, Clifford Bridge Road, Coventry CV2 2DX
Whitley Hospital, London Road, Coventry CV3 4AQ

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Pre-Basic			
Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate	4 GCE 'O' levels including English (minimum)	Jan, May, Sept.	20 months
Diploma in Orthopaedic Nursing	3 CSE passes grade 2 or above	Jan, May, Sept.	24 months
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels including English (minimum)	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Jan, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	3 CSE passes grade 2 or above including English	March, Sept.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and RN for Registered nurses (plus educational attainments required for basic training) and SEN General for Enrolled Nurses (plus educational attainments required for basic training) may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Coventry School of Nursing

Dudley and Stourbridge School of Nursing

Guest Hospital, Tipton Road, Dudley, West
Midlands DY1 4SE
Dudley (0384) 56966

Director of Nurse Education
Mr H Bangham SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 205
Total number of pupil nurses: 115

Hospitals used for training

Burton Road Hospital, Burton Road, Dudley, West Midlands DY1 3BX
Corbett Hospital, Stourbridge Road, West Midlands DY8 4JB
Guest Hospital, Tipton Road, Dudley DY1 4SE
Wordsley Hospital, Stourbridge DY8 5QX

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects including English	March, Sept.	156 weeks
SEN General	Entrance Test*	May, Oct.	104 weeks

Shortened training

JBCNS Course No.124 may be available at this school

Dudley and Stourbridge School of Nursing — continued*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Dudley and Stourbridge School of Nursing, Central Education Office, Guest Hospital

East Birmingham School of Nursing

East Birmingham Hospital, Bordesley Green
 East, Birmingham B9 5ST
 Birmingham (021 772) 4311 ext. 4410

Director of Nurse Education
 Miss E Hodgkinson SRN RFN RNT

Hospitals used for training

East Birmingham Hospital, Bordesley Green East B9 5ST
 Hollymoor Hospital, Tessall Lane, Northfield, Birmingham B31 5EX
 Solihull Hospital, Lode Lane, Solihull B91 2JL
 Solihull Maternity Hospital, Lode Lane, Solihull B91 2JL

Total number of student nurses: 320
 Total number of pupil nurses: 120

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	3 GCE 'O' levels grades A or B including English Language	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	April, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	3 CSE passes, English Language grade 2 others grade 3	March, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN General	July.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and RMN for Registered nurses and SEN General and SEN Mental for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school
 JBCNS Course Nos. 136, 249 and 501 may be available at this school

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, East Birmingham School of Nursing

Hereford District School of Nursing

County Hospital, Union Walk,
Hereford HR1 2ER
Hereford (0432) 68161 ext. 337

Director of Nurse Education
Mr A C Stevens BA SRN RMN RNT

Hospitals used for training
County Hospital, Union Walk, Hereford HR1 2ER
General Hospital, Nelson Walk, Hereford
St. Mary's Hospital, Burghill, Nr. Hereford
Victoria Eye Hospital, Eign Street, Hereford

Total number of student nurses: 190
Total number of pupil nurses: 30

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Jan.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels including English Language	Sept.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN (G)	July.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, RMN for Registered nurses and SEN (G) and SEN (M) for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Hereford District School of Nursing

The Mid-Staffordshire District School of Nursing

Staffordshire General Infirmary, Foregate
Street, Stafford
Stafford (0785) 58251 ext. 135

Director of Nurse Education
Mr K J Rider SRN RMN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 250
Total number of pupil nurses: 110

Hospitals used for training
Burton House Maternity Home, Moss Pit, Stafford
Chase Hospital, Cannock, Staffordshire
Groundslow Hospital, Tittensor, Staffordshire
Kingsmead Hospital, Corporation Street, Stafford
Staffordshire General Infirmary, Foregate Street, Stafford
Standon Hall Orthopaedic Hospital, Eccleshall, Staffordshire
St. George's Hospital, Corporation Street, Stafford

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language	April, Oct.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN (or Entrance Test)	Jan, April, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels	Jan, July.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN (G) (or Entrance Test)	Oct.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, RMN and SEN Mental for Registered and Enrolled nurses (plus educational requirements as for basic trainings or Entrance Test) may be available at this school

The Mid-Staffordshire District School of Nursing — continued*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, The Mid-Staffordshire District School of Nursing

Mid-Worcestershire School of Nursing

165A, Birmingham Road, Bromsgrove,
Worcestershire B61 0DJ
Bromsgrove (0527) 73285 ext. 253

Director of Nurse Education
Mr L A Wright SRN RMN RNT

Hospitals used for training

Barnsley Hall Hospital, Bromsgrove
Bromsgrove General Hospital, All Saints Road, Bromsgrove
Kidderminster General Hospital, Bewdley Road, and
Mill Street, Kidderminster
Lea Hospital, Bromsgrove
Lea Castle Hospital, Wolverley, Nr. Kidderminster

Total number of student nurses: 221

Total number of pupil nurses: 171

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects	Jan, Aug.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Feb, Aug.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	Feb, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	Entrance Test	Jan, Aug.	2 years full time 2 yrs 8 mths part time
SEN Mental	As for SEN (G)	March, Sept.;	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN (G)	March, Sept.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, RMN and RNMS may be available at this school (for Registered nurses)

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Mid-Worcestershire School of Nursing

North Birmingham District School of Nursing

Good Hope General Hospital, Sutton
Coldfield, West Midlands B75 7RR
Sutton Coldfield (021 378) 2211

Director of Nurse Education

Miss J M Waldie SRN SCM OND RNT

Hospitals used for training

Good Hope General Hospital, Rectory Road, Sutton Coldfield, B75 7RR
Good Hope Maternity Hospital, Rectory Road, Sutton Coldfield, B75 7RR
Highcroft Hospital, Highcroft Road, Erdington, Birmingham B23 6AX
Northcroft Hospital, Reservoir Road, Erdington, Birmingham B23 6AX

Total number of student nurses: 180 approx.

Total number of pupil nurses: 104 approx.

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels	March, Sept.	3 years
RMN	3 GCE 'O' levels and GNC Selection Test but 5 GCE 'O' levels preferred	March, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	Entrance Test	May, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	Entrance Test	May, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, RMN, SEN General and SEN Mental may be available at this school
JBCNS Course No.124 may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, North Birmingham School of Nursing

North Staffordshire District School of Nursing

City General Hospital, Newcastle Road,
Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire ST4 6QG

Director of Nurse Education

Mr W C Johnson SRN RMN RNT

Hospitals used for training

Bucknall Hospital, Bucknall, Stoke-on-Trent ST2 8LD
Haywood Stanfield Hospital, Burslem, Stoke-on-Trent ST6 7AQ
North Staffordshire Hospital Centre, Hartshill, Stoke-on-Trent ST4 7LN
St Edward's Hospital, Cheddleton, near Leek ST13 7ER
Stallington Hospital, Blyth Bridge, Stoke-on-Trent ST11 9QL

Total number of student nurses: 300

Total number of pupil nurses: 216

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Pre-Basic			
Cadet Schemes (Mental and Mental Subnormality)	5 GCE 'O' levels	Aug.	2 years
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels	*March, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	*March, Sept.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	*March, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	Entrance Test	*May, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	Entrance Test	*May, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	Entrance Test	*May, Nov.	2 years

North Staffordshire District School of Nursing — continued**Shortened training**

For SRN, RMN, RNMS for Registered nurses and SEN General, SEN Mental, SEN Mental Subnormality for enrolled nurses may be available at this school

* These intakes may alter after September 1979

Amendments**Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, North Staffordshire District School of Nursing

Queen Elizabeth School of Nursing

Queen Elizabeth Medical Centre, Edgbaston,
Birmingham B15 2TH
021 472 1311 ext.344

Director of Nurse Education
Miss M Webster SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 550
Total number of pupil nurses: 100

Hospitals used for training

Birmingham Maternity Hospital, Queen Elizabeth Medical Centre, Edgbaston B15 2TH
Birmingham and Midland Women's Hospital, Showell Green Lane, Sparkhill, Birmingham B11 4HL
Children's Hospital, Ladywood Middleway, Birmingham B16 8NT
General Hospital, Steelhouse Lane, Birmingham B4 6NH
Jaffray Hospital, Wood End Lane, Birmingham B24 8BB
Midland Nerve Hospital, Elvetham Road, Birmingham B15 2NJ
Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Edgbaston, Birmingham B15 2TH

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	3 GCE 'O' levels grades A or B in academic subjects obtained at one sitting	March, July, Sept.	3 years
SRN	British University degree in a subject relevant to nursing	March, July, Sept.	2 years 2 months
SRN and RSCN	3 GCE 'O' levels grades A or B in academic subjects obtained at one sitting	July	3 years 8 months
SEN General	Good general education	May, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For RSCN may be available at this School (for Registered nurses)
JBCNS Courses Nos.100, 176, 275 may be available at this School

Amendments**Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Queen Elizabeth School of Nursing

Salop Area School of Nursing

Central Office, Royal Shrewsbury Hospital
South, Mytton Oak Road, Shrewsbury,
Salop SY3 8XF
Shrewsbury (0743) 52244 ext.3230/1

Director of Nurse Education
Miss S M Astbury RSCN SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 404
Total number of pupil nurses: 176

Hospitals used for training

Cross Houses Hospital, Shrewsbury SY5 6JN
Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital for Shropshire and Wales, Murivance, Shrewsbury
SX1 1JS
Monkmoor Hospital, Monkmoor Road, Shrewsbury SY2 5TQ
Royal Shrewsbury Hospital North and South, Mytton Oak Road, Shrewsbury
SY3 8XF
Royal Shrewsbury Hospital, Shelton, Bicton Heath, Shrewsbury SY3 8DN
Robert Jones and Agnes Hunt Orthopaedic Hospital, Oswestry SY10 7AG
Wrekin Hospital, Wellington, Telford

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Pre-Basic			
Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate	4 GCE 'O' levels	March, Aug.	20 months
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels. Consideration given in exceptional circumstances to mature candidates not possessing the 'O' levels but who satisfy the GNC's test requirements.	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	March, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	4 CSE passes at grade 3 or Entrance Test	March, July, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN (IG)	March, Sept.	2 years

Shortened training

For RMN for Registered nurses and SEN General and SEN Mental for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school
JBCNS Course Nos.176 and 940 may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Salop Area School of Nursing

Sandwell School of Nursing

Sandwell District General Hospital, Hallam
Street, West Bromwich, West Midlands
B71 4HJ
021 553 1831

Hospitals used for training

Sandwell District General Hospital, Hallam Street, West Bromwich
Moxley Hospital, Bull Lane, Wednesbury
Heath Lane Hospital, Heath Lane, West Bromwich

Director of Nurse Education
Haydn A Thomas SRN RMN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 180
Total number of pupil nurses: 120

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels	March, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	4 CSE passes grades 1-3 including English Language or History	Jan, June.	2 years

Sandwell School of Nursing — continued**Shortened training**

For SRN for Registered and Enrolled nurses + 5 GCE 'O' levels and SEN (G) for Enrolled nurses + 4 CSE passes may be available at this school

JBCNS Course Nos. 148 and 153 may be available at this school

Day Nursery/Creche facilities available at Sandwell District General Hospital, Monday-Friday 9a.m. to 5p.m.

Amendments**Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Sandwell School of Nursing

Sister Dora School of Nursing

Manor Hospital, Moat Road,
Walsall WS2 9PS
Walsall (0922) 28911

Director of Nurse Education
Miss S Green

Hospitals used for training

Manor Hospital, Walsall WS2 9PS
Walsall General (Sister Dora) Hospital, Walsall WS1 3QY
St. Margaret's Hospital, Great Barr Park, Birmingham B43 7EZ (Subnormality Division)

Total number of student nurses: 200

Total number of pupil nurses: 120

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects	March, Oct.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	March, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or equivalent	Jan, July.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	March, Sept.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and RNMS for Registered nurses and SEN General and SEN Mental Subnormality for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

Amendments**Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Sister Dora School of Nursing

South Birmingham School of Nursing

Selly Oak Hospital, Raddlebarn Road, Selly Oak, Birmingham B29 6JD
Birmingham (021 472) 5313

Director of Nurse Education
Mr J J Wood SRN BTAcert RNT

Total number of student nurses: 252
Total number of pupil nurses: 144

Hospitals used for training

Birmingham Accident Hospital, Bath Row, Birmingham B15 1NA
Monyhull Hospital, King's Norton, Birmingham B30 3QB
Royal Orthopaedic Hospital, Northfield, Birmingham B31 2AP
Selly Oak Hospital, Selly Oak, Birmingham B29 6JB
Sorrento Maternity Hospital, Moseley, Birmingham B13
West Heath Hospital, Birmingham B38
Rubery Hill Hospital, Birmingham B45 2BB

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Pre-Basic			
Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate	4 GCE 'O' levels	Jan, Sept.	20 months
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels minimum	Feb, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Jan, June, Oct.	3 years
RNMS	2 GCE 'O' levels	Feb, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	2 CSE grades 1 or 2	May, Oct.	2 years
SEN Mental	Entrance Test	March, Aug, Sept.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	Entrance Test	April, Aug.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN for Registered nurses (for SCM or ONC/OND) and RMN, RNMS, SEN (G), SEN (M), SEN (MS) for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

JBCNS Course Nos 198, 210 and 297 may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, South Birmingham School of Nursing

South East Staffordshire District School of Nursing

Burton-on-Trent General Hospital,
New Street, Burton-on-Trent,
Staffordshire DE14 3QH
Burton-on-Trent (0283) 63334

Director of Nurse Education
Miss B Savage SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 200
Total number of pupil nurses: 90

Hospitals used for training

Burton District Hospital Centre, Burton-on-Trent DE14 3QH
Burton-on-Trent General Hospital, Burton-on-Trent DE13 ORB
St. Matthew's Hospital, Burntwood, Nr. Walsall WS7 9ES

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	General Nursing Council minimum 4 GCE 'O' levels preferred	Feb, Oct.	3 years

South East Staffordshire District School of Nursing — continued

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
RMN	As for SRN	Feb, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	Entrance Test	April, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	Entrance Test	April, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and RMN for Registered nurses and for SEN (G) and SEN (M) for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

Amendments**Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, South East Staffordshire District School of Nursing

Warwickshire School of Nursing

Nurse Education Centre, Central Hospital,
near Warwick, Warwickshire CV35 7EE
Warwick (0926) 496241

Director of Nurse Education

Mr P Barry BA SRN RMN RNT DVA MIHE

Total number of student nurses: 440

Total number of pupil nurses: 220

Hospitals used for training

Central Hospital, near Warwick CV35 7EE
Coleshill Hall Hospital, Coleshill, Birmingham B46 1DW
Chelmsley Hospital, Maston Green, Birmingham B37 7HL
George Eliot Hospital, College Street, Nuneaton CV10 7DJ
Heathcote Hospital, Heathcote Lane, Warwick CV34 6FR
Hospital of St Cross, Barby Road, Rugby CV22 5PX
King Edward VII Memorial Chest Hospital, Hertford Hill CV35 7EB
St Luke's Hospital, Lower Hillmorton Road, Rugby CV21 35X
Stratford-Upon-Avon Hospital, Stratford-Upon-Avon CV37 6NX
Warneford General Hospital, Leamington Spa CV31 1JN
Warwick General Hospital, Lakin Road, Warwick CV34 5BW

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels preferred	Jan, June, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Jan, June, Sept.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	Jan, June, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	5 CSE passes at grade 3 or Entrance Test	April, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN (G)	April, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN (G)	April, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, RMN, RNMS for Registered nurses may be available at this school

Amendments**Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Warwickshire School of Nursing

West Birmingham District School of Nursing

Dudley Road Hospital, Dudley Road,
Birmingham B18 7QH
Birmingham (021 - 554) 3801

Director of Nurse Education
Mr John O'Shea SRN RMN RNT DHSA
FHA

Total number of student nurses: 455
Total number of pupil nurses: 103

Hospitals used for training

All Saints Hospital, Lodge Road, Birmingham B18 5SD
Birmingham and Midland Ear and Throat Hospital, Birmingham B3 2HH
Birmingham and Midland Eye Hospital, Birmingham B3 2NS
Charles Burns Child Psychiatry Clinic, Moseley, Birmingham B13 8QD
Dudley Road Hospital, Birmingham B18 7QH
Skin Hospital, George Road, Birmingham B15 1PR
Uffculme Clinic Moseley, Birmingham, B13 8QD

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Pre-Basic			
Ophthalmic Nursing Diploma	4 GCE 'O' levels including English Language	Jan, March, July, Sept.	18 months
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels including English Language	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN but individual consideration given to the mature candidate	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	Entrance Test	March, July, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	Entrance Test	March, July, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental (specialising in child psychiatry)	Entrance Test	July, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and RMN for Registered nurses (also SRN for OND/ONC) may be available at this school

JBCNS Course No. 100 may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, West Birmingham District School of Nursing

Wolverhampton School of Nursing

Education Centre, New Cross Hospital,
Wolverhampton Road,
Wolverhampton WV10 0QF
Wolverhampton (0902) 732255 ext.2608

Director of Nurse Education
Mr I Jones SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 310
Total number of pupil nurses: 90

Hospitals used for training

New Cross Hospital, Wolverhampton WV10 0QP
The Royal Hospital, Cleveland Road, Wolverhampton WV2 1BT
Wolverhampton and Midland Counties Eye Infirmary, Compton Road,
Wolverhampton WV3 9QR

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Pre-Basic			
Ophthalmic Nursing Diploma	4 GCE 'O' levels	Jan, July, Sept.	18 months

Wolverhampton School of Nursing — continued

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN or satisfactory GNC test result for mature candidates	Jan, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or CSE passes grade 1 or satisfactory GNC test result for mature candidates.	April, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN for Enrolled nurses (General) may be available at this school

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Wolverhampton School of Nursing

For Ophthalmic Training application forms from:

Miss N I Wall, Senior Nursing Officer, Wolverhampton and Midland Counties Eye Infirmary

Worcester District School of Nursing

Newtown Road, Worcester WR5 1HT
Worcester (0905) 356123 ext.95

Director of Nurse Education
Miss D Sharpe SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 150
Total number of pupil nurses: 80

Hospitals used for training

Evesham General Hospital, Avonside Branch, Waterside, Evesham WR11 4JH
Powick Hospital, Powick, Worcester WR2 4SH
St Wulstan's Hospital, Malvern Wells WR14 4JS
Worcester Royal Infirmary, Castle Street Branch WR1 3AS
Worcester Royal Infirmary, Ronkswood Branch WR5 1HT
Worcester Royal Infirmary, Newtown Branch WR5 1JG

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language and a science subject preferred	Feb, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Feb, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	Good general education. Entrance Test	Jan, July	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	Jan, July	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, RMN for Registered nurses and SEN(G) and SEN(M) for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Worcester District School of Nursing

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

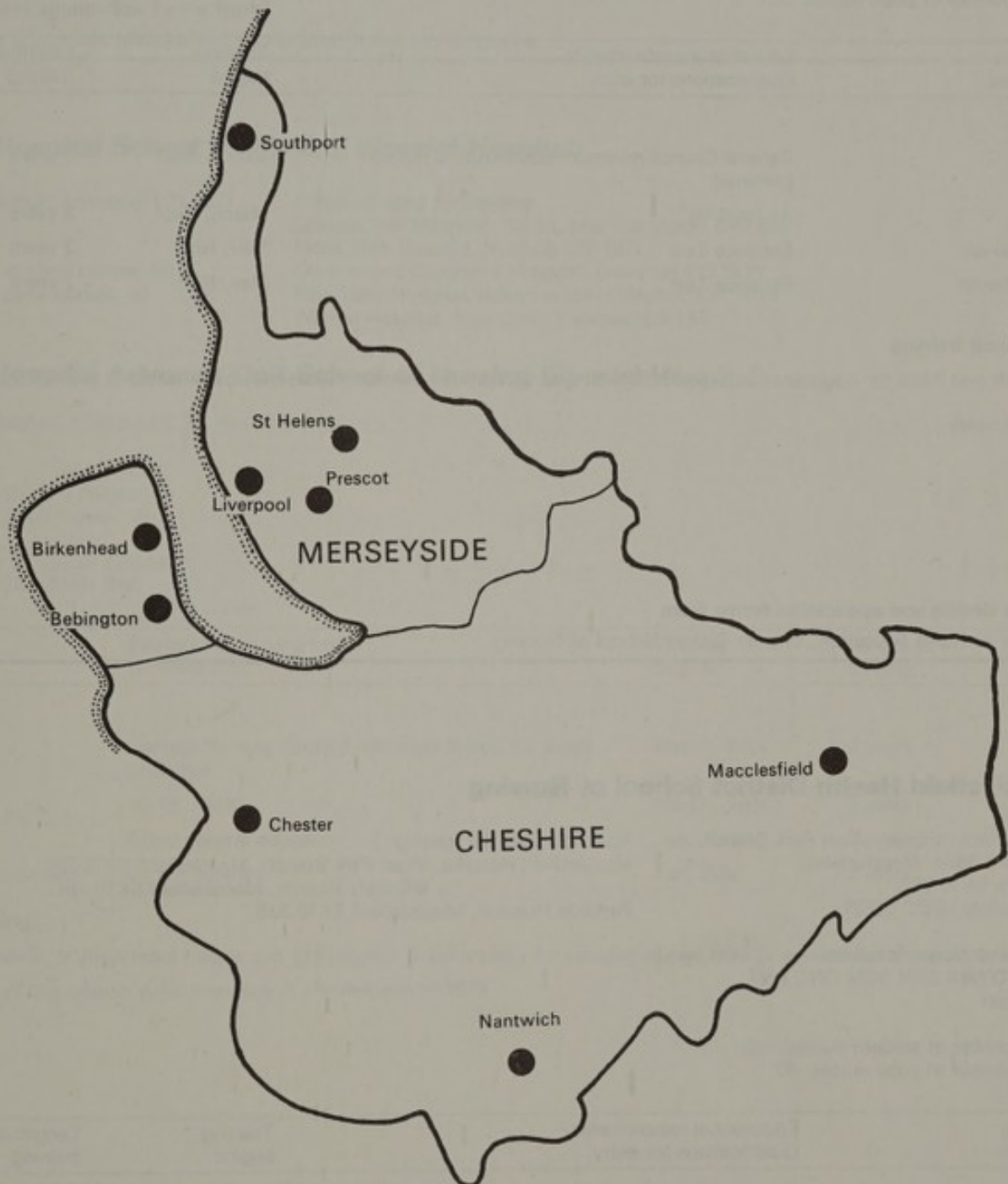
THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Mersey Region



Chester District School of Nursing

PO Box 32, Chester CH2 3HA
Chester (0244) 28261

Director of Nurse Education
Mr R L Welton SRN RCNT RNT

Total number of student nurses: 250
Total number of pupil nurses: 50

Hospitals used for training

Chester City Hospital, Chester CH2 3EH
Chester Royal Infirmary, Chester CH1 2AZ
West Cheshire Hospital, Chester CH1 2BA
Barrowmore Hospital, Great Barrow, Nr. Chester CH3 7JD
Moston Hospital, Liverpool Road, Chester CH2 4AA

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	General Council minimum but 5 GCE 'O' levels preferred	March, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	March, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	Entrance Test	May, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	Entrance Test	May, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and RMN for Registered nurses and SEN(G) and SEN(M) for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Chester District School of Nursing

Macclesfield Health District School of Nursing

Macclesfield Hospital, West Park Branch,
Prestbury Road, Macclesfield,
Cheshire SK10 3BL
Macclesfield (0625) 25521

Hospitals used for training

Macclesfield Hospital, West Park Branch, Macclesfield SK10 3BL
Infirmary Branch, Macclesfield SK10 1BU
Parkside Hospital, Macclesfield SK10 3JS

Director of Nurse Education
Miss J O'Neill SRN SCM ONC RNT
NA(H)cert

Total number of student nurses: 168
Total number of pupil nurses: 80

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels	Feb, Oct.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Feb, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or Entrance Test	March, Sept.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN (G)	March, Sept.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, RMN, SEN(G) and SEN(M) + the appropriate educational requirements may be available at this school

Macclesfield Health District School of Nursing — continued*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Macclesfield Health District School of Nursing

Moss Side Hospital School of Nursing (Special Hospital)School Lane, Maghull, Liverpool L31 1BD
051-531 0022Total number of student nurses: 50
Total number of pupil nurses: 20*Hospitals used for training*Greaves Hall Hospital, Banks, near Southport PR9 8BP
Moss Side Hospital, Maghull L31 1BD
Olive Mount Children's Hospital, Liverpool L15 8LW
Park Lane Hospital, Advance Unit, Maghull L31 1HW
Walton Hospital, Rice Lane, Liverpool L9 1AE**Park Lane Hospital Advance Unit School of Nursing (Special Hospital)**Maghull Lane, Maghull, Liverpool L31 1HW
051-520 2244Total number of student nurses: 60
Total number of pupil nurses: 30*Principal Nursing Officer of Education*

Mr K Rowlands SRN RMN RNT

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
RMN	General Nursing Council minimum 3 GCE 'O' levels preferred	March, Sept.	3 years
RNMS	As for RMN	March, Sept.	3 years
*SEN Mental	Good general education	Jan, July	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(M)	Jan, July	2 years

Shortened training

For RMN and RNMS for Registered nurses and SEN Mental Subnormality for Enrolled nurses may be available at these schools

*It is expected that this course will commence in the Autumn of 1979

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from***For RMN and SEN Mental:*

Divisional Nursing Officer, Park Lane Hospital Advance Unit

For RNMS and SEN Mental Subnormality:

Divisional Nursing Officer, Moss Side Hospital

Liverpool Area School of Nursing

Olive Mount Children's Hospital, Old Mill Lane, Liverpool L15 8LW
051 722 2261

Area Director of Nurse Education
Miss C M Reed SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 1037
Total number of pupil nurses: 316

Hospitals used for training

Alder Hey Children's Hospital, Liverpool L12 2AP
Broadgreen Hospital, Liverpool L14 3LB
Liverpool Maternity Hospital, Oxford Street, Liverpool L7 7BN
Mossley Hill Hospital, Liverpool L18 8BU
Newsham General Hospital, Liverpool L6 4AF
Olive Mount Children's Hospital, Liverpool L15 8LW
Park Day Hospital, Newsham Park, Liverpool L6 7UN
Princes Park Hospital, Liverpool L8 7LQ
Rainhill Hospital, Prescot, Merseyside L35 4PQ
Royal Liverpool Hospital, Prescot Street, Liverpool L7 8XP
Royal Liverpool Children's Hospital, Myrtle Street, Liverpool L7 7DG
and at: Telegraph Road, Heswall, Wirral L60 7SL
Sefton General Hospital, Liverpool L15 2HE
St. Paul's Eye Hospital, Liverpool L3 9PF
The Women's Hospital, Catharine Street, Liverpool L8 7NJ

Educational Establishment used for training

Nursing Studies Unit, University of Liverpool, Mount Pleasant, PO Box 147, Liverpool L69 3BX

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Pre-Basic			
Ophthalmic Nursing Certificate	5 GCE 'O' levels or 3 GCE 'O' levels and Entrance Test	1st week in Jan. and Sept.	18 months
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects preferred and/or Entrance Test	Jan, March, Sept.	156 weeks
SRN and RSCN	5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects gained at one sitting	Jan, May, Sept.	182 weeks
SRN and BSc in Life Sciences	See entry under Liverpool University	Sept.	4½ years
RMN	As for SRN	Feb, June, Oct.	156 weeks
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects or 3 CSE passes at grades 2 or 3 and/or Entrance Test	Jan, April/May, July, Oct/Nov.	104 weeks
SEN Mental	As for SEN (G)	Feb, Sept/Oct.	104 weeks
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN (G)	Feb, Sept.	104 weeks

Shortened training

For SRN and RSCN for Registered nurses and RMN, SEN General and SEN Mental for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

JBCNS Course Nos. 100, 176, 188, 344, 600 and 940 may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Area Director of Nurse Education, Liverpool Area School of Nursing

For SRN and BSc in Life Sciences details from

The Director of Nursing Studies, University of Liverpool

Application forms from

University Central Council on Admissions, PO Box 28, Cheltenham, Gloucester GL50 1HY

St. Helen's and Knowsley School of Nursing

Whiston Hospital, Prescot,
Merseyside L35 5DR
051 426 1600

Hospitals used for training
St. Helen's Hospital, Marshall's Cross Road, St. Helen's WA9 3EA
Whiston Hospital, Prescot L35 5DR

Director Nurse Education
Mr J J Moore SRN RMN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 300

Total number of pupil nurses: 60

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels	March, July, Nov.	3 years
SEN General	3 GCE 'O' levels or Entrance Test for selected candidates	April, Oct.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN for Registered nurses and SEN General for Enrolled mental nurses may be available at this school
JBCNS Course No. 100 may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, St. Helen's and Knowsley School of Nursing

Sefton Area School of Nursing

Walton Hospital, Rice Lane,
Liverpool L9 1AE
051 525 3611

Hospitals used for training
Southern Circuit
Fazakerley Hospital, Longmoor Lane, Liverpool L9 7AL
Walton Hospital, Liverpool L9 1AE

Area Director of Nurse Education
Miss I Hawksby SRN SCM RNT

Northern Circuit
Greaves Hall Hospital, Banks near Southport PR9 8PB
New Hall Hospital, Scarisbrick near Southport PR8 5LL
Promenade Hospital, Leicester Street, Southport PR9 0HY
Southport General Infirmary, Southport PR8 6PH

Total number of student nurses: 580

Total number of pupil nurses: 290

Educational Establishment used for training (for B Ed or B Ed(Hons))
City of Liverpool College of Further Education (C F Mott College)

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language or Literature	<i>Northern</i> -every 8 months <i>Southern</i> -every 8 weeks	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	1st Monday, Feb, Oct.	3 years
RNMS and B Ed or B Ed(Hons)(University of Lancaster)	2 GCE 'A' levels and 5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language or Literature	Aug.	4 years 9 months

Sefton Area School of Nursing — *continued*

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or Entrance Test	<i>Northern</i> -every 8 months <i>Southern</i> -May, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN (G)	1st Monday, March, Sept.	2 years

JBCNS Course Nos. 148, 153, 176 and 198 may be available at this school

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Area Director of Nurse Education, Sefton Area School of Nursing

South Cheshire School of Nursing

Barony Hospital, Nantwich,
Cheshire CW5 5QU
Nantwich (0270) 626662

Director of Nurse Education
Mrs K Turnock SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 250
Total number of pupil nurses: 100

Hospitals used for training

Cranage Hall Hospital, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire CW4 8EG
Leighton Hospital, Leighton, near Crewe CW1 4QJ
Mary Dendy Hospital, Great Warford, Nr. Alderley Edge

Educational establishment used for training

South Cheshire College of Further Education,
Dane Bank Avenue, Crewe CW4 8AB

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN and Diploma in Nursing Part A (London University)	Minimum of 5 GCE 'O' levels	March, Sept.	4 years
RNMS	4 GCE 'O' levels	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels	Feb, Aug.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	Good general education	April, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For RNMS for Registered nurses may be available at this school

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, South Cheshire School of Nursing

University of Liverpool

Nursing Studies Unit, Mount Pleasant, PO
Box 147, Liverpool L69 3BX
051 709 6022 ext. 2834

Practical experience is gained in
The Royal Liverpool Hospital and the Community Health Services of the Liverpool
Area Health Authority (Teaching)

Director of Nursing Studies
Mrs Joan L Battersby BA SRN RNT

Annual intake of students: 20

Qualification gained	Educational requirements for entry	Programme begins	Length of programme
Basic			
SRN and BSc in Life Sciences	GCE 'O' levels in Mathematics and English Language and 3 GCE 'A' levels preferably including Biology and Chemistry. Candidates with other 'A' levels considered	Sept.	4 years and 6 months

The aim of the course is to enable individuals to study the biological sciences in depth and to train as nurses within a 4½ year programme. The course has been arranged in collaboration with the Liverpool Area Health Authority (Teaching), the Royal Liverpool Hospital and the Faculty of Science, and leads to a dual qualification as a State Registered Nurse (SRN) with an Honours BSc degree. The course is designed to assist the student wishing to pursue nursing as a career to reach his/her maximum potential both as a nursing practitioner and as a person. Upon satisfactory completion of the programme, the graduate is expected to have the ability to assume a leadership role in the practice of nursing, based upon humanistic values, social consciousness and appropriate principles from the natural and behavioural sciences.

Candidates are selected on the basis of assessments obtained from UCCA forms and are interviewed to assess their suitability for a nursing career. 'A' levels in Biology, another science - preferably Chemistry and a third subject are required, at grades somewhat higher than for other Life Science courses, B.C.C. A health assessment may be required.

After a short introductory nursing course, which commences approximately four weeks before the start of the University year, students then spend two years following the same course as those aiming at Honours Schools in the life sciences. The whole of the third year is spent studying nursing and gaining clinical experience in the Royal Liverpool Hospital. Students complete the degree course in the fourth year, which is usually an Honours course in life sciences or in combined studies, or further life science units with other courses outside the Science Faculty. Finally, a further period of nursing terminating in March completes the Course.

Amendments

Further details from

The Director of Nursing Studies, University of Liverpool, Nursing Studies Unit

Application forms from

University Central Council on Admissions, PO Box 28, Cheltenham, Gloucester GL50 1HY

Warrington District School of Nursing

The Education Centre, Warrington District
General Hospital, Lovely Lane, Warrington,
Cheshire WA5 1QG
Warrington (0925) 35911

Hospitals used for training
Warrington District General Hospital, Warrington WA5 1QG
Winwick Hospital, Winwick, Warrington WA2 8RR

Director of Nurse Education
Mr R Lumsdon SRN RMN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 263
Total number of pupil nurses: 140

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' level or GNC Entrance Test	Feb, Sept.	3 years

Warrington District School of Nursing — continued

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
RMN	As for SRN	Feb, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or GNC Entrance Test	May, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	May, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and RMN for Registered nurses and SEN Genral and SEN Mental for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Warrington District School of Nursing

Wirral Northern District School of Nursing

St. Catherine's Hospital, Church Road,
Birkenhead, Merseyside L42 0LQ
051 652 2281 ext. 276

Director of Nurse Education
Miss M Gray SRN RNT

Hospitals used for training

General Hospital, Park Road North, Birkenhead L41 4HH
Priory Day Hospital, Birkenhead L43 7QF
St. Catherine's Hospital, Birkenhead L42 0LQ
Victoria Central Hospital (Surgical Unit) Wallasey L44 5TJ
(Medical Unit) Wallasey L445UF
Wallasey Hospital for Women, Wallasey L45 6UG

Total number of student nurses: 190 approx.
Total number of pupil nurses: 138 approx.

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	3 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects including English Language all obtained at one sitting	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	Good general education and Entrance Test	March, May, Sept, Nov.	2 years full time 2 years 10 months part time

Shortened training

For SRN for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Wirral Northern District School of Nursing

Wirral Southern District School of Nursing

Clatterbridge Hospital, Bebington, Wirral,
Merseyside L63 3JY
051 334 4000 ext. 437/438

Director of Nurse Education
Mr A F Cross SRN RNT

Hospitals used for training

Clatterbridge Hospital, Bebington L63 4JY
Clatterbridge Maternity Hospital, Bebington L63 4JY
Cleaver Hospital, Oldfield Road, Heswall, Wirral L60 6SW

Total number of student nurses: 184

Total number of pupil nurses: 100

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' level or Entrance Test	Jan, May, Oct.	2 years full time 2½ years part time

Shortened training

For SRN for Registered, Enrolled, SCM, ONC or OND and SEN General for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school
JBCNS Course No. 297 may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Wirral Southern District School of Nursing

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

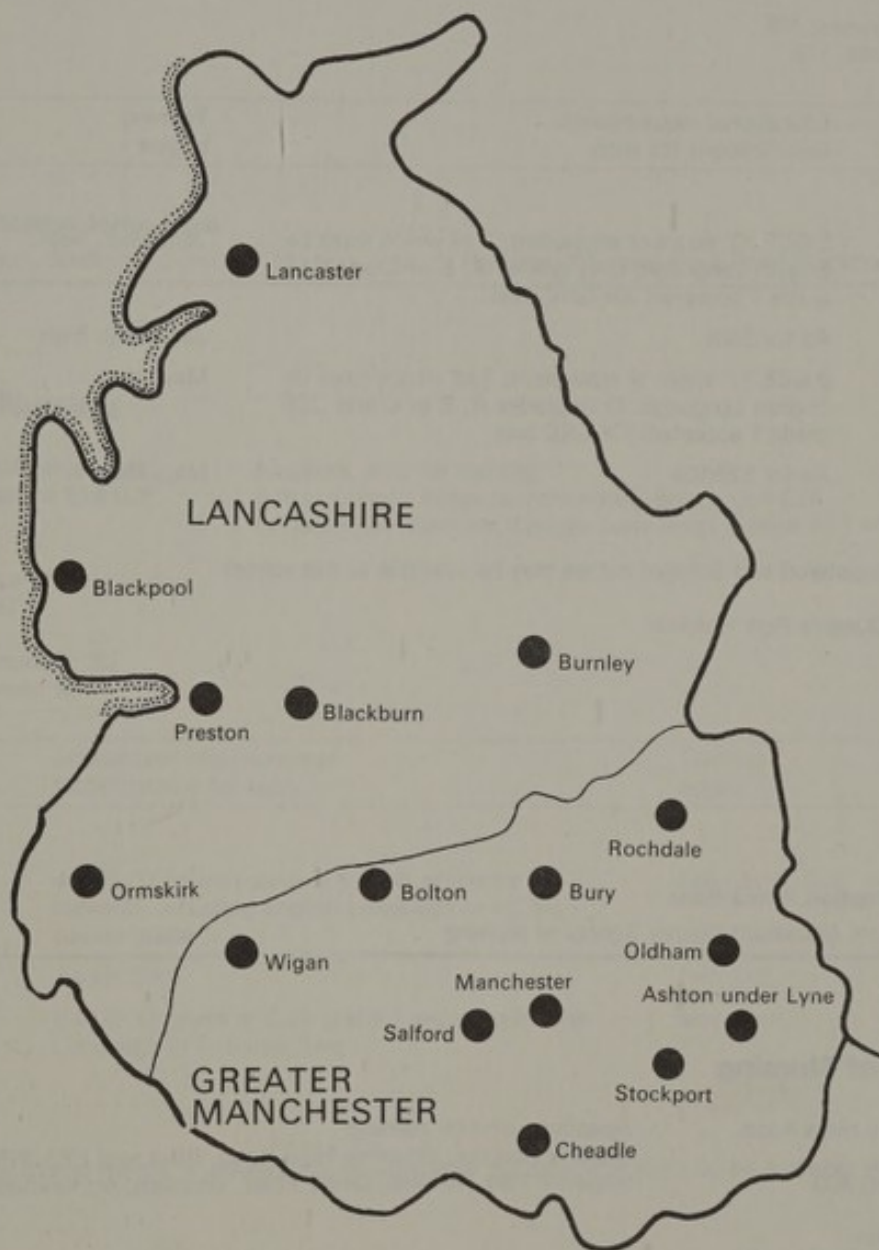
1917

1917

1917

1917

North Western Region



Blackburn District School of Nursing

Education Centre, Blackburn Royal Infirmary,
Bolton Road, Blackburn,
Lancashire BB2 3LR
Blackburn (0254) 63555 ext. 272

Hospitals used for training

Blackburn Royal Infirmary, Blackburn BB2 3LR
Brockhall Hospital, Old Langho, Blackburn BB6 8AZ
Park Lee Hospital, Blackburn BB2 3NY
Queen's Park Hospital, Haslingden Road, Blackburn BB2 3HH
Victoria Hospital, Accrington BB5 6AS

Director of Nurse Education
Mr M Kothari SRN RMN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 429

Total number of pupil nurses: 112

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels or equivalent, 1 of which must be English Language. Only grades A, B or C and CSE grade 1 accepted. Or GNC Test	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	3 GCE 'O' levels or equivalent, 1 of which must be English Language. Only grades A, B or C and CSE grade 1 accepted. Or GNC test	May, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	May, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and RNMs for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

Day Nursery provided at Queen's Park Hospital

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Blackburn District School of Nursing

Blackpool School of Nursing

Victoria Hospital, Whinney Heys Road,
Lancashire FY3 3NR
Blackpool (0253) 34111 ext. 400

Hospitals used for training

Victoria Hospital, Whinney Heys Road, Blackpool FY3 3NR
Wesham Park Hospital, Derby Road, Wesham, nr. Kirkham

Director of Nurse Education
Mr G C Yiannakis SRN RMN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 200

Total number of pupil nurses: 80

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects (or equivalent) including English	Jan, May, Sept.	156 weeks
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or equivalent, including English or GNC Entrance Test	Feb, June, Oct.	104 weeks

JBCNS Course No. 940 may be available at this school

Blackpool School of Nursing – continued*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Blackpool School of Nursing, Victoria Hospital, Whinney Heys Road, Blackpool

Bolton School of NursingBolton General Hospital, Minerva Road,
Farnworth, Bolton, Lancashire BL4 0JR
Bolton (0204) 22444*Hospitals used for training*Bolton General Hospital, Farnworth, Bolton BL4 0JR
Bolton Royal Infirmary, Chorley New Road, Bolton BL1 4QS*Director of Nurse Education*

Mr G W Brierley SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 252

Total number of pupil nurses: 96

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels, grade A to C in academic subjects, including English Language or 4 CSE passes grade 1	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Feb, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or CSE grade 1 including English Language or Entrance Test	May, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and RMN for Registered nurses + educational requirements for basic training may be available at this school

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Bolton School of Nursing

Burnley District School of Nursing

Education Centre, Burnley General Hospital,
Casterton Avenue, Burnley,
Lancashire BB10 2PQ
Burnley (0282) 25071 ext. 2167/8

Director of Nurse Education
Mr R E Dorgu SRN RMN DTN RNT

Hospitals used for training

Burnley General Hospital, Burnley BB10 2PQ
Calderstones Hospital, Whalley, Blackburn BB6 9PE
Marsden Hospital, Marsden Road, Burnley BB10 2BJ
Reedyford Memorial Hospital, Scotland Road, Nelson BB9 7YU
Rossendale General Hospital, Rawtenstall, Rossendale BB4 6NE
Victoria Hospital, Thursby Road, Burnley BB10 3HP

Total number of student nurses: 355

Total number of pupil nurses: 220

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels 4 of which must be academic including English Language, GNC test for candidates aged 26 or over	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
RNMS	4 GCE 'O' levels, 1 of which must be English Language or literature or history or Entrance Test	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels, 1 of which must be English Language or Entrance Test	Burnley Mar, Sept. Rossendale Feb, June, Oct.	2 years 2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	March.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	March, July, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and RNMS for Registered nurses + 5 GCE 'O' levels and SEN Mental Subnormality for Enrolled nurses + 2 GCE 'O' levels may be available at this school

JBCNS Course No. 940 may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Burnley District School of Nursing

Bury School of Nursing

Talbot Grove, Walmersley Road, Bury,
Lancashire BL9 6PH
061 764 2444

Hospitals used for training

Bury General Hospital, Walmersley Road, Bury BL9 6PG
Fairfield General Hospital, Rochdale Old Road, Bury BL9 7TD

Director of Nurse Education
Mr J L Corbett SRN RNT MIHE AMBIM

Total number of student nurses: 160

Total number of pupil nurses: 90

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects preferred	Jan, May, Sept.	156 weeks

Bury School of Nursing — *continued*

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
------------------	---	-----------------	--------------------

Basic

SEN General	Good general education	May, Nov.	104 weeks
-------------	------------------------	-----------	-----------

Shortened training

For SRN for RMN or SENIG) or ONC or OND + 5 GCE 'O' levels may be available at this school

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Bury School of Nursing

Cheadle Royal Hospital School of Nursing (Disclaimed Hospital)

100 Wilmslow Road, Cheadle, Cheshire
SK8 3DG
061-428 9511

Hospitals used for training
Cheale Royal Hospital, Cheadle SK8 3DG

Senior Tutor

Mr I R Lee-Cann SRN RMN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 25

Total number of pupil nurses: 25

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
------------------	---	-----------------	--------------------

Basic

RMN	General Nursing Council minimum	Oct.	3 years
SEN Mental	Good general education	Spring, Autumn	2 years

Shortened training

For RMN for Registered nurses may be available at this school

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Senior Tutor, Cheadle Royal Hospital School of Nursing

Lancaster District School of Nursing

Administrative Office, Highfield View,
Lancaster Moor Hospital, Quernmore Road,
Lancaster LA1 3JR
Lancaster (0524) 65241 ext.269

Director of Nurse Education
Mr R E Ash SRN RMN RNT Diploma in
Nursing

Hospitals used for training

Beaumont Hospital, Slyne Road, Lancaster LA1 2JS
Lancaster Moor Hospital, Quernmore Road, Lancaster LA1 3JR
Queen Victoria Hospital, Morecambe, Lancaster LA4 5NN
Royal Albert Hospital, Ashton Road, Lancaster LA1 5AJ
Royal Lancaster Infirmary, Ashton Road, Lancaster LA1 4RP
Ridge Lea Hospital, Quernmore Road, Lancaster LA1 3JR

Total number of student nurses: 215
Total number of pupil nurses: 115

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Pre-Basic			
Cadet Scheme Mental Subnormality	Entrance Test	Sept.	18 months
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels at grade C or above. English Language essential	March, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	March, Sept.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	March, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or equivalent, 1 of which must be English Language or Entrance Test	June, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	June, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	June, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, RMN, RNMS for Registered nurses may be available at this school
JBCNS Course Nos.344, 397 and 950 may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Lancaster District School of Nursing

Manchester Royal Infirmary School of Nursing

Oxford Road, Manchester M13 9WL
061 273 3300 ext.331

Director of Nurse Education
Miss D Turner SRN RSCN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 319
Total number of pupil nurses: 79

Hospitals used for training

Manchester Royal Infirmary, Oxford Road, Manchester M13 9WL
Manchester Royal Eye Hospital, Oxford Road, Manchester M13 9WH
Barnes Hospital, Cheadle, Cheshire
Cheadle Royal Hospital, Cheadle SK8 3DG
St Mary's Hospital for Women and Children (including the Maternity Hospital), Whitworth Park, Manchester M13 0JH

Educational Establishment used for training

University of Manchester, Department of Nursing, Oxford Road, Manchester

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Pre-Basic			
Ophthalmic	5 GCE 'O' levels	Jan, June, Sept.	18 months

Manchester Royal Infirmary School of Nursing – continued

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language and a science subject	Feb, Sept, Oct.	3 years
Bachelor of Nursing SRN HV certificate and NDN certificate	See entry for University of Manchester		
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or CSE passes	May, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN for Registered or Enrolled nurses plus basic educational requirements and SEN(G) for SCM or OND or ONC plus basic educational requirements may be available

JBCNS Course Nos.100, 136, 176, 188, 338 and 344 may be available at this school

Amendments**Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Manchester Royal Infirmary School of Nursing

Details for Bachelor of Nursing etc from

Head of Department of Nursing, University of Manchester

Admission forms from

University Council on Admissions, Box 28, Cheltenham, Gloucester GL50 1HY

North Manchester School of Nursing

North Manchester General Hospital, Central Drive, Crumpsall, Manchester M8 6RB
061 - 740 1444

Hospitals used for training

Ancoats Hospital, Old Mill Street, Manchester M8 JPJ
Booth Hall Children's Hospital, Blackley, Manchester M9 2AA
North Manchester General Hospital, Crumpsall M8 6RB

Director of Nurse Education:

Mr R McMullan SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 329

Total number of pupil nurses: 211

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects including English Language	March, Sept.	3 years
Bachelor of Nursing SRN HV certificate and NDN certificate	See entry for University of Manchester		
SRN/RSCN	As for SRN	April, Oct.	3½ years
RMN	As for SRN	March, Sept.	3 years

North Manchester School of Nursing – continued

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels	Feb, May, Aug, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	May	2 years

Shortened training

For RSCN and RMN plus 5 GCE 'O' levels for State Registered nurses may be available at this school
JBCNS Course No.910 may be available at this school

Day Nurseries provided at North Manchester General Hospital and Monsall Hospital, Newton Heath, Manchester

Amendments**Further details and application forms from**

Nursing Careers Adviser, District Offices, North Manchester General Hospital

Oldham School of Nursing

Oldham and District General Hospital,
Rochdale Road, Oldham, Lancashire
OL1 2JH
061 - 624 0420 ext.229

Hospitals used for training

Oldham and District General Hospital, Oldham OL1 2JH
Oldham Royal Infirmary, Union Street West, Oldham OL8 1DJ
Westhulme Hospital, Chadderton, Oldham OL1 2PN

Director of Nurse Education
Mr G Foy

Total number of student nurses: 204
Total number of pupil nurses: 84

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	General Nursing Council minimum but 3 GCE 'O' levels including English Language and a science subject preferred	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Sept.	3 years
SEN General	Good general education and Entrance Test	Jan, July, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	Jan, July	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and RMN for Registered nurses and for SEN General and SEN Mental for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

Amendments**Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Oldham School of Nursing

Ormskirk District School of Nursing

Ormskirk District General Hospital, Wigan
Road, Ormskirk, Lancashire L39 2AZ
Ormskirk (0695) 75471

Director of Nurse Education
Mr D F Smith SRN SCM RNT Dip. in
Nursing (Lond)

Total number of student nurses: 113
Total number of pupil nurses: 70

Hospitals used for training

Ormskirk District General Hospital, Ormskirk L39 2AZ
Wrightington Hospital, Wrightington, Nr. Wigan WN6 9EP

Educational Establishment used for training

Southport Technical College, Mornington Road, Southport, Merseyside

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Pre-Basic			
Cadet Scheme	Anticipated 5 GCE 'O' levels	Sept. local applicants only	2 years
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels	Jan, May, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	3 GCE 'O' levels or Entrance	May, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For Registered and Enrolled (+ 5 GCE 'O' levels) nurses may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Ormskirk District School of Nursing

Preston School of Nursing

Sharoe Green Hospital, Fulwood, Preston,
Lancashire PR2 4DU
Preston (0772) 718411

Director of Nurse Education
Mr C Sanderson

Total number of student nurses: 400
Total number of pupil nurses: 200

Hospitals used for training

Chorley and District Hospital, Preston Road, Chorley PR7 4BR
Eaves Lane Hospital, Chorley, Lancashire PR6 0TT
Preston Royal Infirmary, Deepdale Road, Preston PR1 6PS
Sharoe Green Hospital, Fulwood, Preston PR2 4DU
Whittingham Hospital, Whittingham nr. Preston PR3 2JH

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	General Nursing Council minimum but 4 GCE 'O' levels preferred	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Jan, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	Entrance Test	Jan, May, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	Entrance Test	March, Oct.	2 years full time 2 yrs 8 mths part time

Shortened training

For SRN and RMN for Registered nurses may be available at this school
JBCNS Course No. 950 may be available at this school

Preston School of Nursing — continued*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Preston School of Nursing

Rochdale School of Nursing

Birch Hill Hospital, Rochdale,
Lancashire OL12 9QB
Littleborough (0706) 77777 ext. 117

Hospitals used for training

Birch Hill Hospital, Rochdale OL12 9QB
Rochdale Infirmary, Whitehall Street, Rochdale OL12 0NB

Director of Nurse Education

Miss M L Ormerod SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 180

Total number of pupil nurses: 60

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	General Nursing Council minimum but 3 GCE 'O' levels preferred*	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	Good general education and Entrance Test	Jan, July	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN for Registered Mental nurses may be available at this school

* Educational requirements under review I July commencement for SEN(G) under review

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Rochdale School of Nursing

Salford Area School of Nursing

Peel House, Albert Street, Eccles,
Manchester M30 0NJ
061 789 7341

Director of Nurse Education
Mr W B Kirwin SRN RMN BTAcert RNT

Total number of student nurses: 570

Total number of pupil nurses: 200

Hospitals used for training

Hope Hospital, Eccles Old Road, Salford M6 8HD
Ladywell Hospital, Eccles New Road, Salford M5 2AA
Manchester and Salford Hospital for Skin Diseases M3 3HL
Prestwich Hospital, Prestwich, Manchester M25 7BL
Royal Manchester Children's Hospital, Pendlebury M27 1HA
Salford Royal Hospital, Chapel Street, Salford M60 9EP

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels at not less than C grade including English Language	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN or GNC Test	Feb, Sept.	3 years
SRN/RSCN	6 GCE 'O' levels at not less than C grade including English Language	Jan, Sept.	3 years 8 months
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels at not less than C grade including English Language or GNC Test	Jan, June, Oct.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	Jan, Aug.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, RMN and SEN Mental for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school
JBCNS Course Nos. 216 and 653 may be available at this school

Day Nursery at Prestwich Hospital for RMN Students and SEN(M) Pupils only

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Salford Area School of Nursing

South Manchester Schools of Nursing

Wythenshawe Hospital, Southmoor Road,
Manchester M23 9LT
061 998 7070 ext. 305

Director of Nurse Education
Miss G J Bushby SRN ONC RNT

Total number of student nurses: 496

Total number of pupil nurses: 288

Hospitals used for training

University Hospital of South Manchester Sector
Christie Hospital and Holt Radium Institute, Withington, Manchester M20 9BX
Duchess of York Hospital for Babies, Levenshulme M19 2HS
Withington Hospital, Nell Lane, Didsbury, Manchester M20 8LR
(Booth Hall Children's Hospital (North Manchester),
Blackley, Manchester - also used for experience)

Wythenshawe Sector

Wythenshawe District General Hospital, Southmoor Road, Wythenshawe,
Manchester M23 9LT

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' level passes grade A, B or C in academic subjects including English Language	Feb, Sept.	3 years
SRN/RSCN	As for SRN but only 1 grade C accepted	Feb, Sept.	3½ years

South Manchester Schools of Nursing — continued

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' level passes grades A, B or C in academic subjects including English Language or the GNC Entrance Test	April, Oct.	2 years full time 2½ years part time

Shortened training

For RMN for State Registered nurses may be available at this school (this is the only course so offered)
JBCNS Course Nos. 100, 182, 188, 237, 249, 264 and 940 may be available at this school

Day Nursery and Holiday Playgroup provided in University Hospital of South Manchester Sector
Holiday Playgroup provided in the Wythenshawe Sector

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, South Manchester School of Nursing

Suggested age of application for school leavers should be 17 years

Stockport School of Nursing

Stepping Hill Hospital, Poplar Grove,
Stockport, Cheshire SK2 7JE
061 483 1010

Hospitals used for training

St. Thomas' Hospital, Shaw Heath, Stockport SK3 8BL
Stepping Hill Hospital, Poplar Grove, Stockport SK2 7JE
Stockport Infirmary, Wellington Road, South Stockport SK1 3UJ

Director of Nurse Education
Mr A C Main SRN ONC RNT

Total number of student nurses: 150

Total number of pupil nurses: 100

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels preferred including English Language and a science subject	March, July, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels including English Language or Entrance Test	Feb, June, Oct.	2 years full time 2 years 10 months part time

Shortened training

For SRN for RMN qualified nurses only may be available at this school
JBCNS Course Nos. 198 and 940 may be available at this school

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Stockport School of Nursing

Tameside Area School of Nursing

Tameside General Hospital, Fountain Street,
Aston-under-Lyne, Lancashire, OL6 9RW
061 330 8373

Hospitals used for training

Tameside General Hospital, Ashton-under-Lyne OL6 9RW

Director of Nurse Education

Mr C C Morgan SRN BTAcert RNT DHSA

Total number of student nurses: 166 approx.

Total number of pupil nurses: 84 approx.

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	3 GCE 'O' levels, English Language and 2 science subjects preferred	4 times a year	3 years
SEN General	Entrance Test	Twice a year	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN for RMN qualified nurses only, may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Tameside Area School of Nursing

Trafford School of Nursing

Park Hospital, Moorside Road, Davyhulme,
Manchester M31 3HP
061 881 1851

Hospitals used for training

Altrincham General Hospital, Market Street, Altrincham
Bridgewater Hospital, Green Lane, Eccles, Manchester M30 0RL
Park Hospital, Moorside Road, Davyhulme, Manchester M31 3SL
Sale and Brooklands War Memorial Hospital, Carlton Drive, Sale, Nr. Manchester
St. Anne's ENT Hospital, Woodville Road, Bowden, Altrincham, Nr. Manchester

Director of Nurse Education

Miss V J Hanson BA SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 140

Total number of pupil nurses: 100

Educational Establishments used for training

North Trafford College of Further Education, Talbot Road, Stretford

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Pre-Basic			
Cadet Scheme	2 GCE 'O' levels or CSE grade 1	Sept.	2 yrs and 1 year
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels at grades A, B or C including English Language	Jan, May, Aug.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels at grade A, B or C including English or 2 CSE passes at grade 1	Jan, July.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN for RMN's only may be available at this school

Trafford School of Nursing — continued*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Divisional Headquarters, Stretford Memorial Hospital, Seymour Grove, Old Trafford, Manchester M16 0DU

University of Manchester, Department of Nursing

Stopford Building, Oxford Road,
Manchester M13 9PT
061 273 8241

Practical experience is obtained in

The North Manchester General Hospital, Delaunays Road M8 6RB
Manchester Royal Infirmary, Oxford Road, Manchester M13 9WL
Area Health Authorities in and around Greater Manchester Metropolitan County

Head of Dept. of Nursing

Professor J K McFarlane MA BSc(Soc) SRN
SCM HVcert HVtutor cert

Annual intake of student: 25-35

Qualifications gained	Educational requirements for entry	Programme begins	Length of programme
Bachelor of Nursing, SRN HVcert and NDcert	General requirement for entry to a degree course at Manchester University as administered by the Joint Matriculation Board. In addition, Biology or Human Biology to GCE 'O' level standard and a minimum of 3 GCE 'A' levels which may be in Arts or Science subjects	Oct.	4 academic years

The course aims to integrate a vocational training in the practice of nursing with a study of the sciences underlying clinical practice. A unit of practical experience with associated theory is given in each term of the course either in hospital or the community. The Department also organises post graduate courses

*Amendments***Further details from**

Head of Department of Nursing, University of Manchester

Application forms from

University Central Council on Admissions, PO Box 28, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire GL50 1HY

Wigan Area School of Nursing

Area Education Centre, The Elms, Wigan
Lane, Lancashire
Wigan (0942) 44000

Director of Nurse Education

Mr D G Osborne SRN BTAcert RNT Dip. in
Nursing (Lond)Tcert

Hospitals used for training

Astley Hospital, Astley, Tyldesley, Nr. Manchester
Atherleigh Hospital, Leigh, Lancashire
Billinge Hospital, Orrell, Nr. Wigan
Leigh Infirmary, The Avenue, Leigh
Royal Albert Infirmary, Wigan Lane, Wigan
Roy Hartley Maternity Unit, Billinge Hospital, Orrell

Total number of student nurses: 199

Total number of pupil nurses: 96

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	3 GCE 'O' levels	May, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	April, Oct.	2 years

Shortened training

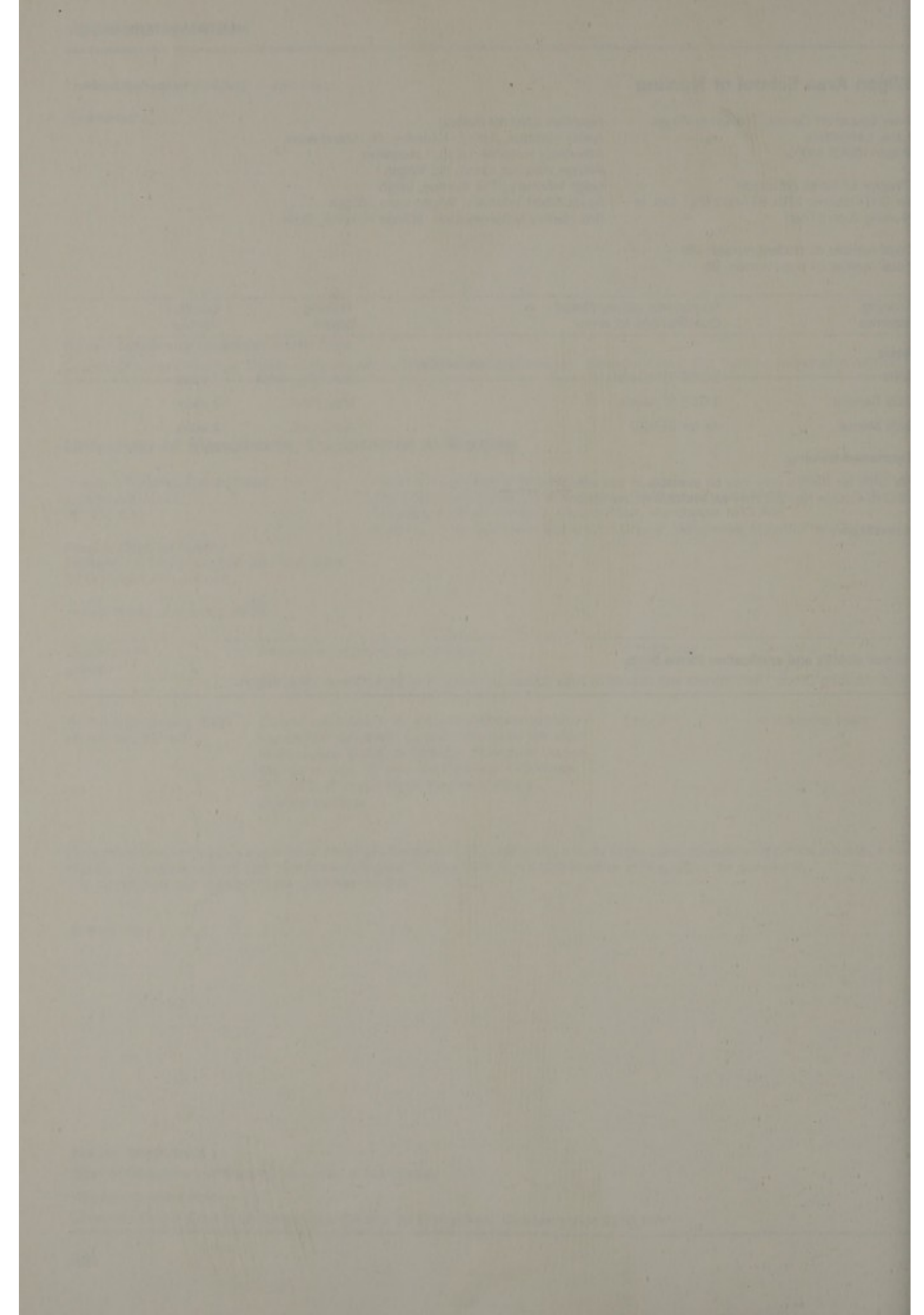
For SRN for RMN's only may be available at this school

JBCNS Course No. 297 may be available at this school

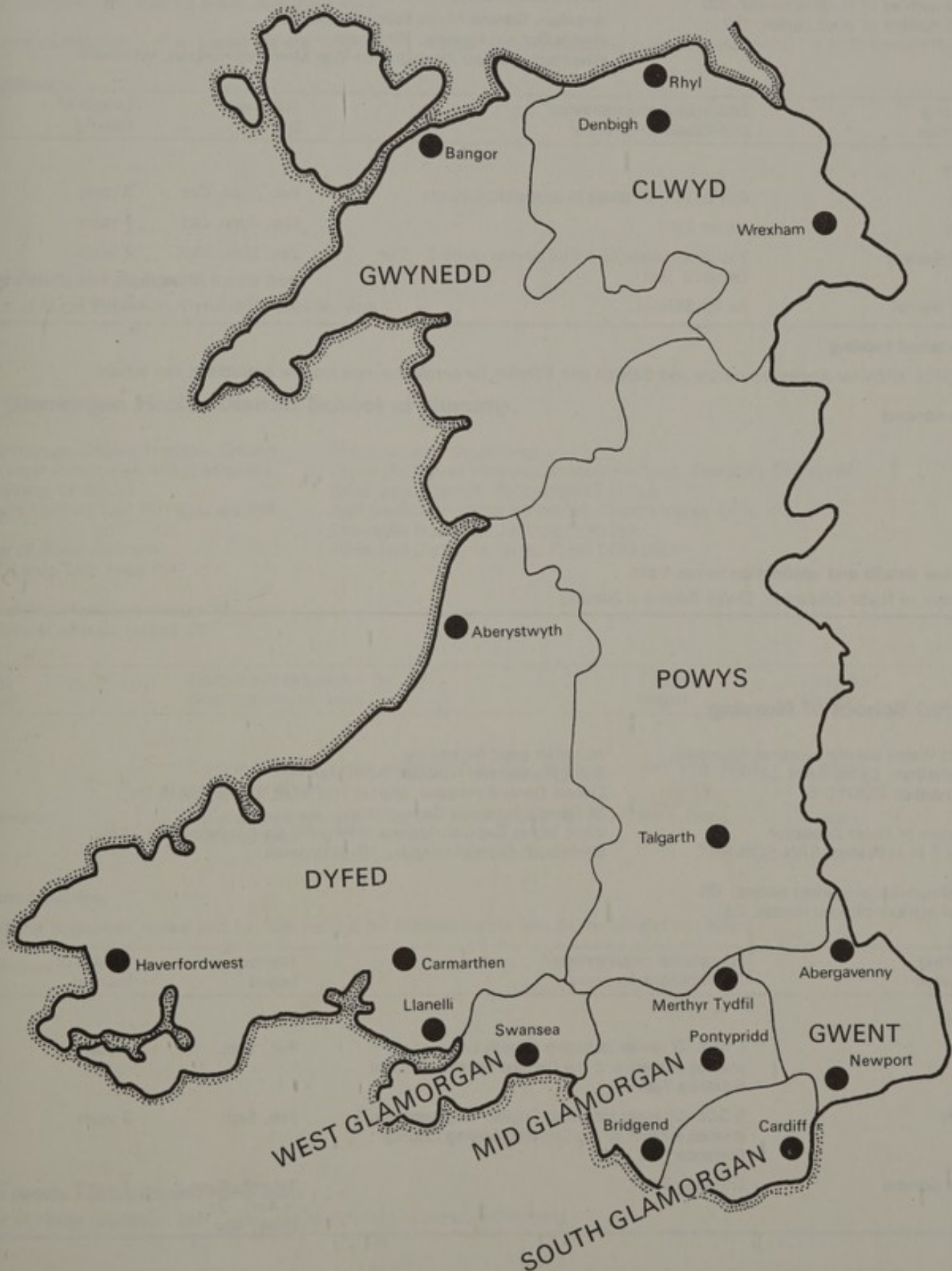
Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Senior Nursing Officer, Recruitment and Allocation Area Education Centre, The Elms, Wigan Lane, Wigan



Wales



Clwyd School of Nursing

Preswylfa, Hendy Road, Mold Clwyd
CH7 1PZ
Mold (0352) 2171

Director of Nurse Education
Miss M J Owen SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 380
Total number of pupil nurses: 152

Hospitals used for training

Clwyd North General Nurse Education Division

Abergele Hospital, Abergele
Glan Clwyd Hospital, Bodolwyddan
H.M. Stanley Hospital, St Asaph

North Wales Psychiatric Nurse Education Division

North Wales Hospital for Nervous and Mental Disorders, Denbigh

Wrexham General Nurse Education Division

Maelor General Hospital, Wrexham
Wrexham and East Denbighshire War Memorial Hospital, Wrexham

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	4 or 5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or 4 CSE passes grade 2 - 3 or Entrance Test	Jan, May, Sept.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	May, Sept.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, RMN for Registered nurses and SEN(G) and SEN(M) for enrolled nurses may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Clwyd School of Nursing

Dyfed School of Nursing

West Wales General Hospital, Glangwili,
Carmarthen, Dyfed SA31 2AF
Carmarthen (0267) 5151

Director of Nurse Education
Miss E M H Walters SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 154
Total number of pupil nurses: 220

Hospitals used for training

Bronglais General Hospital, Aberystwyth
Llanelli General Hospital, Marble Hall Road, Llanelli SA15 1NL
St David's Hospital, Carmarthen
West Wales General Hospital, Glangwili, Carmarthen SA31 2AF
Withybush General Hospital, Haverfordwest

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language and 1 science subject and the General Nursing Council Entrance Test	Feb, Sept.	3 years
RMN	5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language and 1 science subject or the General Nursing Council Entrance Test	Feb, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	Entrance Test	*March, Sept. + April, Oct. + May, Nov.	2 years

Dyfed School of Nursing – continued

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
SEN Mental	Entrance Test	/ May, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, RMN, SEN General, SEN Mental for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school
JBCNS Course No.940 may be available at this school

* At Bronglais Hospital + At Llanelli General Hospital I At West Wales General and Withybush Hospitals / At St David's Hospital

Amendments**Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Dyfed School of Nursing

East Glamorgan Health District School of Nursing

East Glamorgan General Hospital, Church
Village, near Pontypridd, Mid Glamorgan,
South Wales CF38 1AA
Newtown Llantwit (044 362) 4242 ext.214

Director of Nurse Education
Mr B T Lewis SRN RMN RNT

Hospitals used for training

Caerphilly Miners Hospital, St Martin's Road, Caerphilly CF8 2WW
Dewi Sant Hospital, Pontypridd CF37 1LB
East Glamorgan General Hospital, Church Village CF38 1AA
Llwynypia Hospital, Rhondda CF40 2LX
Porth and District Hospital, Porth CF39 0BW

Total number of student nurses: 185
Total number of pupil nurses: 79

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	General Nursing Council minimum 5 GCE 'O' levels grade C or above	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	Good general education. General Nursing Council Entrance Test	April, Oct.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN for Registered Nurses and for SEN General for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

Amendments**Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, East Glamorgan Health District School of Nursing

Gwent Area School of Nursing

Llanfrecha Grange Hospital, Llanfrecha, near
Cwmbran, Gwent NP4 2YN
Cwmbran (063 33) 2521

Director of Nurse Education
Miss V E Martin SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 316
Total number of pupil nurses: 250

Hospitals used for training

Ebbw Vale Hospital, Hillside, Ebbw Vale NP3 5YA
Llanfrecha Hospital, Llanfrecha NP4 2YN
Mount Pleasant Hospital, Chepstow NP6 5YU
Nevill Hall Hospital, Abergavenny NP7 7EG
Pen-y-val Hospital, Abergavenny NP7 5YY
Royal Gwent Hospital, Newport NPT 2UB
St Cadoc's Hospital, Caerlon, Newport NP6 1XQ
St Lawrence Hospital, Chepstow NP6 5YX
St Woolos Hospital, Stow Hill, Newport NPT 4SZ

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels	Jan, April, July, Oct.	3 years
RMN	General Nursing Council minimum	March, Sept.	3 years
RNMS	As for RMN	March, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	Good general education and Entrance Test	Jan, March, April, July, Sept, Oct.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	May	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	May	2 years

Shortened training

As for SRN, RMN, RNMS for Registered nurses and SEN General may be available at this school
JBCNS Course Nos.188, 198, 900 and 940 may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Gwent Area School of Nursing

Gwynedd School of Nursing

St. David's Hospital, Bangor,
Gwynedd LL57 4SL
Bangor (0248) 51859 or 2827

Director of Nurse Education
Mr P J Farrell RMN SRN RNT Dip in Nursing
(Lond)

Total number of student nurses: 190
Total number of pupil nurses: 80

Hospitals used for training

Bryn-y-Neuadd Hospital, Llanfairfechan LL33 0HH
Caernarvon and Anglesey General Hospital, Bangor LL57 2HW
Eye and Cottage Hospital, Caernarvon LL55 1ES
Llandudno General Hospital LL30 1LB
St. David's Hospital, Bangor LL57 4SL

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels grades A, B or C or equivalent	Jan, June, Sept.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	Sept.	3 years
SEN General	5 CSE passes grades 1, 2 or 3 or equivalent	April, Oct.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	May.	2 years

Gwynedd School of Nursing — continued**Shortened training**

For SRN for RNMS and Enrolled nurses, RNMS for Registered nurses and SEN(G) and SEN(MS) for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

JBCNS Course No. 940 may be available at this school

Amendments**Further details and application forms from**

For General training from

Senior Tutor, Gwynedd School of Nursing, St. David's Drive, Bangor

Mental Subnormality training from

Nurse Tutor in Charge, Bry-y-Neuadd Hospital, Llanfairfechan

Merthyr and Cynon Valley School of Nursing

Prince Charles Hospital, Merthyr Tydfil, Mid
Glamorgan CF47 9DT
Merthyr Tydfil (0685) 71111

Director of Nurse Education

Mr A Thoms SRN RMN BTAcert RNT

Total number of student nurses: 160

Total number of pupil nurses: 80

Hospitals used for training

Aberdare General Hospital, Aberdare CF44 0RF

Fedw Hir Hospital, Llwydcoed, Aberdare CF44 0DX

Mardy Hospital, Merthyr Tydfil CF47 0VF

Parc Hospital, Bridgend CF35 6AP

Prince Charles Hospital, Merthyr Tydfil CF47 8YL

St. Tydfil's Hospital, Merthyr Tydfil CF47 0SJ

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or Entrance Test	April, Oct.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

Amendments**Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Merthyr and Cynon Valley School of Nursing

Ogwr School of Nursing

Teaching Division Headquarters, Penyfai Hospital, Bridgend, Mid Glamorgan, South Wales CF31 4LN
Bridgend (0656) 3391 ext. 143

Director of Nurse Education
Mr. L. Mircic SRN RMN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 342
Total number of pupil nurses: 80

Hospitals used for training

Bridgend General Hospital, Quarella Rd., Bridgend CF31 1JS
Bridgend and District Hospital, Merthyr Mawr Rd., Bridgend CF31 1JT
Glanrhyd Hospital, Bridgend CF31 4LN
Hensol Hospital, Pontyclun
Measgwyn Hospital, Bryncethin, Nr. Bridgend CF32 9YH.
Parc Hospital, Bridgend CF35 6AP
Penyfai Hospital, Bridgend CF31 4LN

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Pre-Basic			
Cadet Schemes Mental and Mental Subnormality	Good general education 3 GCE 'O' levels or to have attended Pre-Hospital Service Course at Technical College preferred.	By arrangement	2 or 1 years
Basic			
SRN	Minimum 4 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects	Jan, June, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	March, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	Minimum 2 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects	April	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	Jan.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	Jan.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, RMN, RNMS, SEN(G), SEN(M) and SEN(IMS) for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this School.

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Owgr School of Nursing

Powys School of Nursing

Mid Wales Hospital, Talgarth, Brecon, Powys LD3 ODS
Talgarth (087 481) 671 ext. 214

Senior Nursing Officer (Education)
Mr. C.J. Stanley SRN RMN DN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 30
Total number of pupil nurses: 48

Hospitals used for training

Brynhyfryd Hospital, Forden, Welshpool SY21 8NW
Llys Maldwyn Hospital, Caersws, Powys SY21 7DU
Mid-Wales Hospital, Talgarth, Powys LD3 ODS

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
RMN	General Nursing Council minimum 4 GCE 'O' levels preferred	Oct.	3 years
SEN Mental	Good general education + entrance test.	March	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(M)	March, Sept.	2 years

Powys School of Nursing — continued**Shortened training**

For RMN for registered nurses and for SEN Mental and SEN Mental Subnormality for enrolled nurses maybe available at this School

Amendments**Further details and application forms from**

Senior Nursing Officer (Education), Powys School of Nursing

South Glamorgan School of Nursing

Combined Training Institution, University
Hospital of Wales, Heath Park,
Cardiff CF4 4XW
Cardiff (0222) 755944

Director of Nurse Education
Mr W Preece SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 485
Total number of pupil nurses: 237

Hospitals used for training

Cardiff Royal Infirmary, Cardiff CF21 1SZ
Ely Hospital, Cardiff CF5 5XE
Glan-Ely Hospital, Fairwater, Cardiff CF5 3XE
Llandough Hospital, Penarth, near Cardiff CF6 1XX
Prince of Wales Hospital, Rhydlafar, Cardiff CF9 6XG
St David's Hospital, Cowbridge Road, Cardiff CF1 9TZ
University Hospital of Wales, Heath Park, Cardiff CF4 4XW
Whitchurch Psychiatric Hospital, Whitchurch, Cardiff CF4 7XB

Educational establishment used for training

University of Wales, Department of Advanced Nursing Studies
Welsh National School of Medicine, Heath Park, Cardiff CF4 4XN

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Pre-Basic			
Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate	4 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects	Jan, Aug.	20 months
Diploma in Orthopaedic Nursing	Good CSE standard or Entrance Test	April	24 months
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects	every 8 weeks	3 years
SRN	University degree	Oct.	112 weeks
SRN and Bachelor of Nursing	See entry for University of Wales		
RMN	As for SRN	March, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	Good CSE standard and Entrance Test	every 8 weeks	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	May, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	May, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, RMN, SEN(G), SEN(IM), SEN(MS) for Registered and Enrolled nurses also RSCN for State Registered nurses (plus educational attainments required for basic training) may be available at this school

JBCNS Course Nos.100, 115, 176, 182, 249, 297 and 940 may be available at this school

South Glamorgan School of Nursing — continued*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, South Glamorgan School of Nursing

For SRN and Bachelor of Nursing

Director of Advanced Nursing Studies, Welsh National School of Medicine, University of Wales, Heath Park, Cardiff CF4 4XN

Application forms from

University Council on Admissions, PO Box 28, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire GL50 1HY

University of Wales

Department of Advance Nursing Studies,
Welsh National School of Medicine, Heath
Park, Cardiff CF4 4XN
Cardiff (022) 755944

Hospitals used for training

Hospitals and Community Health Services of the South Glamorgan Health Authority
(Teaching)

Director of Nurse Education

Miss C M Chapman SRN SCM RNT FRCN

Annual intake of students for SRN and

Bachelor in Nursing: 12-15

Annual intake of student for Bachelor of
Nursing: 5

Qualifications gained	Educational requirements for entry	Programme begins	Length of programme
Basic			
SRN and Bachelor of Nursing	GCE 'O' level passes in English or Welsh Language, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry or General Science or Physics with Chemistry or Physical Science. GCE 'A' levels grade C in biology or zoology and 2 other subjects	Oct.	4 academic years (including an elective 4 weeks nursing abroad)
Bachelor of Nursing	For Matriculation: GCE 'O' level English or Welsh Language and 4 approved subjects. Evidence of academic since leaving school. Also: the applicants name must already be on the General Nursing Council for England and Wales, or the General Nursing Council for Scotland or the Northern Ireland Council for Nurses and Midwives	Oct.	3 academic years

SRN and Bachelor of Nursing

The scheme of study, which will cover 4 academic years, is planned around the central core of nursing. In all subjects emphasis is placed on the aspects relevant to patient care.

Three main stands of study are developed, related to the development and provision of health care, biological sciences and behavioural sciences.

During the first two years of the course, students are assigned to specific areas, e.g. Psychological Medicine, General Medicine, General Surgery. Concurrent teaching in the nature, cause and treatment of disease and the appropriate nursing techniques is given in these areas.

During the third year experience includes Obstetrics, Paediatrics, Geriatrics and specialist subjects and 3 months are spent working in the community, working with nurses health visitors in a group practice and health centre.

In the 4th year students gain experience in Intensive Care, Operating Theatres, and Accident and Emergency Nursing and are also assigned to a Surgical or Medical area as members of the ward team, with gradually increasing responsibility. During this time full shifts are worked and 4 weeks are spent on night duty. The aim of this experience is to develop the students' confidence and prepare them for responsibility as registered nurses.

University of Wales — continued*Bachelor of Nursing*

Part 1 of this course will include studies in physiology, psychology, sociology, epidemiology and medical microbiology. Nursing practice will be carried out in 2 specialist areas. This will be dependent on the previous experience of the student.

Part 2 will extend the studies in Part 1 and include studies in the organisation of hospital and community service, conceptual models of nursing applied to a specific area of care, techniques of teaching and nursing research.

*Amendments***Further details from from**

Director of Advanced Nursing Studies, Welsh National School of Medicine, Heath Park, Cardiff

Applications forms from

University Central Council on Admissions, PO Box 28, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire GL50 1HY

West Glamorgan School of Nursing

36 Orchard Street, Swansea SA1 1PN
Swansea (0792) 42066

Director of Nurse Education

Mr J H Walker SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 373

Total number of pupil nurses: 185

Hospitals used for training

Cefn Coed Hospital, Cockett, Swansea SA2 0GH
Cymla Hospital, Cymla, Neath West Glamorgan SA11 3SU
Morrison Hospital, Morrison, Swansea SA6 6NL
Mount Pleasant Hospital, Mount Pleasant, Swansea SA1 6HL
Neath General Hospital, Neath, West Glamorgan SA11 2LQ
Singleton Hospital, Swansea SA2 8QA

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels grade A or B preferred	March, May, Aug, Oct, Dec.	3 years
RNM	As for SRN	March, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	4 CSE passes Grades 1-4. Entrance Test for mature candidates	Jan, May, Sept.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	Feb.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, RMN, SEN General and SEN Mental for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this School.

JBCNS Course Nos. 176, 940 and 950 may be available at this School.

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, West Glamorgan School of Nursing

The first part of the paper is devoted to a general discussion of the problem. It is shown that the problem is of great importance in the theory of the structure of the atom. The second part is devoted to a detailed discussion of the problem. It is shown that the problem is of great importance in the theory of the structure of the atom.

The third part of the paper is devoted to a detailed discussion of the problem. It is shown that the problem is of great importance in the theory of the structure of the atom. The fourth part is devoted to a detailed discussion of the problem. It is shown that the problem is of great importance in the theory of the structure of the atom.

The fifth part of the paper is devoted to a detailed discussion of the problem. It is shown that the problem is of great importance in the theory of the structure of the atom. The sixth part is devoted to a detailed discussion of the problem. It is shown that the problem is of great importance in the theory of the structure of the atom.

The seventh part of the paper is devoted to a detailed discussion of the problem. It is shown that the problem is of great importance in the theory of the structure of the atom. The eighth part is devoted to a detailed discussion of the problem. It is shown that the problem is of great importance in the theory of the structure of the atom.

The ninth part of the paper is devoted to a detailed discussion of the problem. It is shown that the problem is of great importance in the theory of the structure of the atom. The tenth part is devoted to a detailed discussion of the problem. It is shown that the problem is of great importance in the theory of the structure of the atom.

The eleventh part of the paper is devoted to a detailed discussion of the problem. It is shown that the problem is of great importance in the theory of the structure of the atom. The twelfth part is devoted to a detailed discussion of the problem. It is shown that the problem is of great importance in the theory of the structure of the atom.

Isle of Man and Channel Islands

Ballamona Hospital School of Nursing

Bradden, Isle of Man
Douglas (0624) 4121

Principal Tutor

Mr H G R Slade RMN SRN RNT FETC

Hospitals used for training

Ballamona Hospital, Bradden
Noble's Isle of Man Hospital, Douglas

Educational Establishment used for cadet training

College of Further Education, Homefield Road, Douglas

Number of student nurses: 36

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Pre-Basic			
Cadet Scheme	2 GCE 'O' levels including	Sept.	2 years
Basic			
RMN	3 GCE 'O' levels including English	Jan, June.	3 years

Shortened training

For SRN for State Registered Nurses maybe available at this School

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Principal Nursing Officer, Ballamona Hospital

Noble's Isle of Man Hospital School of Nursing

Westmoreland Road, Douglas, Isle of Man
Douglas (0624) 3661

Senior Nursing Officer (Education)

Mr N J Lawrence SRN BTA cert RNT

Hospitals used for training

Ballamona Hospital, Bradden
Clatterbridge Hospital, Bebington, Wirral, Merseyside L63 4JY
Noble's Isle of Man Hospital, Douglas
Walton Hospital, Liverpool L9 1AE

Educational Establishment used for training

College of Further Education, Homefield Road, Douglas

Total number of student nurses: 96

Total number of pupil nurses: 32

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
Cadet Scheme	Good general education	Sept.	1 year
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels	May, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	Entrance Test	Jan.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN for Registered nurses and SEN(G) for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

Noble's Isle of Man Hospital School of Nursing — continued*Amendments*

N.B. Work permit required for non-Manx candidates

Further details and application forms from

Senior Nursing Officer (Education), Noble's Isle of Man Hospital School of Nursing

The Jersey Group of Hospitals School of NursingThe General Hospital, St. Helier,
Jersey 0534 71000*Senior Tutor*

Mr R Foulds, SRN, RMN, RNT, DHSA.

*Hospitals used for training*The General Hospital, St. Helier
The Maternity Hospital, St. Helier
Overdale Hospital, Westmount, St. Helier
St. Saviour's Hospital, St. Saviour

Total number of student nurses: 120

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels including English	Jan. Sept.	3 years

Shortened training

For SRN may be available at this School. (for registered nurses + 5 GCE 'O' levels)

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

The Senior Tutor, The Jersey Group of Hospitals School of Nursing

The Emma Ferbrache School of NursingThe Princess Elizabeth Hospital,
Le Vauquiedor, St. Martins, Guernsey
Guernsey (0481) 25341*Hospitals used for training*Princess Elizabeth Hospital, Le Vauquiedor, St. Martin's
St. Peter Port Hospital, St. Peter Port*Tutor in Charge*

Miss H P Jackson SRN RNT

Total number of pupil nurses: 36

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SEN General	GCE 'O' levels or Entrance Test	March, Oct.	2 years

The Emma Ferbrache School of Nursing — continued

Shortened training

For SEN General for Enrolled or ONC/DON nurses may be available at this school

N.B. Channel Island applicants only are considered due to Housing Permit difficulties

Amendments

.....

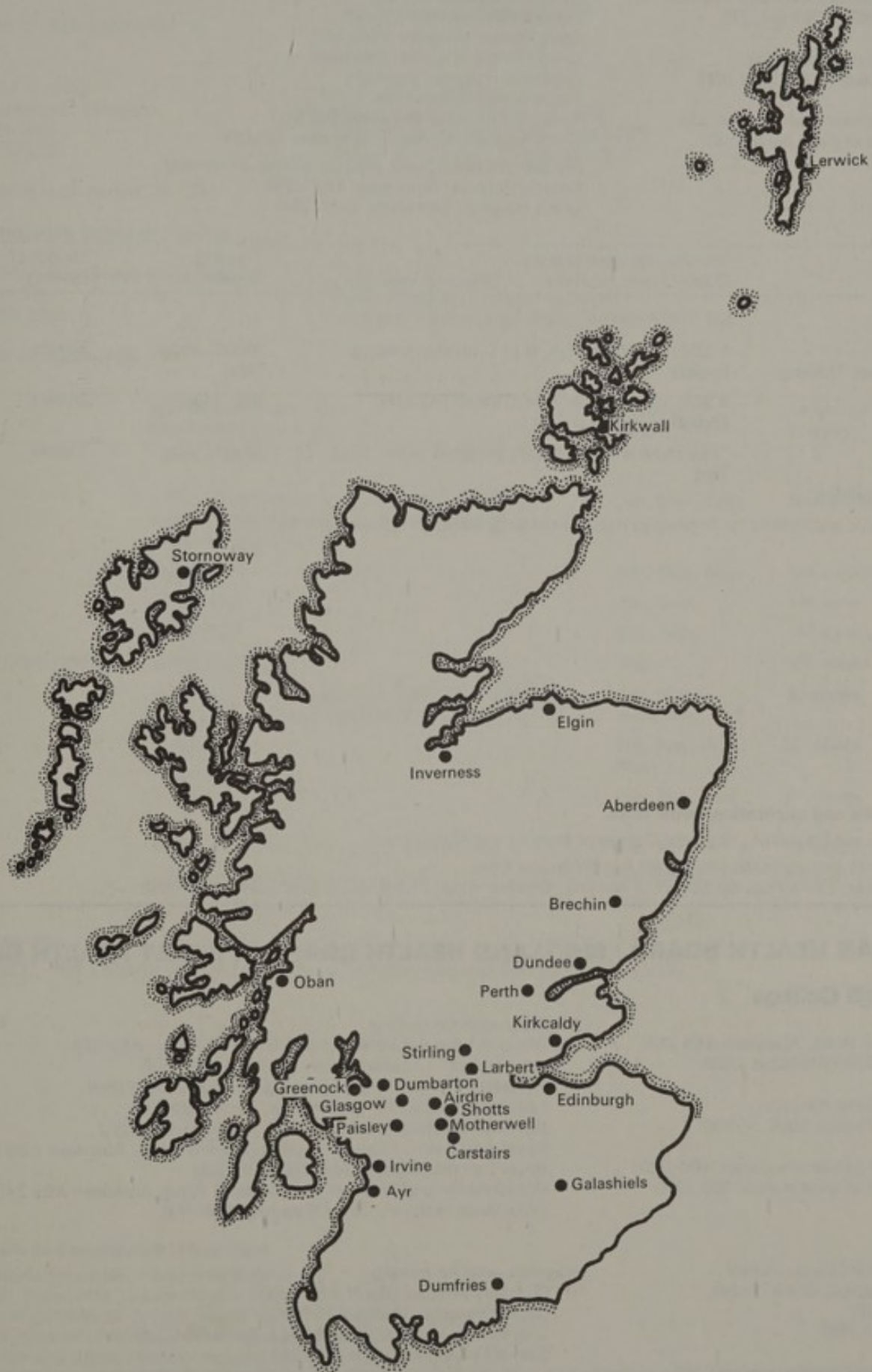
.....

.....

Further details and application forms from

The Tutor in Charge, The Emma Ferbrache School of Nursing

Scotland



HIGHLAND HEALTH BOARD**The Highland College of Nursing and Midwifery**

Raigmore Hospital, Inverness 1V2 3UJ
Inverness (0463) 34151 ext. 316

Director of Nurse Education
Miss C M Wakeling BA RGN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 216
Total number of pupil nurses: 96

Hospitals used for training

Belford Hospital, Fort William
Craig Dunain Hospital, Inverness
Craig Phadrig Hospital, Inverness
Culduthel Hospital, Inverness
Hilton Hospital, Inverness
Raigmore Hospital, Inverness 1V2 3UJ
Royal Northern Infirmary, Inverness 1V3 5SF

For Isle of Lewis: (Lewis Hospital School of Nursing)
County Hospital, Stornoway PA87 2NR
Lewis Hospital, Stornoway PA87 2EP

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
Experimental Comprehensive Training	5 SCE 'O' grades at A, B or C bands including English	March, Aug, Nov.	3 years
EN	3 SCE 'O' grades A, B or C bands including English or Entrance Test	Jan, May	2 years
*EN	*2 or more SCE 'O' grades preferred or Entrance Test	March, Aug.	2 years

Shortened training

For RGN, RMN and RNMD for Registered nurses may be available at this school

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Highland College of Nursing and Midwifery

**Further details and application forms for this EN course from*

Clinical Teacher, Lewis Hospital School of Nursing, Goathill Road, Stornoway, Isle of Lewis PA87 2NR

GRAMPIAN HEALTH BOARD / SHETLAND HEALTH BOARD / ORKNEY HEALTH BOARD**Foresterhill College**

(A) Westburn Road, Aberdeen AB9 2XS
Aberdeen (0224) 681818 ext. 2538

Director of Nurse Education
Miss I W C Fimister MBE JP RNT

Total number of student nurses: 600 - 700
Total number of pupil nurses: 200 - 250

Hospitals used for training

(A) Aberdeen Royal Infirmary, Foresterhill, Aberdeen AB9 2ZB
City Hospital, Urquhart Road, Aberdeen AB9 8AU
Kingseat Hospital, Newmachar, Aberdeenshire AB5 0NH
Ladysbridge Hospital, Ladysbridge, Banff AB4 2JS
Morningfield Hospital, King's Gate, Aberdeen AB9 2YJ
Royal Aberdeen Children's Hospital, Cornhill Road, Aberdeen AB9 2ZG
Royal Cornhill Hospital, Aberdeen AB9 2ZH
Woodend General Hospital and Glenburn Wing, Aberdeen AB9 2YS
Woodlands Hospital, Cults, Aberdeen AB9 1PR

(B) Foresterhill College (North)
Chalmers Hospital, Clunie Street,
Banff AB4 1JA
Banff (026 12) 2567

Hospitals used for training

(B) Chalmers Hospital, Banff AB4 1JA
Jubilee Hospital, Huntly AE5 5EX
Ladysbridge Hospital, Ladysbridge, Banff AB4 2JS
Seafeld Hospital, Buckie AB5 2EJ

Total number of pupil nurses: 50 - 60

(B) Foresterhill College — continued

(C) Foresterhill College (West)

Dr. Gray's Hospital, Elgin, Moray IV30 1SN
Elgin (0343) 3131 ext. 243

Total number of pupil nurses: 50 - 60

Hospitals used for training(C) Bilbohall Hospital, Elgin IV30 1SL
Dr. Gray's Hospital, Elgin IV30 1SN
Spynie Hospital, Elgin IV30 2PW

(D) School of Nursing

Gilbert Bain Hospital, Lerwick,
Shetland ZE1 0RB
Lerwick (0595) 2751

Total number of pupil nurses: 20 - 25

Hospitals used for training(D) Brevik Hospital, Lerwick ZE1 0RB
Gilbert Bain Hospital, Lerwick ZE1 0RB
Montfield Hospital, Lerwick ZE1 0LA

(E) Orkney Hospitals School of Nursing

Balfour Hospital, New Scapa Road, Kirkwall,
Orkney KW15 1BH
Kirkwall (0856) 2763

Total number of pupil nurses: 15

Hospitals used for training(E) Balfour Hospital, Kirkwall KW15 1BH
Eastbank Hospital, East Road, Kirkwall KW15 1LX

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
RGN	5 SCE 'O' grades at A, B or C bands including English. Additional passes, particularly at 'H' grade, an advantage	Jan, May, Sept.	144 weeks
RSCN	As for RGN	Jan, May, Sept.	144 weeks
RMN	As for RGN	Jan, Sept.	144 weeks
RNMD	As for RGN	Jan, Sept.	144 weeks
RGN/RSCN/RMN/RNMD	University Degree	Sept.	108 weeks
EN	Good general education. 2 or 3 SCE 'O' grades at A, B or C band including English preferred	Jan, March, June, Aug, Oct.	80 weeks
*EN	As above	Feb, May, Aug, Nov.	81 weeks
+ EN	As above	Feb, May, Aug, Nov.	81 weeks
IEN	Good general education and Entrance Test	Feb, Aug.	81 weeks
/ E N	2 SCE 'O' grades or Entrance Test	Feb, March, Sept.	2 years

Shortened training

For RGN, RSCN, RMN, RNMD for Registered nurses may be available at Foresterhill College (A)

Amendments**Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Foresterhill College (A)

*Senior Tutor, Foresterhill College (North) (B)

+ Senior Tutor, Foresterhill College (West) (C)

IClinical Tutor, School of Nursing, Gilbert Bain Hospital (D)

/Chief Area Nursing Officer, Balfour Hospital, Kirkwall (E)

TAYSIDE HEALTH BOARD**Angus College of Nursing**

Stracathro Hospital, Brechin,
Angus DD9 7QA
Edzell 312

Principal Nursing Officer (Teaching)
Miss A M Alexander RGN SCM ONC RNT

Total number of student nurses: 100
Total number of pupil nurses: 60

Hospitals used for training

Midwifery Dept., Ninewell Hospital, Dundee DD2 1UB
Stracathro Hospital, Brechin, Angus DD9 7QA
Strathmartine Hospital, by Dundee DD3 0PG
Sunnyside Royal Hospital, Sunnyside, Montrose DD10 9JP
The Infirmary, Rosemount Road, Arbroath DD11 2AT
The Infirmary, Infirmary Street, Brechin DD9 7AN
The Infirmary, Arbroath Road, Forfar DD8 2HS
Whitehills Hospital, Forfar DD8 3DY
Community Nursing Services, Ravenswood, Forfar

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
RGN	Minimum SCE 'O' grade at A, B or C banding in academic subjects including English Language and a science subject	March, Aug.	3 years
RMN	As for RGN	March, Aug.	3 years
EN	2 SCE 'O' grades to include English or Entrance Test	Sept, Jan.	2 years

Shortened training

For RGN and RMN for Registered nurses may be available at this school

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Principal Nursing Officer, (Teaching), Angus College of Nursing

Dundee College of Nursing and Midwifery

Ninewells Hospital, Dundee DD2 1UB
Dundee (0382) 60111

Director Nurse Education
Mr F Ellis MBE RGN RNT Dip. in Nursing
(Leeds)

Total number of student nurses: 400
Total number of pupil nurses: 150

Hospitals used for training

Ashludie Hospital, Monifieth, Angus (Geriatric) DD5 4HQ
Dundee Royal Infirmary, Barrack Road, Dundee (General) DD1 9ND
Kings Cross Hospital, Clepington Road, Dundee (Infectious Diseases) DD3 8EA
Ninewells Hospital, Dundee (General and Midwifery) DD2 1UB
Royal Victoria Hospital, Jedburgh Road, Dundee (Geriatric) DD2 1SP
Royal Dundee Liff Hospital, Liff by Dundee (Psychiatric) DD2 5NF
Strathmartine Hospital, By Dundee (Mental Deficiency) DD3 0PG
Dundee District Community Division

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
RGN RMN RNMD RSCN	Comprehensive 5 passes in SCE/GCE including 2 at Higher Grade and English or English Language at 'O' of Higher Grade	Jan, May, Oct.	*144 weeks
RGN and BSc in Nursing Studies			
EN	3 passes at 'O' grade	Jan, April, Sept.	*96 weeks

Dundee College of Nursing and Midwifery — continued**Shortened training**

For RGN, RMN and RNMD for Registered nurses (plus educational levels required for basic training) may be available at this school

(*Length of training is exclusive of annual, sick or special leave)

Limited Day Nursery (Several nurseries available) Tayside Regional Council, Dundee District

Limited Creche Ninewells Hospital, Dundee for children 2 years to 5 years

Amendments**Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Dundee College of Nursing and Midwifery, Ninewells Hospital, Dundee

Dundee College of Technology

Department of Molecular and Life Sciences,
Bell Street, Dundee DD1 1HG
Dundee (0382) 27225 ext. 268

Practical experience is obtained in
Hospitals and Community Services in the Tayside Health Board Area

Course Leader

Ruth A K Schrock MA DNS(Educ.) SRN
RMN RNT

Annual intake of students: 25

Qualification gained	Educational requirements for entry	Programme begins	Length of programme
----------------------	------------------------------------	------------------	---------------------

Basic

RGN and BSc in Nursing Studies	see general prospectus of the College	Sept.	4½-5 years
--------------------------------	---------------------------------------	-------	------------

The total programme extends over 4 years and 5 months but students may opt for an additional 5 months practical experience in preparation for a second registration. On successful completion, students are awarded the Council for National Academic Award's Degree in Bachelor of Science in Nursing Studies and Registration with the General Nursing Council for Scotland. Graduation takes place at the end of the fourth year and the further 5 months of practical experience enables the student to fulfil the requirements of registration.

Nursing Studies forms the central core of the entire programme: all aspects of nursing are studied in depth and form a liberal approach. Throughout the course strong links are forged between nursing, medical, biological and behavioural sciences, so that the knowledge required for high level competence in patient care under all circumstances can be attained. The content of the associated natural and social science programme has, moreover, been designed to meet the requirements for nursing in an era of rapid and technological and social change.

The programme is of the 'thin sandwich' type, which facilitates the close integration of academic studies with the programmed development of expertise in patient care. Practical nursing experience has been designed along comprehensive lines. Students therefore, gain experience in the prophylactic, therapeutic and rehabilitative aspects of the patient care in a variety of settings, with an option in the last period leading to registration on the appropriate register.

Amendments**Further details from**

The Course Leader, Department of Molecular and Life Sciences, Dundee College of Technology

Application forms from

Department of Molecular and Life Sciences, Dundee College of Technology

Perth College of Nursing and Midwifery

125 Glasgow Road, Perth PH2 0LU
Scotland*
Perth (0738) 25284

Director of Nurse Education
Miss P P Robertson BA RGN SCM BTA
certificate RNT

Hospitals used for training
Bridge of Earn Hospital, Bridge of Earn PH2 9AQ
Burghmuir Hospital, Burghmuir PH1 1DL
Hillside Hospital, Perth PH2 7AH
Murray Royal Hospital, Perth PH2 7BH
Murthly Hospital, Murthly PH1 4ET
Perth Royal Infirmary, Perth PH1 1NX

Total number of student nurses: 120

Total number of pupil nurses: 100

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
RGN	5 SCE 'O' grades, preference given to those with 'H' grades. Entrance Test for mature candidates	Jan, April, Aug.	3 years
RMN	As for RGN	Jan, April, Aug.	3 years
EN	3 SE 'O' grades including English or Entrance Test	March, Oct.	2 years

Shortened training

For RGN and RMN for Registered nurses may be available at this school

* Essential for mailing purposes to avoid confusion with Perth in Australia

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Perth College of Nursing and Midwifery

ARGYLL & CLYDE HEALTH BOARD

Inverclyde and Bute College of Nursing and Midwifery

Larkfield Road, Greenock PA16 0XL
Gourock (0475) 32536

Director of Nurse Education
Mr J R Baker RGN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 180
Total number of pupil nurses: 83

Hospitals used for training
Bridge of Weir Hospital, Bridge of Weir PA11 3RY
Inverclyde Hospital, Greenock
Larkfield Hospital, Greenock PA16 0XL
Merchiston House Hospital, Linwood, Johnstone PA5 8TY
Rankin Memorial Hospital, Greenock PA16 9LB
Ravensraig Hospital, Greenock PA16 9HY
Victoria Hospital Annexe, Rothesay, Isle of Bute PA20 9JH

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
RGN	5 SCE 'O' grades at A, B or C band including English and 2 other academic subjects	Feb, Aug.	3 years
RMN	As for RGN	Feb, Aug.	3 years
EN Integrated Training	2 SCE 'O' grades at A, B or C including English	Jan, July	2 years
EN	As for EN Integrated	Feb, Sept. (Rothesay only)	2 years

Inverclyde and Bute College of Nursing and Midwifery — *continued***Shortened training**

For RGN and RMN for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

Amendments**Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Inverclyde and Bute College of Nursing and Midwifery

Renfrew, Dumbarton and Argyll College of Nursing and Midwifery

Craw Road, Paisley PA2 6AB
041 887 9111

Director of Nurse Education
Miss A C McWee RGN SCM Cert. in
Nursing Studies (Ed) RNT

Total number of learners: under review

This College of Nursing and Midwifery has 4 teaching centres for nurse training. The theoretical instruction is normally given at the base and clinical experience is given locally in the main, but some secondment to other districts, within the college is necessary for Dumbarton and Argyll and Bute based learners. The training bases are as indicated below

<i>Main Location</i>	<i>Course</i>
Paisley	Registered Mental Nurse
Renfrew District	Registered General Nurse
Vale of Leven	Registered General Nurse
Dumbarton District	Enrolled Nurse (General)
Lochgilphead	Registered Mental Nurse
Argyll and Bute District	Enrolled Nurse (Mental)
Oban	Enrolled Nurse (General)
Argyll and Bute District	

Hospitals used for training

Renfrew District
Broadfield Hospital, Port Glasgow PA14 5AU
Dykebar Hospital, Dykebar, Paisley PA27 7DE
Elderslie Hospital, Elderslie PA5 9EE
Hawkhead Hospital, Paisley PA2 7B2
Merchiston Hospital, Brookfield by Johnstone PA5 8TY
Paisley Maternity Hospital, Paisley PA2 9PL
Royal Alexandra Infirmary, Barbour Park, Paisley PA2 6LX
Royal Alexandra Infirmary, Annexe, Craw Road, Paisley PA2 6AB
Royal Victoria Eye Infirmary, Paisley PA1 3RQ
Thorn Hospital, Elderslie PA5 9DR

Dumbarton District
Dumbarton Joint Hospital, Dumbarton G82 5JA
Vale of Leven District General Hospital, Alexandra G83 0VA

Argyll and Bute District
Argyll and Bute Hospital, Lochgilphead PA31 8LD
County Chest Hospital, Oban PA34 5EE
Dalintart Hospital, Oban PA34 4DX
West Highland Hospital, Oban PA34 5TW

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
RGN	5 SCE 'O' grades at A, B or C band preferred	Feb. Sept.	144 weeks*
RMN	As for RGN	Feb. Sept.	144 weeks*
EN	2 SCE 'O' grade preferred for school leavers or Entrance Test	Jan. Aug.	96 weeks*

Shortened training

For RGN and RMN for Registered Nurses with educational attainments required for basic training may be available at this School.

* Exclusive of Holidays/Sickness/Absence for any reason

Renfrew, Dumbarton and Argyll College of Nursing and Midwifery – continued*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Renfrew, Dumbarton and Argyll College of Nursing and Midwifery.

FORTH VALLEY HEALTH BOARD**Forth Valley College of Nursing and Midwifery**

Callendar Park College, Laurieston Road,
Falkirk
Falkirk (0324) 22982

Director of Nurse Education
Miss M. Alexander

Total number of student nurses: 350
Total number of pupil nurses: 50

Hospitals used for training

Bannockburn Hospital, Bannockburn
Bellsdyke Hospital, Larbert
Falkirk and District Royal Infirmary, Falkirk FK1 5QE
Falkirk Infectious Diseases Hospital, Falkirk FK1 5PR
Kildean Hospital, Stirling FK8 1RW
Stirling Royal Infirmary, Livlands, Stirling FK8 2AU
The Royal Scottish National Hospital, Larbert.
Orchard House Hospital, Stirling FK8 1PA
Windsor Hospital, Falkirk FK1 5EW

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
RGN	5 SCE 'O' grades at A, B or C band including English	April, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for RGN	April, Oct.	3 years
RMND	As for RGN	April, Oct.	3 years
EN	2 SCE 'O' grades at A, B or C band including English or Entrance Test	March, Oct.	2 years

Shortened training

For RGN, RMN and RNMD for Registered Nurses with educational attainments required for basic training may be available at this School

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Forth Valley College of Nursing and Midwifery

FIFE HEALTH BOARD

Fife College of Nursing and Midwifery

Dunnikier Road, Kirkcaldy KY2 5AH Fife
Kirkcaldy (0592) 68465/68466

Director of Nurse Education

Mrs Janet R B Halkerston, RGN RFN SCM
RNT

Total number of student nurses: 256

Total number of pupil nurses: 216

Hospitals used for training

Cameron Hospital, Cameron Bridge, Windygates KY8 5RR
Dunfermline Maternity Hospital, Dunfermline KY11 3BZ
Dunfermline and W. Fife Hospital, Dunfermline KY12 7EZ
Forth Park Maternity Hospital, Dunfermline KY2 5RA
Glenlomond Hospital, Mawcarse by Kinross KY13 7HF
Lynebank Hospital, Dunfermline KY11 4UW
Milesmark Hospital, Rumblingwell Dunfermline KY12 9NR
Northern Hospital, Dunfermline KY12 0BQ
Randolph Wemyss Memorial Hospital, Denbeath, Buckhaven KY 1HU
Stratheden Hospital, Cupar KY15 5RR
Victoria Hospital, Kirkcaldy KY2 5AH
Bandrum Hospital, Saline, Dunfermline KY12 9HR

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
Experiemental Comprehensive Training	5 SCE subjects including English, 2 at 'H' grade and 3 in 'O' grade at A, B or C bands	April, Aug, Nov.	144 weeks
EN (Experimental scheme)	2 SCE 'O' grades or Entrance Test	6 times a year	72 weeks

Shortened training

For RGN, RMN and RMND for Registered Nurses and RGN/RMN/RNMD for Registered Nurses who have completed a comprehensive scheme of training less than six months previously, may be available at this School.

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Fife College of Nursing and Midwifery

GREATER GLASGOW HEALTH BOARD

Glasgow College of Technology

Department of Humanities, Cowcaddens
Road, Glasgow G4 OBA
041 332 7090

*Practical experience is obtained in
Greater Glasgow Health Board Area*

Senior Lecturer in Nursing Studies

Miss D Y Kilgour MSc MA RGN SCM RNT

Annual intake of student: 24

Qualifications gained	Educational requirements for entry	Programme begins	Length of programme
Basic			
BA in Nursing Studies and RGN	3 subjects at SCE 'H' grade including English and at least 1 science subject, 2 subjects at 'O' grade A, B and C band, other than those taken at 'H' grade. Chemistry and Biology are required at least at 'O' grade or 2 subjects at GCE 'A' level and 3 subjects at 'O' level, A, B or C grade, other than those taken at 'A' level. Chemistry, Biology and English are required at least at 'O' level.	Sept.	4 years 3 months

Glasgow College of Technology — continued*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Head of the Department of Humanities, Glasgow College of Technology

Glasgow Eastern District College of Nursing and Midwifery

Macleod Street, Glasgow G4 0SF
041 552 3895

Director of Nurse Education

Miss C A Asher BA RGN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 550

Total number of pupil nurses: 250

Hospitals used for training

Belvidere Hospital, Glasgow G31 4PQ

Caniesburn Hospital, Bearsden, near Glasgow G61 1QL

Centre for Rheumatic Diseases, Glasgow G4 0EH

Duke Street Hospital, Glasgow G31 1HY

Gartloch Hospital, Gartcosh, Glasgow G69 8EJ

Glasgow Royal Infirmary, Glasgow G4 0SF

Glasgow Royal Maternity Hospital, Rottenrow, Glasgow G4 0NA

Lennox Castle Hospital, Lennoxtown, near Glasgow G65 7LB

Lightburn Hospital, Glasgow G36 6ND

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
RGN	2 SCE 'H' grades or 2 GCE 'A' levels and 3 'O' grades. (5 different subjects one of which should be English)	March, July, Oct.	3 years (final examination after 2½ years)
RMN	5 SCE 'O' grades. Entrance Test for candidates 23 years of age and over	March, Sept.	3 years (final examination after 2½ years)
EN (based in general hospital)	Good general education and Entrance Test. Candidates born after 1947 required to have 2 SCE 'O' grades including English	Jan, May, Sept.	18 months (experimental scheme)
EN (based in psychiatric hospital)	As for EN General	Feb, Aug.	2 years

Shortened training

For RGN and RMN for Registered nurses may be available at this school

Day Nursery provided at Belvidere Hospital

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Glasgow Eastern District College of Nursing and Midwifery

Glasgow Northern District College of Nursing and Midwifery

Stobhill General Hospital, Balornock Road,
Springburn, Glasgow G21 3UW
041 558 0111

Director of Nurse Education
Mr D Fraser RGN ONC STD

Total number of student nurses: 570 approx.
Total number of pupil nurses: 130 approx.

Hospitals used for training

Broomhill Hospital, Kirkintilloch, Glasgow
Foresthall Hospital, Springburn, Glasgow G21 4AS
Lanfine Hospital, Kirkintilloch, Glasgow
Lennox Castle Hospital, Lennoxtown, Glasgow G65 7LB
Ruchill Hospital, Glasgow G20 9NB
Stobhill General Hospital, Springburn, Glasgow G21 3UW
Stoneyetts Hospital, Chryston, Glasgow G69 0JG
Woodilee Hospital, Lenzie, Glasgow G66 3UG

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
RGN	5 SCE 'O' grades at A, B or C and including English Language	Feb, Aug.	3 years
RGN	Recognised University Degree	Sept.	2 years
RSCN	As for RGN	Feb, Aug.	3 years
RMN	As for RGN	Feb, March, Aug, Sept.	3 years
RNMD	As for RGN	Jan, Aug	3 years
EN	Entrance Test	Stobhill: Jan, Aug. Woodilee: Feb, March, Aug. Sept. Lennox Castle: March, Oct.	2 years

Shortened training

For RMN and RNMD for Registered nurses may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

For RGN, RSCN, and EN General

Director of Nurse Education, Glasgow Northern District College of Nursing and Midwifery

For RMN and EN Psychiatry

Senior Tutor, Psychiatric Teaching Area, Woodilee Hospital

For RNMD and EN Mental Deficiency

Senior Tutor, Mental Deficiency Teaching Area, Lennox Castle Hospital

Glasgow South Eastern District College of Nursing and Midwifery

Victoria Infirmary, Langside,
Glasgow G42 9TY
041 649 4545 ext.277

Director of Nurse Education
Miss M J Coventry RGN SCM RNT BA

Total number of student nurses: 500
Total number of pupil nurses: 140
(numbers are increasing over next 3 years)

Hospitals used for training

Levendale Hospital, Glasgow C53 7TU
Mearns Kirk Hospital, Newton Mearns by Glasgow
Philipshill Hospital, Clarkston, Glasgow
Royal Samaritan Hospital, Glasgow
Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Yorkhill, Glasgow
Victoria Infirmary, Langside, Glasgow G42 9TY
Victoria Geriatric Unit, Langside, Glasgow G41 3DN

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Pre-Basic			
Orthopaedic Nursing	2 SCE 'H' grades and 3 'O' grades	Sept.	20 months
Basic			
RGN	2 SCE 'H' grades and 3 'O' grades	March, Sept.	3 years
RMN	5 SCE 'O' grades	Jan, Sept.	3 years
EN	2 SCE 'O' grades including English	Feb, Aug.	2 years

Shortened training

For RGN and RMN for Registered nurses may be available at this school

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, South Eastern College of Nursing and Midwifery

Glasgow South Western District College of Nursing and Midwifery

Southern General Hospital, 1345 Govan
Road, Glasgow G51 4TF
041 445 2466

Director of Nurse Education
Miss A S MacDonald BA RGN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 325
Total number of pupil nurses: 120

Hospitals used for training

David Elder Infirmary, Glasgow G51
Levendale Hospital, Glasgow G53 7TU
Ruchill Hospital, Glasgow G20 9NB
Southern General Hospital, Glasgow G51 4TF

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
RGN	5 SCE 'O' grades at A, B or C band. English essential, a science subject preferred	Jan, April, Sept.	144 weeks*
EN	Entrance Test	Jan, April, Sept.	96 weeks*

Shortened training

For RGN for Registered nurses may be available at this school

* Exclusive of holidays and sick leave

Glasgow South Western District College of Nursing and Midwifery — continued*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Glasgow South-Western District College of Nursing and Midwifery

Glasgow Western District College of Nursing and Midwifery

Gartnavel Complex, 1053 Great Western
Road, Glasgow G12 0YN
041 334 8122 ext.478

Director of Nurse Education
Miss L.M. Kitson BA RGN SCM MTD

Total number of student nurses: 619 plus 108
Diploma Students and Degree
Total number of pupil nurses: 163

Hospitals used for training

Blawarthill Hospital, Glasgow G13
Gartnavel General Hospital, Glasgow G12 0YN
Gartnavel Royal Hospital, Glasgow G12 8SJ
Glasgow Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital, Glasgow G2 5RX
Drumchapel Hospital, Glasgow G15 6PX
Knightswood Hospital, Glasgow G13 2XG
The Queen Mothers Hospital, Yorkhill, Glasgow G3 8SH
Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Drumchapel G16 6PX
Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Yorkhill G3 8SJ
Western Infirmary, Glasgow G11 6NT

Educational establishment used for training

For RGS and BA in Nursing Studies — Glasgow College of Technology, 20 North
Hanover Place, Glasgow G4 0BA

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
RGN	5 SCE 'O' grades A, B or C bands including English and Arithmetic	March, July, Oct.	3 years
RGN and BA in Nursing Studies	See entry for Glasgow College of Technology	Sept.	4 years 12 weeks
RMN	As for RGN	March, July, Oct.	3 years
EN	3 SCE 'O' grades or good general education or Entrance Test	July, Dec.	2 years
RSCN	As for RGN	Jan, Aug.	3 years
EN (Sick Children)	3 SCE 'O' grades A, B or C bands or entrance test	Feb, Sept.	18 months (experimental scheme)

Shortened training

For RGN, RMN and RSCN for Registered nurses may be available at this school

Creche available at Gartnavel Royal Hospital

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Western District College of Nursing

University of Glasgow

Department of Nursing Studies, The
University, Glasgow G12 8QQ
041 339 8855 ext. 7498

Hospitals used for training

Practical experience is obtain in hospital and community health care agencies in
Glasgow

Head of Department

Miss A H B Jarvis BA MEd RGN RFN OND
SCM CNS RNT

Total number of student nurses: 25

Qualifications gained	Educational requirements for entry	Programme begins	Length of programme
Basic			
Bachelor of Nursing and RGN	SCE 'H' grade in English and Chemistry at A or B band, plus either 'H' grade physics with 'O' grade Mathematics or 'H' grade Mathematics with 'O' grade Physics. 'O' grade approved language other than English. Biology at 'H' or 'O' grade is desirable or GCE 'A' level in Chemistry and Mathematics or GCE 'A' level in Physical Science and Mathematics or GCE 'A' level in Chemistry and Physical Science. 'A' level subjects should be at grade C or above. 'O' level English Language essential. 'O' level approved language other than English. Biology at 'O' level is desirable	Oct.	4 years 1 month

Amendments

Further details from

Head of Department of Nursing Studies, University of Glasgow

Applications from

University Central Council on Admissions, PO Box 28, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire GL50 1HY or direct from University of Glasgow

AYRSHIRE AND ARRAN HEALTH BOARD

Ayrshire and Arran College of Nursing and Midwifery

18 Bellevue Road, Ayr KA7 2SA

Ayr (0292) 69421

and

Ayrshire Central Hospital, Irvine, Ayrshire

KA12 8SS

Irvine (0294) 74191

Director of Nurse Education

Miss Jean R H Dickson RGN RNT Nursing
Studies Certificate (Admin) Ed.

Total number of student nurses: 300

Total number of pupil nurses: 120

Hospitals used for training

Ailsa Hospital, Ayr KA6 6AB

Ayr County Hospital, Ayr KA17 3AY

Ayrshire Central Hospital, Irvine KA12 8SS

Ayrshire Central Hospital, Maternity Section, Irvine KA12 8SS

Ballochmyle Hospital, Mauchline KA5 6LQ

Biggart Hospital, Prestwick KA9 2HQ

Heathfield Hospital, Ayr KA5 9DZ

Kilmarnock Infirmary, Kilmarnock KA3 1DH

Kirklandside Hospital, Kilmarnock KA1 5LH

Seaford Sick Children's Hospital, Ayr KA7 4DW

North Ayrshire District General Hospital, Crosshouse by Kilmarnock

Training schemes	Educational requirements/Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
RGN	5 SCE 'O' grades at A, B or C band including English	Spring, Autumn	3 years

Ayrshire and Arran College of Nursing and Midwifery – continued

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
RSCN	As for RGN	Spring, Autumn	3 years
RMN	As for RGN	Spring, Autumn	3 years
EN	3 SCE 'O' grades at A, B or C band including English	Spring, Autumn	2 years

Shortened training

For RGN and RMN for Registered nurses with educational attainments required for basic training, may be available at this school

Amendments**Further details and application forms from**

Applications Secretary, Ayrshire and Arran College of Nursing and Midwifery

LANARKSHIRE HEALTH BOARD**Lanarkshire College of Nursing and Midwifery**

Division A, Law Hospital, Carluke,
Lanarkshire ML8 5ER
Wishaw (06983) 72621

Division B, Monklands District Hospital,
Airdrie ML6 0JS
Airdrie (02364) 69344

Division C, Hartwood Hospital, Shotts,
Lanarkshire ML7 4JZ
Shotts (0501) 21514

Division D, Macdougall House, Bellshill
Maternity Hospital, Bellshill
Bellshill (0698) 747292

Hospitals used for training

Bellshill Maternity Hospital, Bellshill ML4 3JN
Birkwood Hospital, Lesmahawgow, Lanarkshire ML18 0JP
Coathill Hospital, Coatbridge, Lanarkshire ML5 4DN
Cleland Hospital, Cleland, Lanarkshire ML1 5MR
Hartwood Hospital, Hartwood, Shotts, Lanarkshire ML7 4JZ
Hairmyres Hospital, East Kilbride, Lanarkshire G75 8RG
Law Hospital, Carluke, Lanarkshire ML8 5ER
Monklands District General Hospital, Airdrie, Lanarkshire
Stonehouse Hospital, Stonehouse, Lanarkshire ML9 3NT
Wester Moffat Hospital, Airdrie, Lanarkshire ML6 8LW
William Smellie Hospital, Lanarkshire ML11 9HN

Director of Nurse Education

Miss E M Lamb RGN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses:
Div.A 192; Div.B 256; Div.C 312

Total number of pupil nurses:
Div.A 112; Div.B 136; Div.C 80

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
<i>Division A and B</i>			
RGN	5 SCE 'O' grades at A, B or C band including English	Twice yearly	3 years
EN	3 SCE 'O' grades at A, B or C band including English	Twice yearly	2 years
<i>Division C</i>			
RMN	5 SCE 'O' grades at A, B or C band including English	Twice yearly	3 years
EN	3 SCE 'O' grades at A, B or C band including English	Twice yearly	2 years

Lanarkshire College of Nursing and Midwifery — continued**Shortened training**

For RGN and RMN for Registered nurses (plus suitable educational certificates) may be available at this school

(It should be noted that there are future plans for a new comprehensive training leading to RGN or RMN and there will be probably four intakes annually)

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

The Director of Nurse Education, Lanarkshire College of Nursing and Midwifery, Law Hospital, Lanarkshire

State Hospital School of Nursing (Special Hospital)

110 Lampits Road, Carstairs Junction,
Lanarkshire M11 8RP
Canrwath (055 584) 293

Hospitals used for training

Hartwood Hospital, Shotts ML7 4JZ
Law Hospital, Caluke ML8 5ER
State Hospital, Carstairs Junction M11 8RP

Divisional Nursing Officer

Mr A Hosie RGN RMN

Pupil Nursing Teacher

Mrs H Meldrum RMN RCT

Total number of student nurses: 5

Total number of pupil nurses: 25

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
RMN* (under review)	4 SCE 'O' grades	Jan, Aug.	3 years
EN	3 SCE 'O' grades or Entrance Test	Feb, Sept.	2 years

* In conjunction with Lanarkshire College of Nursing and Midwifery, Division C. Tutor to the Course is Mr. G. Malcolm, Principal Nursing Officer (Teaching) Hartwood Hospital

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Divisional Nursing Officer, State Hospital

LOTHIAN HEALTH BOARD**Queen Margaret College**

Department of Health and Nursing, Clerwood
Terrace, Edinburgh EH12 8TS
031 339 8111

Practical experience is obtained in
The Hospitals and Community Services of the Lothian Health Board

Head of Department Of Health and Nursing
Miss C M Fraser RGN SCM HV tutor's cert.
RNT

Annual intake of students: 48

Qualification gained	Educational requirements for entry	Programme begins	Length of programme
Basic			
Diploma in Life Sciences -Nursing and Registered Nurse (comprehensive training)	Passes in 5 subjects in SCE 2 at 'H' grade (or 1 GCE 'A' level) and 3 at 'O' grade, A, B or C bands, including English and preferably chemistry and/or biology	September	3 years 10 weeks

The aim of the course is to provide a sound foundation in the biological and social sciences on which the theory and practice of modern nursing depends and to offer students of nursing an opportunity to participate in the multi-disciplinary approach of a College programme. The nursing core of theory and practical experience is intergrated throughout with the science subjects and management preparation is given in the third year.

On completion of the course students obtain dual qualifications: the Diploma in Life Sciences - Nursing and Registration with the General Nursing Council for Scotland in the field of their choice. The Diploma course is an acceptable academic qualification for entry to nurse teaching courses and shortened post-registration courses. It also provides a sound foundation for career opportunities within the Integrated Health Services, and for the advancement of professional knowledge through nursing research.

N.B. Approval is being sought for a BA course but as permission has not yet been granted no details can be given at time of going into print.

Amendments**Further details and application forms from**

Students Admissions Office, Queen Margaret College

NORTH LOTHIAN COLLEGE OF NURSING AND MIDWIFERY - see page 201**South Lothian College of Nursing and Midwifery**

23, Chalmers Road, Edinburgh EH3 9EW
031 299 2477 ext. 2101

Director of Nurse Education
Miss M S H Shinie RGN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 1184

The College provides nursing and midwifery training facilities in the South Lothian District of the Lothian Health Board and incorporates the former Schools of Nursing and Midwifery at

Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh EH3 9YW
Royal Edinburgh Hospital EH10 5HF
Royal Hospital for Sick Children Edinburgh EH9 1LF
Simpson Memorial Pavilion EH3 9EF
Elsie Inglis Maternity Hospital, Abbeyhill, Edinburgh EH8 8HT
Princess Margaret Rose Orthopaedic Hospital EH10 7ED

Training schemes	Educational requirements/Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
RGN	5 SCE 'O' grades including English. Preference given to candidates with 'H' grades or equivalent	Jan, March, May, July, Sept, Nov.	3 years
RGN	British University Degree	March, Aug.	2 years 2 months

South Lothian College of Nursing and Midwifery – continued

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
RSCN	As for RGN	March, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for RGN	Feb, Aug.	3 years
RNMD	As for RGN	Feb, Aug.	3 years

Shortened training

For RGN RSCN RMN RNMD for Registered Nurses maybe available at this College

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, South Lothian College of Nursing and Midwifery

St. Joseph's Hospital School of Nursing (Disclaimed Hospital)

Rosewell, Lothian EH24 9EG
031 440 2046

Senior Tutor
Mr F Quinn RGN RMN RNMD RNT Dip. in
Nursing (Lond)

Hospitals used for training

Deaconess Hospital, Edinburgh EH8 9RS
Dingleton Hospital, Melrose TD6 9HN
Elsie Inglis Maternity Hospital, Abbeyhill, Edinburgh EH8 8HT
St. Joseph's Hospital, Rosewell EH24 9EG

Total number of student nurses: 45

Total number of pupils nurses: 20

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
RNMD	Minimum of 4 SCE 'O' grades including English language	Jan, Sept.	3 years
EN	Minimum of 1 SCE 'O' grade	March	2 years

Shortened training

For RNMD for Registered Nurses maybe available at this School

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Senior Tutor, St. Joseph's Hospital School of Nursing

University of Edinburgh

Department of Nursing Studies, Adam
Ferguson Building, 40 George Square,
Edinburgh EH8 9LL
031 667 1011 ext.6462

Hospitals used for training

Hospitals and Community Health agencies in Edinburgh

Professor of Nursing Studies

Professor A T Altschul BA MSc SRN RMN
RNT

Annual intake of students: 30 approx.

Qualifications gained	Educational requirements for entry	Programme begins	Length of programme
Basic			
BSc (Social Science — Nursing) RGN and NDN certificate	See general prospectus obtainable from Department of Nursing Studies, University of Edinburgh	Sept.	4 years 6 months

The total training programme extends over 4½ years and on its successful completion the student will have a Social Science degree, be a Registered General Nurse and a qualified District nurse. The university curriculum includes 3 courses of Nursing Studies, and the student reads other subjects with a social or biological science emphasis. It is also possible to combine some arts subjects with the course. The student, therefore, has a choice of subjects in addition to nursing which can be of assistance in planning a nursing career. A considerable amount of nursing practice is included throughout the whole programme

Amendments

Further details from

Professor of Nursing Studies, University of Edinburgh

Applications

Through UCCA scheme by 15th December in year preceding entry. Forms normally obtained from school authorities or direct from the Secretary, Universities Central Council on Admissions, PO Box 28, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire GL50 1HY

West Lothian College of Nursing and Midwifery

Bangour General Hospital, Broxburn, West
Lothian
Dechmont (050 61) 334 ext.201

Hospitals used for training

Bangour General Hospital, Broxburn EH52 6LR
Bangour Village Hospital, Broxburn EH52 6LW
Gogarburn Hospital, Corstorphine, Edinburgh EH12 9BJ

Director of Nurse Education

Mr R F Stokes RGN RMN RNT FRSH

Total number of student nurses: 210

Total number of pupil nurses: 40

Training schemes	Educational requirements/Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
RGN	5 SCE 'O' grades including English	April, Aug, Nov.	3 years
RMN	As for RGN	April, Aug, Nov.	3 years
EN (Combined Course)	2 SCE 'O' grades including English	Feb, Oct.	2 years

Shortened training

For RGN and RMN for Registered nurses may be available at this College

West Lothian College of Nursing and Midwifery — continued*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, West Lothian College of Nursing and Midwifery

BORDERS HEALTH BOARD**Scottish Borders College of Nursing**Thornfield, Selkirk TD7 4DT
Selkirk (0750) 20212*Director of Nurse Education*
Mr W McGrath RGN ONC RNTTotal number of student nurses: 80
Total number of pupil nurses: 40*Hospitals used for training*Bangour General Hospital, Broxburn EH52 6LR
Dingleton Hospital, Melrose TD6 9HN
Galashiels Hospital, Galashiels TD1 3EB
Hawick Cottage Hospital, Hawick TD9 0EJ
Inch Hospital, Kelso TD5 7JP
Knoll Hospital, Duns TD11 3EL
Peebles County Hospital, Peebles EH45 8AR
Peel Hospital, Galashiels TD1 3LQ
St Joseph's Hospital, Rosewell EH24 9EG
Sanderson Hospital, Galashiels TD1 3EB

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
RGN	3 SCE 'O' grades at A, B or C bands including English	March, Oct.	144 weeks
RMN	As for RGN	March, Oct.	144 weeks
EN	Good general education and Entrance Test	Feb, Aug.	72 weeks (experimental scheme)

Shortened training

For RGN and RMN for Registered nurses may be available at this school

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Scottish Borders College of Nursing

DUMFRIES AND GALLOWAY HEALTH BOARD**South West Scotland College of Nursing and Midwifery**

Crichton Hall Glencaple Road,
Dumfries DG1 4TG
Dumfries (0387) 5301

Director of Nurse Education
Miss A C Kelly RGN SCM RNT

Hospitals used for training

Birkwood Hospital, Lesmahagow, Lanarkshire M18 0JA
Cresswell Maternity Unit, Dumfries D91 2ES
Crichton Royal Hospital, Dumfries D91 4TD
Dumfries and Galloway Royal Infirmary, Dumfries DG1 4AP

Total number of student nurses: 278
Total number of pupil nurses:

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
RGN	5 SCE 'O' grades at A, B or C bands including English	Jan, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for RGN	Jan, Sept.	3 years
EN (Integrated Training)	2 SCE 'O' grades at A, B or C bands including English	March, Sept.	2 years

Shortened training

For RGN and RMN for Registered Nurses only may be available at this college

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, South West Scotland College of Nursing and Midwifery

LOTHIAN HEALTH BOARD**North Lothian College of Nursing and Midwifery**

Western General Hospital, Crewe Road
South, Edinburgh EH4 2XU
031-332 2525 ext.316

Director of Nurse Education
Miss Anne M. Chilman RGN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 350
Total number of pupil nurses: 270

Hospitals used for training

Belhaven Hospital, Dunbar, East Lothian
Bruntsfield Hospital, 1A, Whithouse Loan, Edinburgh
Chalmers Hospital, Clunie Street, Banff
City Hospital, Greenbank Drive, Edinburgh
Deaconess Hospital, 148, Pleasance, Edinburgh
East Fortune Hospital, North Berwick, East Lothian
Eastern General Hospital, Seafield Street, Edinburgh
Gogarburn Hospital, Corstorphine, Edinburgh
Herdmanflat Hospital, Haddington, East Lothian
Leith Hospital, Mill Lane, Edinburgh
Liberton Hospital, Lasswade Road, Edinburgh
Longmore Hospital, Salisbury Place, Edinburgh
Northern General Hospital, Ferry Road, Edinburgh
Roodlands General Hospital, Haddington, East Lothian
Rosslynlee Hospital, Roslin, Midlothian
Royal Edinburgh Hospital, Morningside Place, Edinburgh
Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh, Lauriston Place.
Royal Victoria Hospital, Comely Bank, Edinburgh
Southfield Hospital and Day Centre, Lasswade Rd. Liberton
Western General Hospital, Edinburgh

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
RGN	5 passes in SCE (or equivalent) one of which must be English & 2 at 'Higher' grade	Feb, May, August, Nov.	3 years
EN	Good general education + entrance test	March, Sept.	18 months

Amendments

.....

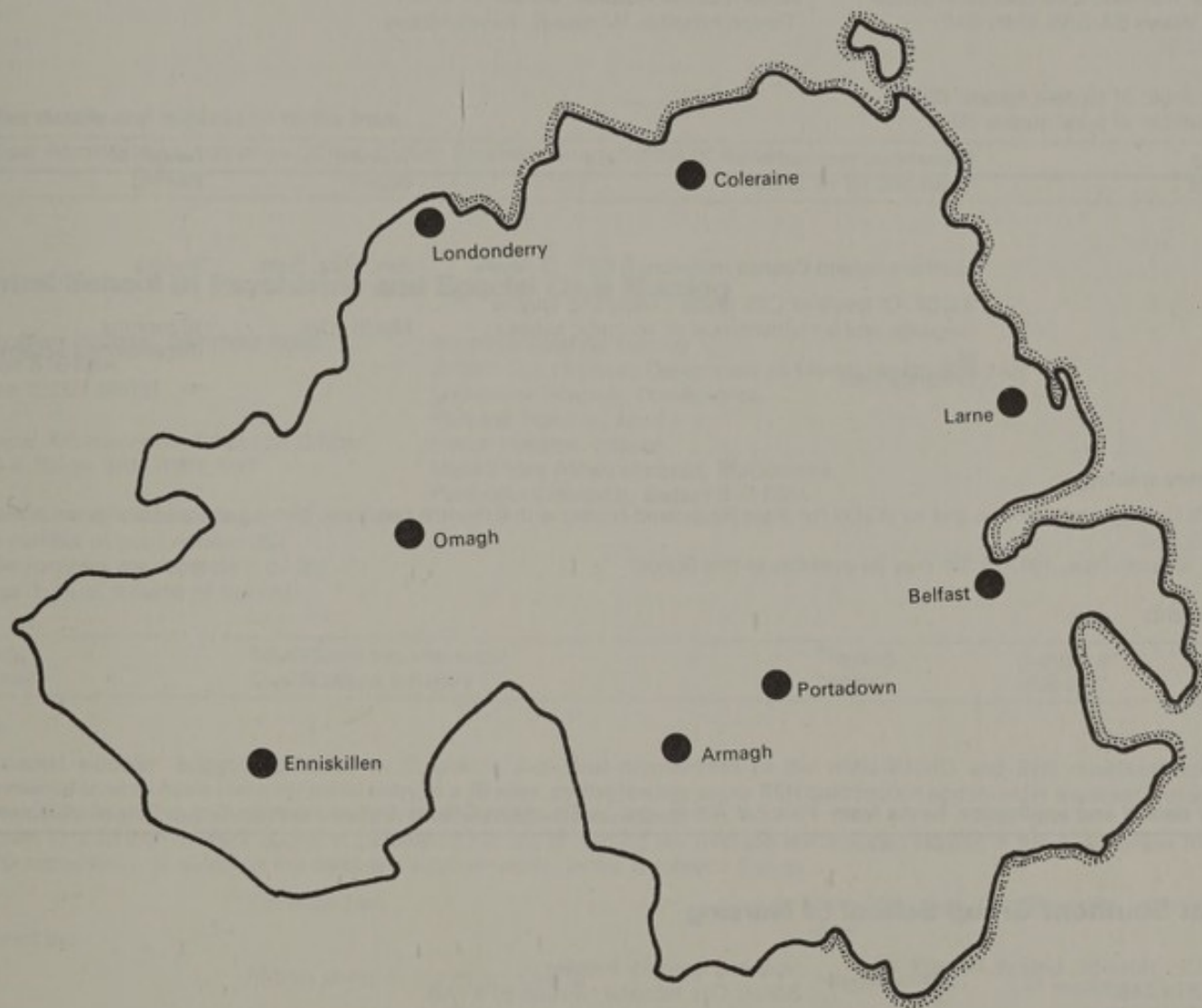
.....

.....

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, North Lothian College of Nursing & Midwifery

Northern Ireland



EASTERN HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES BOARD**Belfast Northern Group School of Nursing**

Nurse Education Centre, Musson House,
Royal Victoria Hospital, Grosvenor Road,
Belfast BT12 6BA
Belfast (0232) 40503 ext. 302

Principal Administrative Education Officer
Mr J J Walsh BA SRN RMN RNT
FMFNRCIS

Hospitals used for training

Haypark Hospital, Whitehall Parade, Belfast BT7 3GX
Lissee Hospital, Lisburn Co Antrim
Mater Infirmorum Hospital, Belfast BT14 6AB
Royal Belfast Hospital for Sick Children, Falls Road, Belfast B12 6BE
Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast BT12 6BA
Throne Hospital, Whitewell, Newtonabbey

Total number of student nurses: 850

Total number of pupil nurses: 50

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	Northern Ireland Council minimum 5 GCE 'O' levels	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
SEN	3 GCE 'O' levels of CSE grade 1 including English language and a mathematical or scientific subject or Entrance Test	March, Oct.	18 months (experimental scheme)

Shortened training

For SRN for Registered Nurses and for RSCN for State Registered Nurses with 6 months paediatric nursing experience may be available at this School

JBCNS Courses Nos. 100 198 338 may be available at this School

Amendments

Further details and application forms from Principal Administrative Education Officer, Belfast Northern Group School of Nursing

Belfast Southern Group School of Nursing

Belfast City Hospital, Lisburn Road,
Belfast BT9 7AB
Belfast (0232) 29241

Principal Administrative Education Officer
Mrs M McMahon SRN SCM RNT Dip. Ed.

Hospitals used for training

Belfast City Hospital, Belfast BT9 7AB
Lagan Valley Hospital, Lisburn, Co Antrim
Musgrave Park Hospital, Belfast BT9 7JB
Samaritan Hospital, Belfast BT9 6AA

Total number of student nurses: 540

Total number of pupil nurses: 180

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	2 or 1 GCE 'A' levels + 2 GCE 'O' levels or 5 GCE 'O' levels or Northern Ireland minimum	Jan, April, July, Oct.	143 weeks
SEN	Northern Ireland Council minimum or Entrance Test	Jan, July	72 weeks (experimental scheme)

Shortened training

For SRN for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

JBCNS Courses Nos. 124, 136, 143, 176, 188, 297, 940 may be available at this School

Belfast Southern Group School of Nursing — continued*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Principal Administrative Education Officer, Belfast Southern Group School of Nursing

Central School of Psychiatric and Special Care Nursing

Purdysburn Hospital, Saintfield Road,
Belfast BT8 8BH
Belfast (0232) 649191

Principal Administrative Education Officer
Mr D A Ravey SRN RMN RNT

Hospitals used for training

Belfast City Hospital, Department of Mental Health BT9 7AB
Downshire Hospital, Downpatrick
Holywell Hospital, Antrim
Lissue Hospital, Lisburn
Muckamore Abbey Hospital, Muckamore
Purdysburn Hospital, Belfast BT8 8BH

Total number of student nurses: 192
Total number of pupil nurses: 252
(These numbers are dependent on the
'Briggs' type of scheme of training).

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
------------------	---	-----------------	--------------------

Basic

Experimental modular 'Briggs' type scheme. (Replacing individual programmes of the RMN RNMD and SEN qualifications). The experimental scheme has a common portal entry to a 78 week course leading to the SEN qualification and includes experience of nursing the physically ill, the mentally ill, the elderly and the mentally handicapped.

Selection to a further 78 week course in psychiatric nursing or nursing the mentally handicapped leading in the qualification RMN or RNMD respectively, is based on the candidate's proven ability in the Enrolment Course.

SEN	Entrance Test	Feb, May, Aug, Nov.	78 weeks
Followed by:			
RMN	Proven ability in Enrolment Course	Feb, May, Aug, Nov.	78 weeks
RNMD	Proven ability in Enrolment Course	May, Nov.	78 weeks

Shortened training

For RMN and RNMD for Registered Nurses only maybe available at this School

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Principal Administrative Education Officer, Central School of Psychiatric and Special Care Nursing

North Down Group School of Nursing

The Ulster Hospital, Dundonald,
Belfast BT16 0RH
Dundonald (023-18) 4511 ext. 422

Principal Administrative Education Officer
Miss M Rooney SRN SCM RNT Dip. Ed.

Total number of student nurses: 350
Total number of student nurses: 150

Hospitals used for training
Ards Hospitals, Newtownards Co Down
Bangor Hospitals, Bangor
Belvoir Park Hospital, Belfast
Crawfordsburn Hospital, Crawfordsburn
Forster Green Hospital, Belfast BT8 4HD
The Ulster Hospital, Dundonald, Belfast BT16 0RH

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels (grades A to C) including English language or 4 GCE 'O' levels (grades A-C) including English Language and a mathematical/scientific subject	Jan, April, July, Oct.	3 years
SRN and RSCN	As for SRN	Jan, July.	3 years 7 months
SEN	2 GCE 'O' levels including English Language or Entrance Test	Jan, June, Aug.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN for Registered or Enrolled Nurses maybe available in this School
JBCNS Course No.237 and also Course No.940 may be available at this School

NB New programmes of training for the General and Sick Childrens Registers are awaiting approval of the Northern Ireland Council. It is anticipated that the changes will be implemented on the 1st July 1979.

Pre-school playgroup provided for children of hospital staff at the Ulster Hospital

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Principal Administrative Education Officer, North Down Group School of Nursing

NORTHERN HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES BOARD

Northern Area Group School of Nursing

Clarke House, Massereene Hospital, Antrim
Antrim (084 941) 3198/3360

Principal Administrative Education Officer
Mrs E McBride Ryder SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 83
Total number of pupil nurses: 180

Hospitals used for training
Braid Valley Hospital, Ballymena
Coleraine Hospital, Coleraine
Greenisland Hospital, Carrickfergus
Massereene Hospital, Antrim
Mid Ulster Hospital, Magherafelt, County Londonderry
Moyle Hospital, Larne
Waveney Hospital, Ballymena
Whiteabbey Hospital, Station Road, Newtonabbey

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	Northern Ireland Council minimum	Jan, April, July, Oct.	3 years
SEN	Northern Ireland Council Minimum	Feb, Aug.	2 years

Northern Group School of Nursing – continued

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Principal Administrative Education Officer, Northern Area Group School of Nursing

SOUTHERN HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES BOARD**Southern Area Group School of Nursing**

68 Lurgan Road, Portadown,
Craigavon BT63 5QQ
Portadown (0762) 34444

Principal Administrative Education Officer
Mr C McCullagh SRN RMN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 300
Total number of pupil nurses: 60

Hospitals used for training

Banbridge Hospital, Banbridge
Craigavon Area Hospital, Craigavon
Daisy Hill Hospital, Newry
Lurgan Hospital, Lurgan
Mourne Hospital, Kilkeel
St Luke's Hospital, Armagh
South Tyrone Hospital, Dungannon
Tower Hill Hospital, (Children's Unit), Armagh

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN or RMN (Experimental course consisting of a foundation course followed by a specialist course for either SRN or RMN)	5 GCE 'O' levels grade C or above or 4 GCE 'O' levels if they include English Language and a scientific/mathematical subject	March, Sept.	144 weeks*
SEN (Experimental course)	3 GCE 'O' levels including English Language and a scientific/mathematical subject	Feb, June, Sept.	78 weeks*

Shortened training

For SRN for RMN obtained under experimental scheme at Southern Area Group School of Nursing and for RMN for SRN obtained as above

* Exclusive of holidays, sickness or special leave

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Principal Administrative Education Officer, Southern Area Group School of Nursing

WESTERN HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES BOARD**Western Area Group School of Nursing**

Altnagelvin Hospital, Londonderry BT47 1JB
Londonderry (0504) 45171

Principal Administrative Education Officer
Miss I Davidson SRN SCM BTA certificate
RNT

Total number of student nurses: 415

Total number of pupil nurses: 125

Hospitals used for training

Altnagelvin Hospital, Londonderry BT47 1JB
Erne Hospital, Enniskillen
Gransha Hospital, Londonderry
St Columbs Hospital, Londonderry
Tyrone County Hospital, Omagh
Tyrone and Fermanagh Hospital, Omagh
Waterside Hospital, Londonderry

Educational Establishment used for training (SRN and BSc Hons)

The New University of Ulster, Nursing Studies, School of Social Sciences, Coleraine
County Londonderry BT52 1SA

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels including English Language and Mathematics or a scientific subject	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
SRN and BSc (Hons) in Nursing Studies	See entry for New University of Ulster		
RMN	As for SRN	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
SEN	3 GCE 'O' levels including English Language or Entrance Test	* March, Sept. + Feb, June, Sept.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and RMN for Registered nurses may be available at this school

* At Omagh and Enniskillen

+ At Londonderry

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from** Principal Administrative Education Officer, Western Area Group School of Nursing

For details of SRN and BSc (Hons) in Nursing Studies The Registrar, The New University of Ulster

For application forms University Central Council on Admissions, PO Box 28, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire GL50 1HY

The New University of Ulster

Nursing Studies, School of Social Sciences,
Coleraine, County Londonderry BT52 1SA
Coleraine (0265) 4141

Hospitals used for training

Practical experience is obtained in Hospitals and Community Services of the
Western Area Health and Social Services Board

Director of Nurse Education

Mr F A McGilloway BA SRN BTA certificate
RNT Diploma in Nursing (Lond)

Total number of student nurses: 20

Qualification gained	Educational requirements for entry	Programme begins	Length of programme
Basic			
SRN and BSc(Hons) in Nursing Studies	See general prospectus obtainable from Registrar	Oct.	4 years

The New University of Ulster — *continued*

The total programme extends over 4 years and on its successful completion the student will have an Honours degree in Social Sciences and will be a State Registered Nurse. The university curriculum includes 6 units of Nursing Studies as well as a common core of subjects with a social or biological emphasis. Some of these are obligatory, but the student may choose from a range of optional subjects in the first year and the final year of study. A considerable amount of clinical nursing theory and practice is included

Amendments**Further details from**

The Registrar, The New University of Ulster

Application forms from

University Central Council on Admissions, PO Box 28, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire GL50 1HY

Name of the person	Rank	Date of birth
John Smith	Major	1925-01-15
James Brown	Captain	1928-03-22
Robert White	Lieutenant	1930-05-10
William Green	Major	1932-07-18
Richard Black	Captain	1935-09-25
Thomas Grey	Lieutenant	1938-11-03
Charles King	Major	1940-12-12
David Lee	Captain	1942-02-20
Edward Hall	Lieutenant	1945-04-28
George Young	Major	1948-06-15
Henry Adams	Captain	1950-08-22
John Baker	Lieutenant	1952-10-10
Robert Clark	Major	1955-12-18
William Evans	Captain	1958-02-25
Richard Fisher	Lieutenant	1960-04-12
Thomas Green	Major	1962-06-20
Charles Hill	Captain	1965-08-28
David King	Lieutenant	1968-10-15
Edward Lee	Major	1970-12-22
George Miller	Captain	1972-02-10
Henry Nelson	Lieutenant	1975-04-18
John Parker	Major	1978-06-25
Robert Quinn	Captain	1980-08-12
William Reed	Lieutenant	1982-10-20
Charles Scott	Major	1985-12-28
David Taylor	Captain	1988-02-15
Edward Walker	Lieutenant	1990-04-22
George Young	Major	1992-06-30
Henry Zane	Captain	1995-08-17
John Baker	Lieutenant	1998-10-25
Robert Clark	Major	2000-12-12
William Evans	Captain	2002-02-20
Richard Fisher	Lieutenant	2005-04-28
Thomas Green	Major	2008-06-15
Charles Hill	Captain	2010-08-22
David King	Lieutenant	2012-10-10
Edward Lee	Major	2015-12-18
George Miller	Captain	2018-02-25
Henry Nelson	Lieutenant	2020-04-12
John Parker	Major	2022-06-20
Robert Quinn	Captain	2025-08-28
William Reed	Lieutenant	2028-10-15
Charles Scott	Major	2030-12-22

The Royal Naval School of Nursing

Royal Naval Hospital, Haslar, Gosport,
Hampshire
Portsmouth (0705) 22 351 ext.41251

Director of Nurse Education
Miss S M Inglis SRN ONC RNT

Total number of students: 160
Total number of pupils: 178

Hospitals used for training

Royal Naval Hospitals at Haslar and Plymouth
Royal Naval Base Medical Centres for Occupational/Community Health experience
Royal Naval Establishments in UK for Outpatient experience
Military Hospitals at Aldershot and Rinteln (Germany) for obstetric experience
Local Civilian Hospitals and Community Services by secondment for Geriatric,
Obstetric, Psychiatric and Community Nursing as necessary

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels, grades A-C in academic subjects including English Language, plus Royal Naval entry requirements	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years (minimum service of 4 years)
SEN General	Royal Naval educational standards, CSE or Royal Naval entry test	Feb, June, July, Oct.	2 years (minimum service of 4 years)

Shortened training

JBCNS Course No.176 may be available at Cambridge Military Hospital or Queen Elizabeth Military Hospital — only open to Nursing Officers in the Army, Royal Navy or Royal Air Force

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Matron-in-Chief, QARNNS, First Avenue House, High Holborn, London WC1V 6HE

Men wishing to nurse with the Royal Navy should write for information to
Director of Naval Careers Service, Old Admiralty Building, Spring Gardens, London SW1A 2BE

Army Medical Services School of Nursing

Ministry of Defence AMD 4, First Avenue
House, High Holborn, London WC1V 6HE

Hospitals used for training

Military Hospitals in the United Kingdom, West Germany, Hong Kong

Director of Nurse Education
Colonel E M Lee SRN SCM RNT

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels, grade C or above including English or History, Mathematics or a science subject plus Army entry requirements or Entrance Test plus Army entry requirements	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years (minimum service of 4 years)
SEN General	Entrance Tests plus Army entry requirements	Jan, April, June, Sept.	2 years (minimum service of 4 years)

Shortened training

JBCNS Course No.176 may be available at Cambridge Military Hospital and Queen Elizabeth Military Hospital — only open to Nursing Officers in the Army, Navy or Royal Airforce

Army Medical Services School of Nursing — continued*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Nearest Army Careers Information Centre (listed in the telephone directory under 'Army')

*Men wishing to nurse with this Army are selected from the Royal Army Medical Corps***Royal Air Force School of Nursing**

Ministry of Defence, Directorate of Nursing Services (RAF), First Avenue House, High Holborn, London WC1V 6HE

Director of Nurse Education

Squadron Leader A Bowns ARRC SRN RNT

Hospitals used for training

Princess Mary's Royal Air Force Hospital, Halton, Aylesbury

Princess Alexandra's Hospital, Wroughton, Swindon

Royal Air Force Hospital, Ely

Royal Air Force Hospital, Wegberg, Germany

Total number of pupil nurses: 265

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SEN General	Entrance Test plus the Royal Air Force entry requirements	8 intakes per year	2 years (minimum service of 4 years)

Shortened training

JBCNS Course No.176 may be available at Cambridge Military Hospital or Queen Elizabeth Military Hospital — only open to Nursing Officers in the Army, Royal Navy or Royal Air Force

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Nearest RAF Careers Information Office (listed in telephone directory under 'Royal Air Force')

Summary of the 1907-1908 Season

Report of the 1907-1908 Season

The 1907-1908 season was a very successful one for the station. The total catch of fish was 1,234 tons, which is a record for this station. The catch was made up of the following species:

- Salmon 1,000 tons
- Trout 100 tons
- Perch 50 tons
- Other fish 84 tons

The catch was made up of the following species:

- Salmon 1,000 tons
- Trout 100 tons
- Perch 50 tons
- Other fish 84 tons

The catch was made up of the following species:

Summary of the 1907-1908 Season

The 1907-1908 season was a very successful one for the station. The total catch of fish was 1,234 tons, which is a record for this station. The catch was made up of the following species:

- Salmon 1,000 tons
- Trout 100 tons
- Perch 50 tons
- Other fish 84 tons

The catch was made up of the following species:

- Salmon 1,000 tons
- Trout 100 tons
- Perch 50 tons
- Other fish 84 tons

The catch was made up of the following species:

Summary of the 1907-1908 Season

The 1907-1908 season was a very successful one for the station. The total catch of fish was 1,234 tons, which is a record for this station. The catch was made up of the following species:

- Salmon 1,000 tons
- Trout 100 tons
- Perch 50 tons
- Other fish 84 tons

The catch was made up of the following species:

- Salmon 1,000 tons
- Trout 100 tons
- Perch 50 tons
- Other fish 84 tons

The catch was made up of the following species:

Summary of the 1907-1908 Season

The 1907-1908 season was a very successful one for the station. The total catch of fish was 1,234 tons, which is a record for this station. The catch was made up of the following species:

- Salmon 1,000 tons
- Trout 100 tons
- Perch 50 tons
- Other fish 84 tons

The catch was made up of the following species:

- Salmon 1,000 tons
- Trout 100 tons
- Perch 50 tons
- Other fish 84 tons

The catch was made up of the following species:

Summary of the 1907-1908 Season

The 1907-1908 season was a very successful one for the station. The total catch of fish was 1,234 tons, which is a record for this station. The catch was made up of the following species:

- Salmon 1,000 tons
- Trout 100 tons
- Perch 50 tons
- Other fish 84 tons

The catch was made up of the following species:

- Salmon 1,000 tons
- Trout 100 tons
- Perch 50 tons
- Other fish 84 tons

The catch was made up of the following species:

The catch was made up of the following species:

PART 2

Further training and education for qualified nurses

District Nursing

District Nurses work as members of the primary health care team and offer comprehensive nursing care to patients and families living in the community. They provide skilled nursing care for patients in their own homes, doctors surgeries, health centres and residential homes, they also liaise with staff of hospitals to which patients may be admitted for specialist treatment. When patients return home again it is the district nurses who will continue the nursing care and play an important part in rehabilitation. District Nurses are also concerned with health teaching and the promotion of positive health care. It is a busy and varied life with many opportunities for personal initiative as well as team work.

The aim of district nurse training is to prepare a district nurse who is competent to undertake nursing duties in the community and is able to accept individual responsibility for the professional standards of her own performance. Courses are available to general nurses who have had further nursing experience since qualification.

Enrolled nurses who wish to work in the Community can undertake a course in district nursing. The enrolled nurse works as a member of the district nursing team and is accountable to the district nurse (SRN/RGN) for carrying out part or all of the nursing care programme for the individual patients and their families.

The Panel of Assessors for District Nurse Training is the body responsible for district nurse training. The Panel designs the curriculum, approves the courses and the centres offering them and controls the setting of examinations and award of the National District Nursing Certificate. Training itself is carried out by or on behalf of Area Health Authorities in England and Wales, Health Boards in Scotland and the Northern Ireland Council for Nurses and Midwives.

National Certificate in District Nursing

Registered nurses can undertake a 16-week course, and on successful completion of the course the National Certificate in District Nursing is awarded (NDN cert). (This will remain in force until the Autumn of 1981 when a new 6 months training for registered nurses will replace the 16-week course).

Enrolled nurses can undertake training in 10 weeks, and on successful completion of the course the National Certificate in District Nursing is awarded (NDN(E) cert). District nursing students are normally employed by health authorities or boards

and are seconded for the course, which is taken at an approved teaching centre.

Training is usually offered on or shortly after appointment in the home nursing service. The course is a combination of theory and practice. Theoretical teaching is planned on a block or day-release basis, while practical experience, in the home of patients, in general practice surgeries or in health centres, is obtained under the guidance of an experienced district nurse known as a practical work teacher. The award of the National District Nursing Certificate is dependent upon a satisfactory standard of practical competence based on continuous assessment throughout the course and success in the national written paper at the end of the course.

Courses for Qualified District Nurses

Qualified district nurses who are interested in teaching can go on to qualify as practical work teachers or as district nurse tutors, known in Scotland as district nurse teachers. A course of training to become a practical work teacher is provided by many centres in the United Kingdom. Courses are for a minimum of 15 days, and a certificate is awarded by the Panel of Assessors to eligible district nurses who successfully complete the course.

The training of district nurse tutors/teachers is at present provided by two colleges of education in England and one in Scotland. The course lasts for one academic year in England and 62 weeks in Scotland, and eligible district nurses are usually seconded by their employing authorities. A Roll of district nurse tutors is maintained by the Panel of Assessors.

Further information

Further information about district nursing is available from: The Secretary, Panel of Assessors for District Nurse Training, Hannibal House, Elephant and Castle, London SE1 6TE.

Enquiries may also be addressed to:

The Area Nursing Officer in England and Wales or

The Chief Nursing Officer in Scotland, of the locality in which applicants would like to nurse, or to the District Nurse Tutors of any of the reaching centres listed in this section.

In Northern Ireland enquiries should be addressed to:

The District Nurse Tutor, District Nurse Training Centre, 1/2 College Park East, University Avenue, Belfast BT7 1LQ.

PANEL OF ASSESSORS FOR DISTRICT NURSE TRAINING—LIST OF APPROVED CENTRES

Region and Area	Address for Enquiries
LONDON AREA	
Croydon	Head of Department, School of Business Management and Applied Social Studies, Croydon College, Fairfield, Croydon CR9 1DK*
The Polytechnic of North London	Senior Lecturer, District Nurses Course, Polytechnic of North London, Department of Applied Social Studies, Ladbroke House, Highbury Grove, London N5 2AD*
North East London Polytechnic	District Nurse Tutor, North East London Polytechnic, Faculty of Human Sciences, Livingstone House, Livingstone Road, London E15 2LL*
Newham Health District	Divisional Nursing Officer (Community), Newham Health District, School of Community Nursing, 99 The Grove, Stratford, London E15
West London Institute of Higher Education	Principal Lecturer, District Nurse Courses, West London Institute of Higher Education, 300 St Margarets Road, Twickenham, Middlesex*
OTHER AREAS	
Region 1 Northern	
Cleveland	District Nurse Tutor, The School of Nursing, St Luke's Hospital, Marton Road, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS4 3AF
Cumbria	District Nurse Tutor, Nursing Department, Caldcotes, Caldewgate, Carlisle CA2 5TT*
Newcastle	Senior Lecturer, District Nurse Training, Newcastle-upon-Tyne Polytechnic, Department of Health Studies, Coach Lane Campus, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE7 7XA*
Region 2 Yorkshire	
Bradford	District Nurse Tutor, Bradford School of Nursing, St Luke's Hospital, Little Horton Lane, Bradford BD5 0JJ*
Humberside	District Nurse Tutor, Department of Community Nursing, Victoria House, Park Street, Hull HU2 8TD
Leeds	Community Nurse Tutor, Community Health Offices, Provincial Insurance House, Bond Court, Leeds LS1 2TZ*
Wakefield	District Nurse Tutor, Area School of Nursing and Education (Community), 3 Wentworth Terrace, Wakefield WF1 3QN
Region 3 Trent	
Derbyshire	Community Nurse Tutor, Derby School of Nursing, Wilderslowe, 121 Osmaston Road, Derby DE1 2GA*
Leicestershire	Community Health Nurse Tutor, The Charles Frears School of Nursing, 266 London Road, Leicester LE2 1RJ*
Nottingham	Senior District Nurse Tutor, Department of Social Studies, Trent Polytechnic, Burton Street, Nottingham NG1 4BU*
Sheffield	Senior Tutor, District Nurse Training School, 4 Endcliffe Crescent, Sheffield S10 3ED
Region 4 East Anglia	
Cambridgeshire	Senior Tutor (Community), Purbeck House, Purbeck Road, Cambridge CB2 2PF
Norfolk	Community Health Nurse Tutor, Norwich City College of Further and Higher Education, Ipswich Road, Norwich NR2 2JL
Suffolk AHA	Senior District Nurse Tutor, Suffolk AHA Health Department, PO Box 55, Ipswich IP3 8NN*
Region 5 North West Thames	
Hertfordshire	Principal Tutor, Hertfordshire Community Nurse Training Centre, Trevelyan House, Church Road, Welwyn Garden City, Herts*
Region 6 North East Thames	
Essex	District Nurse Tutor, Teaching Department, Black Notley Hospital, Black Notley, near Braintree Essex

* Centres also training practical work teachers

PANEL OF ASSESSORS FOR DISTRICT NURSE TRAINING—LIST OF APPROVED CENTRES

Region and Area	Address for Enquiries
Region 7 South East Thames	
Kent	Senior Nursing Officer (Community Education), Teaching Centre, Teaching Unit, Preston Hall Hospital, British Legion Village, Maidstone, Kent ME20 7NR*
East Sussex	Community Nurse Tutor, District Nurse Training School, 14 Wellington Road, Brighton BN2 3BB
Region 8 South West Thames	
Surrey	Senior District Nurse Tutor, Department of Adult Education, University of Surrey, Guildford, Surrey GU2 5XH*
Region 9 Wessex	
Dorset	District Nurse Training Centre, Victoria House, Princes Road, Ferndown, Dorset
Hampshire	The Principal, The Community Nurse Training School, Knowle Hospital, Fareham, Hampshire*
Region 10 Oxford	
Berkshire	District Nurse Tutor, School of Nursing, Upton Hospital, Albert Road, Slough, Berkshire SL1 2BJ*
Buckinghamshire	Community Nurse Tutor, St John's Hospital, Oxford Road, Stone, near Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire HP17 8PP
Northamptonshire	District Nurse Tutor, Northampton Education Centre, Isebrook Hospital, Irthlingborough Road, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 1LP*
Oxfordshire	Senior Community Nurse Tutor, East Oxford Health Centre, Cowley Road, Oxford OX4 1XD*
Region 11 South Western	
Avon	Community Health Tutor, Community Nurse Training Centre, 21 Prince Street, Bristol BS1 4PH
Cornwall and Isles of Scilly	Divisional Nursing Officer (Community), School of Nursing, Royal Cornwall Hospital, Treliske, Truro, Cornwall TR1 3LJ
Devon	District Nurse Tutor, District Nurse Training Centre, 18 Howell Road, Exeter EX4 4LG*
Gloucester	District Nurse Tutor, Department of Pure and Applied Science and Social Studies, North Gloucester College of Technology, The Park, Cheltenham GL50 2RR
Somerset	Senior Nursing Officer Education (Community), Teaching Unit, Bridgwater and District General Hospital, Salmon Parade, Bridgwater, Somerset TA6 5AH
Region 12 West Midlands	
Birmingham	Principal Community Nurse Tutor, The School of Community Nursing, 6th Floor, Trafalgar House, Paradise Circus, Queensway, Birmingham B1 2BQ
Hereford and Worcester	Senior Community Nurse Tutor, School of Community Nursing, Croft Road, Worcester WR1 3NY*
Salop	District Nurse Tutor, School of Nursing, Copthorne Hospital, Mytton Oak Road, Shrewsbury SY3 8XF
Staffordshire	District Nurse Tutor, District Nurse Education Department, The City General Hospital, Newcastle Road, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire ST4 6QG
Warwickshire	District Nurse Tutor, District Nurse Teaching Centre, County Area Offices, Alcester Road, Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwicks*
Wolverhampton	Senior District Tutor, West Midlands Post Registration Nurse Training Centre, Brierley Lane Training Centre, Bilston, Staffordshire W14 8TU*

* Centres also training practical work teachers

PANEL OF ASSESSORS FOR DISTRICT NURSE TRAINING—LIST OF APPROVED CENTRES

Region and Area	Address for Enquiries
Region 13 Mersey	
Liverpool	Community Health Nurse Tutor, Community Nurse Education Centre, Box B/B, Woolton Manor, High Street, Woolton, Liverpool L25 7TB*
Region 14 North Western	
Lancashire	Senior District Nurse Tutor, Community Nurse Education Centre, East Cliff Offices, Preston, Lancashire PR1 3JN*
Manchester	Senior District Nurse Tutor, Community Nurse Education Centre, Beech Mount, Rochdale Road, Manchester M9 1XU*
WALES	
Dyfed	District Nurse Tutor, Ammanford Technical College, Ammanford, Dyfed SA18 3TA*
Clywyd	Community Nurse Tutor, Community Nursing Division, Maelor General Hospital, Croesnewydd Road, Wrexham LL11 1DU
Gwent	Community Nurse Tutor, Community Nurse Training School, Training Unit, Llanfrehfa Grange Hospital, Cwmbran, Gwent NP4 2YN
Gwynedd	District Nurse Tutor, Bodwrdda, St David's Road, Caernarvon, Gwynedd
South Glamorgan	Senior District Nurse Tutor, The Combined Training Institute, Room 1-9, University Hospital of Wales, Heath Park, Cardiff CF4 4EW
SCOTLAND	
Glasgow (RGN)	Lecturer in District Nursing, Glasgow College of Technology, North Hanover Place, Glasgow G4 0BA
Glasgow (Enrolled Nurse)	District Nurse Tutor, South-Western District College of Nursing and Midwifery, Southern General Hospital, 1345 Govan Road, Glasgow G51 4TF
Grampian (RGN and EN)	Senior Tutor, Community Nursing Department, Foresterhill College, Westburn Road, Aberdeen AB9 2XS*
Lothian (RGN and EN)	Senior District Nurse Tutor, Edinburgh Training Centre, District Nurse Training Centre, Carlton House, 15/17 Carlton Terrace, Edinburgh EH7 5DQ
Lanarkshire (RGN)	Senior District Teacher, Bell College of Technology, Almada Street, Hamilton ML3 0JB(*)
Lanarkshire (EN)	District Nurse Teacher, School of Nursing, Strathclyde Hospital, Motherwell ML1 3BN
Dundee	District Nurse Teacher, Dundee College of Technology, Bell Street, Dundee DD1 1HG
NORTHERN IRELAND	
Belfast	District Nurse Tutor, District Nurse Training School, 1-2 College Park East, University Avenue, Belfast BT7 1LQ

In addition Practical Work Teachers Courses are also held at:

Region and Area	Address for Enquiries
Birmingham AHA	Education Officer, Birmingham Centre of Nursing Education, Royal College of Nursing, 162 Hagley Road, Birmingham B16 9NY
Cleveland AHA	Area Nursing Officer, Marton House, PO Box 92, Borough Road, Middlesbrough, Cleveland
Sheffield AHA	Principal Lecturer, Sheffield City Polytechnic, Department of Health Studies, Pond Street, Sheffield S1 1WB

* Centres also training practical work teachers

DISTRICT NURSE TUTOR COURSE

Bolton College of Education (Technical),
Chadwick Street,
Bolton, Lancashire BL2 1JW

Royal College of Nursing,
Institute of Advanced Nursing Education,
1A Henrietta Place,
Cavendish Square,
London W1M 0AB

DISTRICT NURSE TEACHER COURSE

School of Further Education,
Jordanhill College of Education,
Southbrae Drive,
Glasgow G13 1PP

Health Visiting

The functions of health visitors include health education, prevention of mental, physical and social ill health, early detection and surveillance of high risk groups and, when necessary, the mobilisation of resources and provision of care. Health visitors work in the community as member of the primary health care team, either attached to a general practice or working from a health centre.

The Council for the Education and Training of Health Visitors (CETHV) is the statutory body responsible for health visitor training. The Council approves the courses and the centres offering them, lays down the statutory requirements for entry to health visitor training and awards the Health Visitor's Certificate (HV Cert). It is also concerned with the provisions of the syllabus of training, research into aspects of education and training and the development of further courses.

Educational requirements and qualifications

Applicants for entry to health visitor education and training must be registered general nurses with a midwifery qualification or approved obstetric nursing experience. In addition they must satisfy the centre organising the course regarding their educational background. As well as requiring attendance at a personal interview, selection procedures may be based on educational entrance test and/or take into consideration the possession of:

- (a) GCE 'O' levels or CSE grade 1 in a minimum of 5 subjects including English, Welsh or History or
- (b) Scottish Certificate of Education, ordinary grade, in a minimum of 5 subjects or
- (c) Senior Certificate of Education in Northern Ireland or 5 passes at 'O' level in the Northern Ireland GCE or
- (d) Other educational qualifications.

Health Visitor's Certificate

Courses in health visiting are established in institutes of further and higher education, including universities and polytechnics. The normal post-registration course is full-time, of 51 weeks durations, and is organised on a basis of about 50% theory and 50% practical work. There are a few extended course lasting 2 years for those with exceptionally heavy home or family commitments. Applicants with higher academic qualifications may take a degree course, which allows for health visiting studies within a composite programme of education and training. Some centres organise special courses for those already possessing a degree.

Graduates wishing to undertake these courses are advised to write to the Council for the Education and Training of Health Visitors for further information.

The studies for the Health Visitor's Certificate, which are intensive, include the development of the individual, the individual in the group, development of social policy, social aspects of health and disease, and the principles of and

practice of health visiting.

Area Health Authorities or Health Boards may offer secondment to nurses wishing to undertake a health visitor course and prospective applicants are advised to write to the Area Nursing Officer (or equivalent in rank in Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland) for further information. Entry to the course itself is dependent on the selection system adopted by the educational establishment concerned. Details of the courses can be obtained from these institutions and in general the tutors to the courses are prepared to make arrangements for those wishing to make inquiries to visit and discuss before any commitment is undertaken.

Courses for Qualified Health Visitors

For those wishing to teach there are two courses available:

(1) *Fieldwork Teaching*

Fieldwork teachers are experienced, practising health visitors, who have obtained the CETHV Certificate in Fieldwork Teaching, after successfully completing the approved course consisting of theory and supervised practice. They take responsibility for the practical aspects of the education and training of health visitor students, liaising with educational establishments, whilst retaining an appropriate case-load. Details of courses are published annually by CETHV during April/May.

(2) *Health Visitor Tutor*

Specifically designed courses for those wishing to become eligible for entry on the Council's Roll of Health Visitor Tutors are available and a list of the Centres offering such courses is given in this section.

(3) *Further Education*

(a) It has been recommended that all health visitors should attend refresher courses at regular intervals. A list of courses is published annually by CETHV during April/May.

(b) Courses of particular interest, which may enhance skills and expertise, are also listed in the above publications.

(c) It has been recommended that Assessors of Supervised Practice should receive specific preparation for this task. Courses are listed in the above publication.

(d) Special courses, for health visitors re-entering the service, after lengthy absence, either at home or abroad, are also provided.

Further information

General information about health visitor training is available from the statutory body concerned:

The Council for the Education and Training of Health Visitors,
Clifton House, Euston Road, London NW1 2RS
Telephone 01 387 3456

Information about individual courses may be obtained from the centres listed in this section.

Aberdeen Senior Health Visitor Tutor, Robert Gordon's Institute of Technology, Willowbank House, Willowbank Road, Aberdeen AB1 2YG

Belfast Principal Lecturer in Health Visiting, Ulster Polytechnic, Shore Road, Newtownabbey, County Antrim BT37 0QB

Birmingham Senior Health Visitor Tutor, Department of Sociology and Social Work, City of Birmingham Polytechnic, Camp Hill Centre, Stratford Road, Birmingham B11 1AR

Bolton Senior Health Visitor Tutor, Bolton Institute of Technology, Deane Road, Bolton BL3 5AB

Bradford Senior Health Visitor Tutor, Schools of Applied Social Studies University of Bradford, Wardley House, Little Horton Lane, Bradford BD7 1DP

Brighton Senior Health Visitor Tutor, Department of Community Studies, Brighton Polytechnic, Falmer, Brighton, Sussex BN1 9PH

Bristol Senior Health Visitor Tutor, Department of Economics and Social Science, Bristol Polytechnic, Coldharbour Lane, Bristol BS16 1QY

Cardiff Academic Registrar, Welsh National School of Medicine, Heath Park, Cardiff CF4 4XN

Cheltenham Senior Health Visitor Tutor, North Gloucestershire College of Technology, 'The Rowans', Shurdington Road, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire GL53 0JE

All candidates are required to sit an entrance test. The course work takes place both at the College of Technology and St Paul's College of Education.

Coventry Senior Health Visitor Tutor, Department of Applied Social Studies, Lanchester Polytechnic, Priory Street, Coventry CV1 5FB

Croydon Senior Health Visitor Tutor, Croydon College of Design and Technology, Fairfield, Croydon CR9 0DX

Dundee Senior Health Visitor Tutor, Department of Molecular and Life Sciences, Dundee College of Technology, Bell Street, Dundee DD1 1HG

Durham Senior Health Visitor Tutor, School of Post Experience Studies, New College of Durham, Neville's Cross Centre, Durham DH1 4SY

Edinburgh The Principal, Queen Margaret College, Clerwood Terrace, Edinburgh EH12 8TS

Ewell Senior Health Visitor Tutor, North East Surrey College of Technology, Reigate Road, Ewell, Surrey KT17 3DS

Glasgow Head of Department of Humanities, Glasgow College of Technology, Cowcaddens Road, Glasgow G4 0BA

Guildford Lecturer-in-Charge, Health Visitor Course, Department of Human Biology and Health, University of Surrey, Guildford, Surrey GU2 5XH

Hamilton Senior Teacher in Nursing and Health Education, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, Bell College of Technology, Almada Street, Hamilton, Lanarkshire ML3 0JB

Huddersfield Senior Health Visitor Tutor, Huddersfield Polytechnic, Queensgate, Huddersfield HD1 3DH

Hull Senior Health Visitor Tutor, Department of Adult Education, University of Hull, 193 Cottingham Road, Kingston-upon-Hull HU6 7RX

Ipswich Chief Administration Officer, Suffolk College of Higher and Further Education, Rope Walk, Ipswich IP4 1LT

Keele Lecturer-in-Charge, Health Visitors' Course, Department of Adult Education, University of Keele, Staffordshire ST5 5BG

Leeds Senior Health Visitor Tutor, Department of Community Medicine and General Practice, University of Leeds, 32 Hyde Terrace, Leeds LS2 9LN

Leicester Chief Administration Officer, City of Leicester Polytechnic, Scraptoft Campus, Leicester LE7 9SU

Liverpool Senior Health Visitor Tutor, Institute of Extension Studies, University of Liverpool, 126 Mount Pleasant, Liverpool L3 5SU

LONDON

North East London Polytechnic Faculty Registrar, Department of Health and Social Studies, North East Polytechnic, Livingstone House, Livingstone Road, London E15 2LL

Polytechnic of North London Head of Department of Applied Social Sciences, Polytechnic of North London, Ladbroke House, 62/66 Highbury Grove, London N5 2AD

Polytechnic of the South Bank Principal Lecturer in Health Visiting, Department of Nursing and Community Health, Polytechnic of the South Bank, Borough Road, London SE1 0AA

West London Institute Head of Faculty, Department of Health and Social Studies, West London Institute of Higher Education, St Margaret's Road, Twickenham, Middlesex. Applicants with GCE 'O' levels are preferred, but others will be considered

Maidstone Senior Health Visitor Tutor, Mid-Kent College of Further and Higher Education, Oakwood Park, Maidstone, Kent

Manchester Senior Lecturer in Health Visiting, Department of Applied Community Studies, Manchester Polytechnic, Bracken House, Charles Street, Manchester M1 7DF

Middlesborough Senior Health Visitor Tutor, Teeside Polytechnic, Middlesborough, Cleveland TS1 3BA

Milton Keynes The Senior Administrative Officer, Milton Keynes College of Education, Stratford Road, Wolverton Mill, Milton Keynes MK12 5NS

Newcastle-upon-Tyne The Registrar (Admissions), Newcastle-upon-Tyne Polytechnic, Ellison Building, Ellison Place, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE1 8ST

Nottingham School Administrative Officer, School of Education and Social Studies, Trent Polytechnic, Burton Street, Nottingham NG1 4BU
All applicants are required to sit an Entrance Test

Oxford Senior Health Visitor Tutor, Department of Management and Business Studies, Oxford Polytechnic, Lady Spencer-Churchill College, Wheatley, Oxford

Paisley Senior Health Visitor Tutor, Paisley College of Technology, Department of Social Studies, High Street, Paisley, Renfrewshire PA1 2BE

Plymouth Health Visitor Tutor, School of Behavioural and Social Science, Plymouth Polytechnic, 4 Endsleigh Place, Plymouth, Devon
All candidates are required to sit an Entrance Test

Preston Principal Lecturer in Health Visiting, School of Studies Preston Polytechnic, Livesey House, Heatley Street, Preston PR1 2XR

Pontypridd Head of Department of Social Studies, The Polytechnic of Wales, Llantwit Road, Treforest, Pontypridd, Mid Glamorgan CF37 1DL

Reading Health Visitor Tutor, Department of Food, Health and Fashion, College of Technology, Kings Road, Reading RG2 4HJ
All candidates are required to sit an Entrance Test

Sheffield Head of Department of Health Studies, Sheffield City Polytechnic, Pond Street, Sheffield S1 1WB

Southampton Lecturer in Health Visiting, Department of Sociology and Social Administration, The University,

Southampton SO9 5NH

Entrance Tests are acceptable in lieu of GCE only where a candidate's education has been genuinely interrupted.

Stevenage Senior Health Visitor Tutor, Stevenage College, Monkswood Way, Stevenage SG1 1LA

Wolverhampton Senior Health Visitor Tutor, Department of Economics and Social Studies, The Polytechnic, Wulfruna Street, Wolverhampton WV1 1LY

Wrexham Director of Health Studies, The North East Wales Institute, Cartrefle College, Wrexham, Clwyd LL13 9HL

Prospective Students should write directly to training centres for further information on courses

HEALTH VISITOR TUTOR COURSES

Specifically designed courses for those who wish to become eligible for entry on the Council's Roll of Health Visitor Tutors are held at:

Bolton College of Education (Technical)
School of Education of the University of Manchester
Chadwick Street
Bolton
Lancashire

Royal College of Nursing
Institute of Advanced Nursing Education
1A Henriettea Place
Cavendish Square
London W1M 0AB

In addition provision is made for a small number of students in the Midlands who are unable to attend either of these two centres, to attend a course at:

Wolverhampton Technical Teachers' College
Compton Road West
Wolverhampton
West Midlands WV3 9DX

FIELDWORK TEACHER COURSES

Bell College of Technology
Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, Hamilton
ML3 0JB

Bolton Institute of Technology
Deane Rod, Bolton BL3 5AB

Brighton Polytechnic
Department of Community Studies, Falmer, Brighton BN1 9PH

Bristol Polytechnic
Department of Economics and Social Science, Coldharbour Lane, Bristol, BS16 1QY

City of Birmingham Polytechnic
Bordesley Centre, Camp Hill, Birmingham 11

Croydon College of Design and Technology
Fairfield, Croydon CR9 1DX

Leicester Polytechnic
School of Social and Community Studies, Scraptoft Campus, Scraptoft, Leicester

Manchester Polytechnic
Bracken House, Charles Street, Manchester M1 7DF

Medway and Maidstone College of Technology
Department of Management and Social Studies, Health Visitor Section, Oakwood Park, Tonbridge Road, Maidstone, Kent ME16 8AQ

New College of Durham
Faculty of Education, Neville's Cross Centre, Durham DH1 4SY

North East London Polytechnic
Faculty Registrar, Faculty of Human Studies, Livingstone House, Livingstone Road, London E15 2LL

North East Surrey College of Technology
Department of Applied Social Sciences, Reigate Road, Ewell, Surrey

North East Wales Institute of Higher Education
Cartrefle College, Cefn Road, Rhosnesni, Wrexham, Clwyd

North Gloucestershire College of Technology
'The Rowans', Shurdington Road, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire

Paisley College
Department of Social Studies, High Street, Paisley PA1 2BE

Polytechnic of North London
Department of Applied Social Studies, 62/66 Highbury Grove, London N5 2AD

Preston Polytechnic
Livesey House, Heatley Street, Preston PR1 2XR

Queen Margaret College
Clerwood Terrace, Edinburgh EH12 8TS

Sheffield City Polytechnic
Department of Health Studies, Pond Street, Hertfordshire S1 1WB

Stevenage College
Department of Social Science, Monkswood Way, Stevenage, Hertfordshire SG1 1LA

Suffolk College of Higher and Further Education
Department of Social Work, Nursing and Education, Rope Walk, Ipswich IP4 1LT

The Polytechnic
Wulfruna Street, Wolverhampton

University of Leeds
Department of Community Medicine and General Practice, 32 Hyde Terrace, Leeds LS2 9LN

University of Surrey
Department of Adult Education, Guildford, Surrey GU2 5XH

Occupational Health Nursing

The aim of occupational health is to improve the quality of life by advising on preventive measures for people exposed through their occupations to physical and psychological risks, by providing services for the emergency care of the sick and injured, by involvement in the rehabilitation of sick and injured employees, and by taking measures to promote good health.

The extremely varied nature of the work is an attraction to this speciality. Occupational health services may be found wherever people work in offices, banks, large stores, educational establishments, hospitals, as well as the more generally recognised situations like engineering factories, steel works and coal mines.

Larger organisations will include a complete occupational health team comprising doctors, nurses, hygienists, laboratory technician, radiographers etc. Their nursing management structure offers a potential career pattern.

Smaller organisations may employ a nurse alone, possibly receiving medical advice on a part-time basis. The chance of promotional advancement is slight, but the job satisfaction is enhanced by being the sole health promotional administering and providing a service according to professional ability.

Some employers do not have enough employees to support the work of a nurse and have therefore entered into a co-operative type of arrangement where they share the services of a nurse and other occupational health team members.

There is no legal obligation to employ a nurse and therefore the salaries and conditions of employment vary. Nurses intending to work in this specialty should seek employers who are prepared to pay according to the Royal College of Nursing salary recommendations, and who give job descriptions that do not include non-nursing functions. Further information can be obtained from the Nurse Advisor, Occupational Health Nursing, at the Royal College of Nursing.

Occupational Health Nursing Certificate

Training for the speciality of occupational health nursing is available at centres approved by the Royal College of Nursing to prepare students for the Occupational Health Nursing Certificate (OHNC).

These centres may be technical colleges, polytechnic or universities.

Part I Course

Although occupational health nurse training is not required by

law before taking a post in this speciality, most nurses do attend a course at an approved centre. The course gives the foundation for practice, and is the first part of the course in preparation for the Royal College of Nursing Occupational Health Nursing Certificate. On satisfactory completion of this introductory course, which is open to State Registered and State Enrolled nurses and must be for a minimum of 80 hours, a Letter of Attendance is awarded.

Part I and Part II Advanced Course

State Registered general nurses who wish to undertake a more academic preparation may apply for entry to one of the approved centres providing a full time, 6½ month course, consisting of Part I and Part II (advanced) course, leading to the Occupational Health Nursing Certificate.

The syllabus for the Occupational Health Nursing Certificate covers physiology, psychology, toxicology, ergonomics, occupational hygiene and social administration, industrial systems and detailed study of the role and function of occupational health nursing.

Grants may be available for these full time courses through the Training Opportunities Schemes (TOPS) administered by the Training Service Agency, to whom enquiries should be made through local job centres or employment offices. Nurses employed in occupational health nursing are often seconded by employers for training to receive this specialist qualification. The nurse can then attend the course on a day release basis over 5 academic terms, and is financed by the employer.

Further information

Further information about occupational health nursing may be obtained from the Director of Education, Institute of Advanced Nursing Education, Royal College of Nursing, 1A Henrietta Place, Cavendish Square, London W1M 0AB. Nurses wishing further advice may always telephone the area employment nursing adviser whose telephone number may be found in the local telephone directory under Health and Safety Executive Employment Medical Advisory Service.

Details of individual courses may be obtained from the approved centres listed in this section.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF NURSING OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING CERTIFICATE

Approved Centres offering Part I and Part II Courses

All these centres offer both Part I and Part II courses. Both parts have to be taken in order to be eligible for Rcn Occupational Health Nursing Certificate Examinations. Part I course may be offered separately or as a continuum with Part II. Courses may be offered as full time or as day release schemes. Enquiries should be made at each centre.

Approved Centre	Write to:	Approved Centre	Write to:
ENGLAND			
Stockton Billingham Technical College The Causeway, Billingham, Cleveland TS23 2DB	Head, Department of Science	Highbury College of Technology Cosham, Portsmouth PO6 2SA	Occupational Health Nurse Tutor
Birmingham Accident Hospital Bath Row, Edgbaston, Birmingham B15 1NA	Occupational Health Nurse Tutor	Sheffield City Polytechnic Pond Street, Sheffield S1 1WB	Head of Department of Health Studies
Bristol Polytechnic Coldharbour Lane, Frenchay, Bristol BS16 1QY	Principal	Cauldon College The Concourse, Stoke Road, Shelton, Stoke-on-Trent ST4 2DG	Occupational Health Nurse Tutor
North Gloucestershire College of Technology Cheltenham, Gloucestershire G50 2RR	Principal	SCOTLAND	
Mabel Fletcher College Sandown Road, Liverpool L15 4JB	Principal	Wolfson Institute of Occupational Health University of Dundee, Level 5, Medical School Ninewells, Dundee DD1 9SY	Occupational Health Nurse Tutor
Institute of Advanced Nursing Education Royal College of Nursing, Henrietta Place, Cavendish Square, London W1M 0AB	Director of Education	NORTHERN IRELAND	
West London Institute of Higher Education Gordon House, St Margaret's Road, Twickenham, Middlesex TW1 1PT	Occupational Health Nurse Tutor	City of Belfast College of Technology College Square East, Belfast BT1 6DJ	Senior Lecturer, Department of Management and General Studies
Luton College of Higher Education The Square, Luton LU1 3JU	Occupational Health Nurse Tutor	WALES	
Manchester Polytechnic Bracken House, Charles Street, Manchester M1 7DF	Head of Department of Social Studies	Gwent College of Technology Allt-yr-Avenue, Newport NPT 5CA	Principal
		West Glamorgan Institute of Higher Education Mount Pleasant, Swansea, West Glamorgan SA1 6ED	Head of Department of Science

Approved Centres Offering Part I Courses only

Approved Centre	Write to:	Approved Centre	Write to:
ENGLAND			
Royal College of Nursing, 162 Hagley Road, Edgbaston Birmingham B16 9NY	Education Officer	Environmental and Medical Science Division Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Building 364, Harwell, Oxon OX11 0RA	Senior Nursing Sister
Crawley College of Technology College Road, Crawley, Sussex RH10 1NR	Principal	Esso Medical Centre Fawley, Southampton SO4 1TX	Senior Nursing Officer
Ford Motor Company Dagenham, Essex RM9 6SA	Room 1/159	North Tyneside College of Further Education Embleton Avenue, Wallsend, Tyne and Wear NE28 9NL	Principal
Thorn Electrical Industries Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middlesex EN1 1UL	Principal Nursing Officer	WALES	
Rolls-Royce Limited Aero Division, PO Box 31, Derby DE2 8BJ	Principal Nursing Officer	British Steel Corporation Spencer Works, Llanwern, Gwent NPT 0XN	Principal Nursing Officer
Harlow Industrial Health Service Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex CM20 2DG	Principal Nursing Officer		

Modern methods of ophthalmic medicine and surgery have led to the development of ophthalmic nursing as a speciality. Nursing patients with eye diseases demands all the basic nursing skills and, in addition, a specialised knowledge of the eye and its functions. Very careful attention to detail is required, as will be appreciated when the student observes the surgical work carried out with some of the most delicate surgical instruments and sutures so fine that they can hardly be seen with the naked eye. The ophthalmic nurse is in the forefront of the battle to save sight and must have a sympathetic and intelligent understanding of the problems faced by the patient whose eyesight is threatened by blindness caused by disease or accident.

Ophthalmic Nursing Diploma

For those with no previous nursing experience there is a pre-registration course in ophthalmic nursing of 18 months duration. Having successfully completed the course, the nurse learner becomes eligible for a reduction of 6 months in the basic general nurse training course. This reduction in the length of training will be terminated on 31st. December, 1981 and shall not apply to any nurse learner entering on or after 1st January, 1982.

The nurse learners who successfully complete the course, enter for the Ophthalmic Nursing Board's Diploma examination. This award is held by the Board until the nurse learner has successfully completed a general nurse training and achieved the statutory qualification SRN the nurse is then eligible to make application for Registration as an Ophthalmic Trained Nurse. On receipt of a Diploma and Registration Number the nurse, is entitled to use the letters OND after his/her name.

The Ophthalmic Nursing Diploma Course for State Registered general nurses is of 6 months duration full time. In

special circumstances this period of training may be extended to 9 months and undertaken on a part-time basis (minimum of 30 hours per week). On successful completion of the course and having entered for and passed the Ophthalmic Nursing Board's qualifying examination, the ophthalmic trained nurse is eligible to make application to the Board for Registration. On receipt of a Diploma and a Registration Number, the nurse is entitled to use OND after his/her name.

Ophthalmic Proficiency Certificate

This post-enrolment course for State Enrolled general nurses is of 9 months duration full-time. In special circumstances this period of training may be extended to 12 months and undertaken on a part-time basis (minimum of 30 hours per week). On successfully completing the course and having entered for and passed the Ophthalmic Nursing Board's qualifying examination, the State Enrolled nurse is eligible to make application to the Board for Registration. On receipt of a Proficiency Certificate and a Registration Number, the State Enrolled nurse is entitled to use the letters OTN after his/her name.

Further information

General information about ophthalmic nursing is available from the Secretary, Ophthalmic Nursing Board, Moorfields Eye Hospital, City Road, London EC1V 2PD

School of Nursing offering pre-basic ophthalmic nursing courses can be found in the index to the Directory and further details are given in the individual entries indicated. Details of post basic courses may be obtained from the ophthalmic training schools listed in this section.

Ophthalmic Training Schools recognised by the Ophthalmic Nursing Board

School	Post Registration Ophthalmic Nursing Diploma	Post Enrolment Ophthalmic Proficiency Certificate
NORTHERN		
Walker Gate Hospital, Benfield Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE6 4PY (In conjunction with Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle)	6 months	9 months
The Eye Infirmary, Queen Alexandra Road, Sunderland, Tyne and Wear SR2 9HP	6 months	9 months
North Riding Infirmary, Newport Road, Middlesborough, Cleveland TS1 5JE	6 months	9 months
TRENT		
Nottingham Eye Hospital, The Ropewalk, Nottingham NG1 5EQ	6 months full-time 9 months part-time	9 months full-time 12 months part-time
Sheffield School of Nursing, Clarke House, Clarke Drive, Sheffield S10 2NS	6 months	9 months

Ophthalmic Training Schools recognised by the Ophthalmic Nursing Board (continued)

School	Post Registration Ophthalmic Nursing Diploma	Post Enrolment Ophthalmic Proficiency Certificate
NORTH EAST THAMES		
Moorfields Eye Hospital, City Road, London EC1V 2PD	6 months	9 months
SOUTH EAST THAMES		
Sussex Eye Hospital, Eastern Road, Brighton BN2 5BF	6 months	9 months
Kent County Ophthalmic and Aural Hospital, Maidstone, Kent ME14 1DT	6 months	9 months
Nightingale School of Nursing, St Thomas' Hospital, London SE1 7EP	6 months	9 months
WESSEX		
Southampton Eye Hospital, Wilton Avenue, Southampton SO9 4XW	6 months	—
OXFORD		
The Eye Hospital, Walton Street, Oxford OX2 6AN	6 months full-time (9 months part-time (in very exceptional circumstances only)	9 months full-time 12 months part-time)
SOUTH WESTERN		
West of England Eye Infirmary, Magdalen Street, Exeter EX2 4HT	6 months	9 months
Bristol Eye Hospital, Lower Maudlin Street, Bristol BS1 2LX	6 months	9 months
WEST MIDLANDS		
Birmingham and Midland Eye Hospital, Church Street, Birmingham B3 2NS	6 months	9 months
Wolverhampton and Midland Eye Infirmary, Compton Road, Wolverhampton WV3 9QR	6 months full-time 9 months part-time (32 hour week)	9 months full-time 12 months part-time (32 hour week)
Coventry School of Nursing, Walsgrave Hospital, Clifford Bridge Road, Walsgrave, Coventry CV2 2DX	6 months	9 months
NORTH WESTERN		
Manchester Royal Eye Hospital, Oxford Road, Manchester M13 9WH	6 months	9 months
MERSEY		
St Paul's Eye Hospital, Oldham Street, Liverpool L3 9PF	6 months	9 months
SCOTLAND		
Western District College of Nursing and Midwifery, Cartnavel Complex, Great Western Road, Glasgow G12 0YN	6 months	9 months
South Lothian College of Nursing and Midwifery, 32 Chalmers Street, Edinburgh EH3 9EW	6 months	9 months
NORTHERN IRELAND		
Belfast Northern Group School of Nursing*, Nurse Education Centre, Musson House, Royal Victoria Hospital, Grosvenor Road, Belfast BT12 6BA	6 months	9 months

* Nurses NOT entered in the Register or Roll maintained by the Northern Ireland Council are not eligible for the Certificate issued by the Council

Orthopaedic Nursing is concerned with the care of patients, both children and adults, with deformities or diseases of, or injuries to the bones, muscles, joints and locomotor system, and with helping them, through rehabilitation, to lead a normal life as possible.

The Joint Examination Board, British Orthopaedic Association and The Royal Association for Disability and Rehabilitation has approved two orthopaedic nursing courses, the Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate and the Diploma in Orthopaedic Nursing. These may be undertaken with no previous nursing experience at the age of 17, prior to general training or as post basic courses.

Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate

For those with no previous nursing experience this is a 20 month course, which must be followed by general training for the Register. On successful completion of both trainings the student becomes a State Registered general nurse and is awarded the Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate (ONC).

The Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate course can be undertaken by State Registered general and sick children's nurses and the length of the training is 12 months.

Diploma in Orthopaedic Nursing

For those with not previous nursing experience this is a 24 month course, which must be followed by general training for the Roll. Successful completion of both courses leads to State Enrolment and the Diploma in Orthopaedic Nursing (DON).

The Course for the Diploma in Orthopaedic Nursing can be undertaken by Enrolled general nurses and the length of the training is 12 months.

Further information

General information about Orthopaedic Nursing is available from The Secretary, Joint Examination Board, British Orthopaedic Association and The Royal Association for Disability and Rehabilitation, 25, Mortimer Street, London W1M 8AB.

Schools of Nursing offering pre-basic orthopaedic nursing courses can be found in the index of the Directory and further details are given in the individual entries indicated. Details of post-basic courses may be obtained from the orthopaedic training schools listed in this section.

HOSPITALS AT WHICH CANDIDATES MAY ENTER FOR THE ORTHOPAEDIC EXAMINATIONS OF THE JOINT EXAMINATION BOARD

Region and Hospital	Applications to:	Post-Registration Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate	Post-Enrolment Diploma in Orthopaedic Nursing
NORTHERN			
Freeman Hospital	Applications Office, Newcastle Area School of Nursing, Teaching Centre, Freeman Hospital, High Heaton, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE7 7DN	12 months	12 months
Middlesborough	Director of Nurse Education, South Tees District School of Nursing, West Lane, Middlesborough, Cleveland TS5 5AZ	12 months	12 months
Sunderland District General Hospital	Director of Nurse Education, Sunderland Area School of Nursing, District General Hospital, Chester Road, Sunderland, Tyne and Wear, SR4 7TP	12 months	12 months
YORKSHIRE			
Pindersfield General Hospital	Nurse Recruitment Officer, Wakefield Area School of Nursing, 3. Wentworth Terrace, Wakefield, W. Yorks WF1 3QW	12 months	12 months
TRENT			
Harlow Wood Orthopaedic Hospital	Director of Nurse Education, Mansfield and Worksop School of Nursing, Avenue House, Ashfield Avenue, Mansfield, Notts. NG18 2AE	12 months	12 months
King Edward VII Orthopaedic Hospital	Director of Nurse Education, Sheffield School of Nursing, Clarke House, Clarke Drive, Sheffield S10 2NS	12 months	12 months

HOSPITALS AT WHICH CANDIDATES MAY ENTER FOR THE ORTHOPAEDIC EXAMINATIONS OF THE JOINT EXAMINATION BOARD

Region and Hospital	Applications to:	Post-Registration Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate	Post-Enrolment Diploma in Orthopaedic Nursing
NORTH WEST THAMES			
Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital	Principal Nursing Officer, School of Nursing, Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital, Brockley Hill, Stanmore, Middlesex HA7 4LP	12 months	12 months
St. Vincent's Orthopaedic Hospital	The Matron, School of Nursing, St. Vincent's Orthopaedic Hospital, Eastcote, Pinner, Middlesex HA5 2NB	no course	12 months NB Very few places available
NORTH EAST THAMES			
Black Notley Hospital	Director of Nurse Education, Colchester District School of Nursing, Severalls Hospital, Boxted Road, Colchester CO4 5HG	12 months	12 months
SOUTH EAST THAMES			
Royal Seabathing Hospital	Director of Nurse Education, Canterbury and Thanet District School of Nursing, Nurse Education Centre, Kent and Canterbury Hospital, Canterbury, Kent CT1 3NG	12 months	12 months
SOUTH WEST THAMES			
Rowley Bristol Orthopaedic Hospital	Tutor i/c Orthopaedic Training, School of Nursing Rowley Bristow Orthopaedic Hospital, Pyrford, Woking, Surrey GU22 8UG	12 months	12 months
WESSEX			
Bath and Wessex Orthopaedic Hospital	Director of Nurse Education, Bath School of Nursing, Royal United Hospital, Combe Park, Bath BA1 3NN	12 months	12 months
Queen Alexandra Hospital	Senior Tutor, Post Basic Courses, Queen Alexandra Hospital, Cosham, Portsmouth, Hants.	12 months	12 months
OXFORD			
Heatherwood Hospital	Senior Tutor - Post Basic Education, School of Nursing, Heatherwood Hospital, Ascot, Berkshire	12 months	12 months
Manfield Orthopaedic Hospital	Senior Nursing Officer, Manfield Orthopaedic Hospital, Kettering Road, Northampton NN3 1AD	12 months	12 months
Nuffield Orthopaedic Centre	Senior Nursing Officer (Education), The Ruth Joliffe Orthopaedic Teaching Unit, Nuffield Orthopaedic Centre, Headington, Oxford OX3 7LD	12 months	12 months
SOUTH WESTERN			
Princess Elizabeth Orthopaedic Hospital	Director of Nurse Education, Exeter School of Nursing, Royal Devon and Exeter Hospital (Wonford) Barrack Road, Exeter Devon EX2 5DW	12 months	12 months
Royal Cornwall Hospital	Director of Nurse Education, Royal Cornwall School of Nursing, Royal Cornwall Hospital (Treliske) Truro, Cornwall TR1 3LJ	12 months	12 months
Winford Orthopaedic Hospital	Winford Nurse Education Unit, Winford Orthopaedic Hospital, Winford, near Bristol BS18 8AQ	12 months	12 months
WEST MIDLANDS			
Coventry and Warwickshire Hospital	Orthopaedic Training School, Education Centre, Coventry and Warwickshire Hospital, Stoney, Stanton Road, Coventry CV1 4FH	12 months	12 months

HOSPITALS AT WHICH CANDIDATES MAY ENTER FOR THE ORTHOPAEDIC EXAMINATIONS OF THE JOINT EXAMINATION BOARD

Region and Hospital	Applications to:	Post-Registration Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate	Post-Enrolment Diploma in Orthopaedic Nursing
Robert Jones and Agnes Hunt Orthopaedic Hospital	Senior Tutor, Nursing School, Robert Jones and Agnes Hunt Orthopaedic Hospital, Oswestry, Salop SY10 7AG	12 months	12 months
Royal Orthopaedic Hospital	Senior Nursing Officer, Royal Orthopaedic Hospital, Woodlands, Northfield, Birmingham B31 2AP	12 months	12 months
NORTH WESTERN			
Wrightington Hospital	Director of Nurse Education, Ormskirk District School of Nursing, Ormskirk and District General Hospital, Wigan Road, Ormskirk, Lancashire L39 2AZ	12 months	12 months
Stockport Infirmary	Director of Nurse Training, Stockport School of Nursing, Stepping Hill Hospital, Stockport, Cheshire SK2 7JE	12 months	12 months
SCOTLAND			
TAYSIDE			
Bridge of Earn Hospital	Senior Nursing Officer (Area II) Bridge of Earn Hospital, Perth PH2 9AQ	12 months	12 months
GLASGOW			
Gartnavel General Hospital	Divisional Nursing Officer, Gartnavel General Hospital, Great Western Road, Glasgow G12 0YN	12 months	12 months
Victoria Infirmary Auxiliary Hospital	Senior Tutor, School of Nursing, Philipshill Hospital, East Kilbride Road, Glasgow G76	12 months	12 months
LANARKSHIRE			
Law Hospital	Senior Nursing Officer, Law Hospital, Carluke ML8 5ER (Lanarkshire College of Nursing and Midwifery)	12 months	12 months
LOTHIAN			
Princess Margaret Rose Orthopaedic Hospital	Senior Nursing Officer, Princess Margaret Rose Orthopaedic Hospital, Fairmilehead, Edinburgh EH10 7ED	12 months	12 months
NORTHERN IRELAND			
Musgrave Park Hospital	Principal Nursing Officer, Post-Basic Courses School of Nursing, Musgrave Park Hospital, Stockmans Lane, Belfast 9	47 weeks + leave	47 weeks + leave

Approved Post basic Clinical Nursing Studies

Once a nurse has completed training for the Register or Roll, interest may have developed in particular aspects of clinical nursing care and it would then be possible to undertake further courses to extend existing knowledge and skills.

In England, Wales and Northern Ireland, the Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies and in Scotland the Committee for Clinical Nursing Studies, have been responsible for developing post-basic training in many specialities. They lay down national standards to be met, co-ordinate planning and provision of courses, approve hospitals and other institutions offering them and award a National certificate to nurses successfully completing a course. These courses not only help to ensure a high quality of patient care but also contribute to the professional and personal development of the Nurse.

The length of course varies from 4 weeks to 18 months but the majority are from 6 to 9 months in length. In England and Wales a few short courses have been planned, particularly designed for experienced nurses, to keep them up to date with current trends and practices in nursing and to extend their

skills further.

A system of ongoing assessment is arranged by each course centre, covering both the theoretical and practical aspects of the speciality and involving many different types of testing techniques. Each individual course member is recommended for the award of a certificate when a high standard of practice has been achieved.

The many opportunities available in post-basic training enable nurses to become experts in their chosen sphere of clinical nursing and also to stimulate and initiate changes in practice which lead to improved patient care.

If you wish to undertake one of these courses in England, Wales and Northern Ireland listed below - look up the appropriate school of Nursing in the area and your choice in Part 1. The courses offered are listed in number form. These numbers can then be identified in the following lists.

Schools offering the approved courses in Scotland are shown below

APPROVED POST-BASIC CLINICAL NURSING COURSES

ENGLAND, WALES AND NORTHERN IRELAND

JOINT BOARD OF CLINICAL NURSING STUDIES

178-202 Great Portland Street
London W1N 5TB

List of courses leading to the award of the Certificate of the Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies

Course No.	Course title	Course No.	Course title
100	General Intensive Care Nursing for SRN and RSCN	216	Stoma Care Nursing for SRN
115	General Intensive Care Nursing for SEN(G)	237*	Oncological Nursing for SRN
124*	Coronary Care Nursing for SRN	243*	Oncological Nursing for SEN(G)
130	Coronary Care Nursing for SEN(G)	249*	Cardio-Thoracic Nursing for State Registered Nurses
134*	Renal and Urological Nursing for SRN	254*	Cardiac Nursing for SRN
136	Renal Nursing for SRN	264	Burns and Plastic Surgery Nursing for SRN
140*	Renal and Urological Nursing for SEN(G)	268	Burns and Plastic Surgery Nursing for SEN(G)
143	Renal Nursing for SEN(G)	275	Nursing of Venereal and other Sexually Transmitted Diseases for SRN and SEN(G)
148	Neuromedical and Neurosurgical Nursing for SRN	284*	Care of the Dying Patient and his Family for SRN, SCM and SEN
153	Neuromedical and Neurosurgical Nursing for SEN(G)	297	Care of the Elderly and Geriatric Nursing for SRN and SEN(G)
162	Cardio-Thoracic Nursing for SEN(G)	338*	Ear, Nose and Throat Nursing for SRN
176	Operating Department Nursing for SRN and RSCN	344*	Ear, Nose and Throat Nursing for SEN(G)
182	Anaesthetic Nursing for SRN	371	Nursing Patients with Spinal Cord Lesions for SRN
188	Operating Department Nursing for SEN(G)	397	Dermatological Nursing for SEN(G)
198	Accident and Emergency Nursing for SRN		
210	Accident and Emergency Nursing for SEN(G)		

* It is advisable to write to the Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies, 178-202 Great Portland Street, London W1N 5TB or to the Nursing and Health Service Careers Centre, 121-123 Edgware Road, London W2 2HX for a full list of centres offering these courses as some of the hospitals and educational establishments are not listed in this Directory.

APPROVED POST-BASIC CLINICAL NURSING COURSES**List of courses leading to the award of the Certificate of the Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies**

Course No.	Course title	Course No.	Course title
400*†	Special and Intensive Nursing Care of the Newborn for SCM SRN RSCN	655	Adult Behavioural Psychotherapy - Rehabilitation in Residential Settings for RMN
402*†	Special and Intensive Nursing Care of the Newborn for SCM SRN RSCN and SEN(G)	700	Behavioural Modification in Mental Handicap for Registered Nurses
426	Paediatric Nursing for SEN	800*	Community Psychiatric Nursing for RMN and RNMS
501	Infectious Diseases Nursing for State Registered Nurses	805*	Nursing Care of the Mentally Handicapped in the Community for RNMS
600	Child and Adolescent Psychiatric Nursing for Registered Nurses	810*	Nursing Care of the Mentally Ill in the Community for RMN
620	Alcohol Dependency Nursing for Registered Nurses	820*	Advanced Psychiatric Nursing for RMN and RNMS
650	Adult Behavioural Psychotherapy - Short Term Therapy - for RMN		

Courses leading to the award of a Statement of Competence or a statement of Attendance of the Joint Board of Clinical Studies

Course No.	Course title	Course No.	Course title
900*†	Family Planning Nursing for SCM and Registered Nurses	950	Short Course in Psychiatric Aspects of General Nursing for SCM SRN and SEN(G)
910*	Short Course on the Principles of Infection Control for SRN	960	Short Course on the Principles of Psychiatric Nursing within Secure Environments for RMN and RNMS
920*	Short Course on the Principles of Intensive Care for SRN and RSCN	965*	Foundation Course in Child Development for Registered and Enrolled Nurses
925*	Short course on the Principles of Operating Department Nursing for SRN, RSCN and SEN(G)	980*	Short Course on the Principles of Stoma Care for SCM and Registered and Enrolled Nurses
930*	Short Course in the care of the Dying Patient and His Family for SCM and Registered or Enrolled Nurses	985	Short Course on the Principles of Psychosexual Counselling for SCM Registered and Enrolled Nurses
940*	Short Course on the Care of the Elderly and the Principles of Geriatric Nursing for Registered and Enrolled Nurses	989*	Short Course on the Principles of Community Psychiatric Nursing for SEN(M) or SEN(MS)

* It is advisable to write to the Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies, 178-202 Great Portland Street, London W1N 5TB or to the Nursing and Health Service Careers Centre, 121-123 Edgware Road, London W2 2HX for a full list of centres offering these courses as some of the hospitals and educational establishments are not listed in this Directory.

*† Course Nos. 400, 402, and 900. Many of these courses are offered at Schools of Midwifery (see Midwifery Section) and some centres for No. 900 are not included in this Directory so it is advisable to write to the Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies or to the Nursing and Health Service Careers Centre for a full list of places offering this course.

SCOTLAND**COMMITTEE FOR CLINICAL NURSING STUDIES**

Elliot House
8 Hillside Terrace
Edinburgh EH7 5EA

Name of Course	Hospital	Basic Qualification
Accident and Emergency Nursing	*Eastern District College of Nursing and Midwifery, Glasgow	RGN
Adolescent Psychiatric Nursing	Royal Edinburgh Hospital, Edinburgh	RMN
Advanced Psychiatric Nursing	Royal Edinburgh Hospital	RMN
Behaviour Therapy and Modification	*Dundee College of Nursing and Midwifery, Dundee	RMN RMND
Family Planning	*North Lothian College of Nursing and Midwifery, Edinburgh	RGN SCM

* Denotes approved by the Committee

COMMITTEE FOR CLINICAL NURSING STUDIES

Name of Course	Hospital	Basic Qualification
Family Planning	*North Lothian College of Nursing and Midwifery, Edinburgh	RGN SCM
	*Eastern District College of Nursing and Midwifery, Glasgow	RGN
Intensive Nursing Care	Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh	RGN
	Western Infirmary, Glasgow	RGN
	Southern General Hospital, Glasgow	RGN
	*Eastern District College of Nursing and Midwifery, Glasgow	RGN
Labour Ward Intensive Nursing Care	*South Lothian College of Nursing and Midwifery, Edinburgh	RGN SCM
Neonatal Paediatric Nursing	*Foresterhill College, Aberdeen	RGN and SCM or RSCN
	*Dundee College of Nursing and Midwifery, Dundee	RGN and SCM or RSCN
	*South Lothian College of Nursing and Midwifery, Edinburgh	RGN and SCM or RSCN
	Queen Mother's Hospital, Glasgow	RSCN or SCM
	*Eastern District College of Nursing and Midwifery, Glasgow	RGN and SCM or RSCN
Neuromedical and Neurosurgical Nursing	*North Lothian College of Nursing and Midwifery, Edinburgh	RGN
	Southern General Hospital, Glasgow	RGN EN
Nursing Elderly People	*Dundee College of Nursing and Midwifery, Dundee	RGN or RSCN RMN or RNMD
	*Eastern District College of Nursing and Midwifery, Glasgow	RGN or RMN
Operating Department Nursing	Ninewells Hospital, Dundee	EN
	Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh	RGN EN
	Southern General Hospital, Glasgow	RGN EN
	Western Infirmary, Glasgow	RGN
	Glasgow Royal Infirmary	EN
	*Eastern District College of Nursing and Midwifery, Glasgow	RGN
Otolaryngological Nursing	Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital, Glasgow	RGN EN
Plastic, Maxillo-facial Surgical and Burns Nursing	Bridge of Earn Hospital, Perth	RGN EN
	Bangour General Hospital, West Lothian	RGN EN
Renal Nursing	Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh	RGN
	Foresterhill College, Aberdeen	RGN (RSCN considered)
	Western Infirmary, Glasgow	
Thoracic Nursing	Meanskirk Hospital, Glasgow	EN

* Denotes approved by the Committee

Teachers of Nursing

Registered nurses interested in becoming teachers of nursing can train either as Clinical Nurse Teachers or as Nurse Tutors, provided they meet certain criteria laid down by the appropriate statutory body, e.g.:

The General Nursing Council for England and Wales or

The General Nursing Council for Scotland or

The Northern Ireland Council for Nurses and Midwives:

as well as the entry requirements of the individual training institutions.

Nurses within the National Health Service who would like to be seconded for a funded place on one of the training courses are advised to approach the Director of Nurse Education (or equivalent) in the Health District or Area in which they work. The Director of Nurse Education will, in consultation with nursing service colleagues, assess the nurse's personality and general aptitude for teaching, professional experience, competence and skills, educational achievement and potential. Guidance will be given if further nursing experience has to be undertaken. The nurse should then apply to the training institution of choice. In Northern Ireland applications are made to the Northern Ireland Council for Nurses and Midwives through the Principal Administrative Officer of the school of nursing seconding the candidate. Final selection for the course is the responsibility of the institution offering the course. Registered nurses working outside the National Health Service may apply to take the course, but cannot claim funds through National Health Service channels.

On successful completion of the course the nurse will receive the certificate or diploma of the training institution and can then apply for registration with the appropriate statutory body as a Registered Nurse Tutor (RNT) or Registered Clinical Nurse Teacher (RCNT) in England and Wales, Registered Nurse Teacher (RNT) or Registered Clinical Teacher (RCT) in Scotland and Registered Nurse Tutor (RNT) or Registered Clinical Instructor (RCI) in Northern Ireland.

The courses in England require that the candidate has a sound

knowledge of the biological sciences and other subjects concerned with nursing. The longer courses entail study of these subjects.

Courses are of two years or one years duration in England and Wales, 62 weeks in Scotland and one year in Northern Ireland.

Courses for Clinical Teachers/Instructors

The syllabus of training for clinical teachers/instructors includes subjects concerned with nursing and practical teaching experience. The full-time course is of 6 months' duration in England, Wales and Northern Ireland. In Scotland it is of one years' duration.

The Diploma in Nursing of the University of London

The Diploma in Nursing of the University of London is a part-time course. The syllabus and examinations for the Diploma in Nursing are devised by the University. Clinical teaching is an additional optional subject. The General Nursing Council for England and Wales will register the holder of the Diploma in Nursing (with a clinical teaching option) as a Registered Clinical Nurse Teacher, provided adequate nursing experience has been gained.

The Further Education Teacher's Certificate of the City and Guilds of London Institute

The further Education Teacher's Certificate of the City and Guilds of London Institute is accepted by the General Nursing Council for England and Wales, but in addition to the Certificate plus certain nursing experience, it is necessary for applicants for registration as Clinical Nurse Teachers to possess Part A of the Diploma in Nursing of the University of London. Study for the Certificate is usually done on a part-time or day-release basis at colleges of further education and polytechnics. Details of the course can be obtained from the City and Guilds of London Institute, 76 Portland Place, London W1N 400.

Courses for Nurse Tutors/Teachers

APPROVED COURSES OF PREPARATION FOR NURSE TUTORS/TEACHERS AND CLINICAL NURSE TEACHERS/INSTRUCTORS

ENGLAND AND WALES

1. Nurse Tutors

A. One Year Courses

Bolton College of Education (Technical)
Chadwick Street
Bolton BL2 1JW

University College
Department of Education
PO Box 78
Cardiff CFI 1XL

Garnett College
Downshire House

Roehampton Lane, London SW15 4HR

The Polytechnic
Faculty of Education
Holly Bank Road, Huddersfield HD3 3BP

Institute of Advanced Nursing Education
Royal College of Nursing of the United Kingdom
1A, Henrietta Place, Cavendish Square
London W1M 0AB

ENGLAND AND WALES

Polytechnic of the South Bank
The Department of Nursing and Community Health Studies
Borough Road
London SE1 0AA

The Polytechnic
Faculty of Education
Compton Road West
Wolverhampton WV3 9DX

A full-time course has been approved at the College of Ripon and York St. John, The College, Lord Mayor's Walk, York YO3 7EX but at the time of printing, the date of commencement has not been decided. It is hoped, however, that this might be January 1980.

B. Two year full-time courses

Institute of Advanced Nursing Education
Royal College of Nursing of the United Kingdom
1A, Henrietta Place, Cavendish Square
London W1M 0AB

There are a limited number of places available on the course leading to M.Sc.(Nursing) at:
University of Manchester
Department of Nursing
Stopford Building
Oxford Road, Manchester M13 9PT

C. Inservice Part-time Courses

A limited number of places is offered on sandwich courses at Bolton, Cardiff, Garnett and Wolverhampton Colleges. There are day-release courses over a two year period at the following centres:

Bedford College of Higher Education
Cauldwell Street
Bedford MK42 9AH

Further Education Staff Centre
Waldridge Lane
Chester Moor, Chester-le-Street
County Durham DH3 3SN

Havering Technical College
Ardleigh Green Road
Hornchurch, Essex RM11 2LL

The Suffolk College of Higher Education and Further Education
Rope Walk
Ipswich
Suffolk IP4 1LT

The courses at Bedford, Chester-le-Street and Ipswich are run in association with the Huddersfield Polytechnic and the course at Havering is run in association with Garnett College, Roehampton. These courses are intended for uncertified teachers employed in a teaching capacity throughout the period of the course.

2. Clinical Teachers

A. Full-time Courses

Birmingham Polytechnic + *
Education Studied Department
Westbourne Road
Birmingham B15 3TN

Bristol Polytechnic*
Department of Science
Charles Darwin Building
Coldharbour Lane
Frenchay, Bristol BS16 1QY

Gwent College of Technology
Allt-yr-yn Avenue
Newport
Gwent NP23 5XA

Liverpool Polytechnic*
Advanced Nursing and Health Studies Unit
Faculty of Science
Byrom Street, Liverpool L3 3AF

Polytechnic of the South Bank
The Department of Nursing and Community Health Studies
Borough Road
London SE1 0AA

Institute of Advanced Nursing Education
Royal College of Nursing of the United Kingdom
1A, Henrietta Place, Cavendish Square
London W1M 0AB

The Polytechnic*
Department of Applied Chemical and Biological Sciences
Queensgate, Huddersfield HD1 3DH

Suffolk College of Higher and Further Education*
School of Social Work, Nursing and Education
Rope Walk, Ipswich IP4 1LT

Sheffield City Polytechnic*
Department of Applied Social Studies
Pond Street
Sheffield S1 1WB

+ also offers part-time course for Clinical Teaching Option of the Diploma in Nursing.

* these institutions offer courses for those working in the psychiatric field, as well as those working in the general field.

B. Part-time Courses
(Clinical Teaching Option of the Diploma in Nursing)

Cardiff College of Food Technology and Commerce
Department of Science
Colchester Avenue
Cardiff CF3 7XR

Salford College of Technology
Frederick Road
Salford, Lancashire M6 6PU

Southampton Technical College
St. Mary Street, Southampton SO9 4WX

Stevenage College of Further Education
Monkswood Way, Stevenage SG1 1LA

Stoke-on-Trent Cauldron College of Further Education
The Concourse
Stoke Road
Shelton, Stoke-on-Trent ST4 2DG

Swansea College of Technology
Mount Pleasant
Swansea SA1 6ED

ENGLAND AND WALES

Trent Polytechnic
Department of Social Studies
Burton Street
Nottingham NG1 4BU

SCOTLAND Approved Courses for preparation of Nurse
Teachers and Clinical Teachers conducted within Scotland.

1. Nurse Teachers

62 week Course
leading to Registered Nurse Teacher. 1 Academic Year Course
+ 10 weeks supervised practical teaching leading to Registered
Nurse Teacher and an MSc in Nursing Education.

Jordanhill College of Education
School of Further Education
Southbrae Drive
Glasgow G13 IPP

University of Edinburgh
Department of Nursing Studies
Adam Ferguson Building
George Square, Edinburgh EH8 9LL

2. Clinical Teachers

Foresterhill College
Westburn road
Aberdeen AB9 2XS

Dundee College of Technology
Department of Molecular and Life Sciences
Bell Street
Dundee DDI 1HG

Queen Margaret College
Department of Health and Nursing
Clerwood Terrace, Edinburgh EH12 8TS

Glasgow College of Technology
Department of Humanities
North Hanover Place
Glasgow G4 0BA

NORTHERN IRELAND

1. Nurse Tutor

One Year Course

Institute of Continuing Education
Magee University College
Londonderry BT48 7JE

2. Clinical Instructors

Six Months Course

Belfast College of Technology
College Square East
Belfast BT1 6DJ

Post Basic Opportunities in Further and Higher Education

Courses in Management and Research and Refresher Courses

Various courses in different aspects of nurse management, administration and research, as well as refresher courses, are available for nurses at training centres, which include educational establishments, health authority and boards, the Royal College of Nursing, the Royal College of Midwives, King Edward's Hospital Fund for London and the Queen's Nursing Institute. The length of course varies from short appreciation courses of 1-4 weeks to longer courses of 9 months to 1 year. Courses are often multi-disciplinary and in most cases nurses are seconded to the course by their employing authority.

Diplomas and Degrees

An increasing number of nurses are now looking at opportunities for study in further and higher education which will lead to the award of diplomas and first and higher degrees. There are several ways that nurses can undertake study.

1. Diploma in Nursing of the University of London

Many nurses decide to deepen their knowledge in a chosen field of nursing and undertake study for the award of the Diploma in Nursing of the University of London by taking a part-time course available at many colleges throughout the United Kingdom.

Further information can be obtained from:
The Registrar, Room 225, Department of Extra-Mural Study,
University of London, 26 Russell Square, London WC1B 5DQ

2. Special Diplomas and First and Higher Degrees

Opportunities for part-time and full-time study for the award of special diplomas and degrees are available at polytechnics and Universities throughout the United Kingdom. In some instances grants may be obtained from local education authorities. National Health Service nurses in England and Wales who embark on a part-time first degree course on their own initiative, may be able to apply to the Department of Health and Social Security for financial assistance to enable their last two years of study to be combined into a single full-time. Enquiries regarding this scheme of assistance should be addressed to the Department of Health and Social Security, Division P3D, Hannibal House, Elephant and Castle, London SE1 6TE.

The Department of Health and Social Security offers a limited number of awards to enable nurses to acquire education for

research. This entails registration for a higher degree. Further information can be obtained from: Nursing Officer (Research), Alexander Fleming House, Elephant and Castle, London SE1 6BY.

Further details of diploma and degree courses can also be obtained from local education authorities, the University Central Council on Admissions and from the Council for National Academic Awards, 344 - 354 Gray's Inn Road, London WC1 8BB who provide a free compendium of their degree courses at polytechnic.

Other details may be found in *The Handbook of Degree and Advanced Courses* available from: Lund Humphries, The County Press, Drummond Road, Bradford BD8 8DH.

Another source of information is The Nursing and Health Service Careers Centre, 121 - 123 Edgware Road, London W2 2HX. Up to date lists of diploma, first and higher degree courses are always available.

3. The Open University

Nurses can study for an Open University degree mainly in their own home and in their spare time. The University offers a Bachelor of Arts degree, which can be taken with or without Honours. Most of the study material is sent regularly by post and radio and television programmes are timed to fit in with correspondence material for the course. Tuition and counselling are given throughout the course and one week residential summer schools are held.

The University also offers short 'post experience' courses which give the opportunity of in-depth study of certain subjects. Some of the courses are based on health and social sciences.

Further information may be obtained from the Admissions Department, The Open University, Walton Hall, Milton Keynes, Buckinghamshire MK7 6AA

Scholarships, Bursaries and Grants

Scholarships, bursaries and grants are available to Registered and Enrolled nurses for study and travel in this country and abroad. Further information may be obtained from *The Directory of Scholarships, Bursaries and Grants* published by the Royal College of Nursing, 1A, Henrietta Place, Cavendish Square, London W1M 0AB.

SOME OF THE HIGHER DEGREE COURSES NURSES CAN UNDERTAKE ARE

University	Course	Address for Further Information
University of Aston	MSc in Public Sector Management	Director of Post Graduate Studies, University of Aston Management Centre, Maple House, 158, Corporation Street, Birmingham B4 6TE
Brunel University	MA in Public and Social Administration	Head of Department of Government, Brunel University, Uxbridge, Middlesex UB8 3PH
University of Edinburgh	MSc(Nursing Education) MSc(Nursing Administration)	Course Co-ordinator MSc(Nursing Education) or MSc(Nursing Administration) Department of Nursing Studies, University of Edinburgh, Adam Ferguson Building, George Square, Edinburgh EH8 9LL
Leeds University	MA in Health Service Studies	Nuffield Centre for Health Service Studies, Clarendon Road, Leeds LS2 9PL
University of Liverpool	Mastership in Community Health (MCommH)	The Dean, School of Tropical Medicine, Pembroke Place, Liverpool 3
University of London	MA in Curriculum Studies (special option for Nurse Tutors)	University of London Institute of Education, Malet Street, London WC1B 7HS
University of Manchester	MSc(Nursing Option)	Head of Department of Nursing, University of Manchester, Stopford Building, Oxford Road, Manchester M13 9PT
University of Nottingham	MSc in Community Medicine	Masters Course Co-ordinator, Queen's Medical Centre, University Hospital, Clifton Boulevard, Nottingham NG7 2UH
Oxford University	MSc in Applied Social Studies MSc in Social Research and Social Policy	Director, Department of Social and Administrative Studies, Little Clarendon Street, Oxford
University of Surrey	MSc in Social Research	Post Graduate Admissions Officer, The Registry, University of Surrey, Guildford GU2 5XH

PART 3 Midwifery

Midwifery is essentially a practical craft. To achieve the required level of knowledge, understanding and perception, together with clinical experience and judgement, requires a combination of theoretical knowledge and practical experience obtained in both hospital and the community. Because of the various spheres in which care is provided for the pregnant and parturient women and for the neonate, knowledge and experience within all these spheres are essential. Thus, although the majority of labours are conducted within hospital premises, experience in the work undertaken in the community is vital, since this is where an increasing proportion of antenatal, postnatal and neonatal care is given.

To equip midwives to fulfil their role in modern society an understanding of economic, social and environmental variations in respect of pregnancy, the care of the infant and family life is necessary. Aspects of social reform such as the Abortion Act, Family Planning Services and the provisions for the care of young children are therefore an essential part of knowledge.

Although the changing pattern of maternal and child care during the past 2 decades has influenced the content of current training programmes, it is necessary to ensure that training encompasses a broadly based syllabus which will enable midwives not only to practise their skills, but also to develop them and to adapt to changes. There is a need to inculcate flexibility of outlook and approach as well as interest in research and development.

The object of midwifery training is to fit midwives for their role, which has been defined as follows:

'A midwife is a person who is qualified to practise midwifery. Midwives are trained to give the necessary care and advice to women during pregnancy, labour and the postnatal period. They are also trained to conduct normal deliveries on their own responsibility and to care for the newly-born infant up to 28 days.

At all times they must be able to recognise the warning signs of abnormal and potentially abnormal conditions which necessitate referral to a doctor, and to carry out emergency measures in the absence of medical help.

Their work also includes family planning and certain aspects of gynaecology, in particular the conditions relating to early pregnancy. The midwives' sphere of practice may take them into hospital, health centres, clinics, surgeries and the patient's home. In any one of these situations they have an important contribution to make in the field of health education, allaying fears and problems, counselling, giving advice and teaching on many topics relating to parenthood.'

Midwifery Training Scheme

The majority of applicants for midwifery training are already qualified nurses, but in England and Wales it is still possible to train as a midwife without previous nursing experience. This is known as 'direct entry' and the length of training is 2 years. There is no 'direct entry' training in Scotland and Northern Ireland. Throughout the United Kingdom Registered general nurses (SRN/RGN) and Registered sick children's nurses (RSCN) can train as midwives in 1 year. In Scotland, Registered fever nurses (RFN) also qualify for the 1-year

training. In England and Wales, Registered Nurses in the psychiatric field (RMN, RNMS/RNMS), Enrolled nurses and those holding certain other qualifications such as ONC/DON, OND or BTTA certificate train in 18 months. In Scotland and Northern Ireland only the 1 year training is available.

Educational requirements

The educational requirements for the 2-year 'direct entry' training are 5 GCE 'O' levels one of which should be English Language and one in mathematics or a science subject.

There are no additional educational requirements for the 1 year training scheme, but in England and Wales those taking the eighteen month training must have the same educational qualifications as for the 2 year training. The Central Midwives Board for Scotland does not impose any educational requirements.

Conditions of Training

The recognised certificate necessary in order to practise as a midwife is awarded by:

- The Central Midwives Board for England and Wales or
- The Central Midwives Board for Scotland or
- The Northern Ireland Council for Nurses and Midwives

These are the statutory bodies responsible for professional standards and training requirements in their respective countries, and they are also approved hospitals used for midwifery training.

The age of entry to Midwifery is 20 years. Those in training are known as pupil midwives in England and Wales and student midwives in Scotland and Northern Ireland. During training the pupil/student midwife works a 40-hour week. There is no part-time midwifery training. Annual leave for the 2-year training is 4 weeks plus 8 public holidays and 2 statutory days. For the 1 year and 18 month training schemes for qualified nurses it is 5 weeks exclusive of public and statutory holidays.

A training allowance is given throughout the training period. On successful completion of training a midwife's name is entered on the Roll of Midwives maintained by the Board or Council concerned. There are reciprocal arrangements whereby a midwife qualified in one part of the United Kingdom may be enrolled to practise in any other part.

Further Education for Qualified Midwives

Midwives wishing to extend their knowledge can take a course leading to the Advanced Diploma in Midwifery in England and Wales, or the Diploma in Midwifery - Advanced Studies in Northern Ireland.

Midwife Teachers' Diploma

For those wishing to teach, courses leading to Midwife Teachers' Diploma are available throughout the United Kingdom. Centres offering these courses are listed in this section.

NHS employing authorities will normally second staff to these courses.

Clinical Teacher Courses for Midwives

In Scotland and Northern Ireland midwives wishing to become clinical teachers can follow courses open to both nurses and midwives. Further information about these courses will be found in Part 2 of the Directory, in the section covering courses of preparation for nurse tutors and clinical teachers. In Scotland the qualification awarded on successful completion of the course is the Midwife Clinical Instructor's Certificate. In Northern Ireland, midwives holding the Clinical Teacher's Certificate, who have further studied midwifery in depth are known as Clinical Teachers in Midwifery.

Further Information

Further information about midwifery may be obtained from:
The Central Midwives Board, 39 Harrington Gardens, London SW7 4JY
The Central Midwives Board for Scotland, 24 Dublin Street, Edinburgh EH1 3PU
The Northern Ireland Council for Nurses and Midwives, 216 Belmont Road, Belfast BT4 2AT
Enquiries may also be addressed to the midwifery training schools listed in this section.

CENTRAL MIDWIVES BOARD

LIST OF SCHOOLS APPROVED BY THE BOARD TO PROVIDE MIDWIFERY TRAINING IN ENGLAND AND WALES
for explanation of * and † see note on page 245.

Name of Training School	Address
Northern Regional Health Authority	
Ashington Hospital†	West View, Ashington, Northumberland NE63 0SA
Bishop Auckland General Hospital	Bishop Auckland, County Durham DL14 6AD
Carlisle, City Maternity Hospital†	Fusehill Street, Carlisle, Cumbria CA1 2HF
Darlington, Greenbank Maternity Hospital	Greenbank Road, Darlington DL3 6EW
Durham, Dryburn Hospital	Durham DH1 5TW
Gateshead, Queen Elizabeth Hospital†	Sheriff Hill, Gateshead, Tyne and Wear NE9 6SX
Grimsby School of Midwifery	Grimsby Maternity Hospital, Second Avenue, Grimsby, South Humberside DN33 1NW
Middlesbrough Maternity Hospital	Park Road North, Middlesbrough, Cleveland
Newcastle Area School of Midwifery	Newcastle General Hospital, Westgate Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE4 6BE
Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course No. 402	
Stockton-on-Tees, North Tees General Hospital	Hardwick, Stockton-on-Tees, Cleveland TS19 8PE
Sunderland Maternity Hospital†	Chester Road, Sunderland SR4 7TP
Whitehaven, West Cumbria District School of Midwifery	West Cumberland Hospital, Hensingham, Whitehaven, Cumbria CA28 8JG
Yorkshire Regional Health Authority	
Bradford Midwifery Training School*†	St Luke's Hospital, Bradford BD5 0NA and Bradford Royal Infirmary, Maternity Unit, Bradford BD9 6RJ
Dewsbury, Staincliffe Hospital	Healds Road, Dewsbury, Yorkshire WF13 4HS
Halifax General Hospital	Halifax HX3 0PW
Hull Maternity Hospital	Hedon Road, Hull, North Humberside HU9 5LX
Keighley, Airedale General Hospital	Steeton, Keighley, Yorkshire BD20 6TD
Leeds Maternity Hospital	Hyde Terrace, Leeds LS2 9LW
Leeds, Midwifery Division of the Leeds (St James's) University Hospital	Maternity Unit, St James's Hospital, Leeds LS9 7TF
Pontefract General Infirmary†	Maternity Unit, Pontefract WF8 1PI
Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course No. 402	
Wakefield, Manygates Maternity Hospital	Barnsley Road, Wakefield, Yorkshire WF1 5NS
York, The Maternity Hospital	Naburn Lane, Fulford, York YO1 4RH
Trent Regional Health Authority	
Barnsley District General Hospital†	Maternity Unit, Gawber Road, Barnsley, Yorkshire S75 2EP
Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course No. 900	
Boston Pilgrim Hospital in conjunction with Grantham and Kesteven General Hospital	Sibsey Road, Boston, Lincolnshire PE21 9QT
Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course No. 900	
Chesterfield, Scarsdale Hospital†	Newbold Road, Chesterfield S41 7PF
Derby City Hospital*	Uttoxeter Road, Derby DE3 3NE
Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course No. 402	
Leicester Royal Infirmary Maternity Hospital in conjunction with Leicester General Hospital	Infirmary Square, Leicester LE1 5WW
Lincoln, 'Thorpe Ward', St George's Hospital	Long Leys Road, Lincoln

CENTRAL MIDWIVES BOARD**LIST OF SCHOOLS APPROVED BY THE BOARD TO PROVIDE MIDWIFERY TRAINING IN ENGLAND AND WALES**

Name of Training School	Address
Nottingham School of Midwifery, City Hospital Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course Nos. 400, 402, 900	Hucknall Road, Nottingham NG5 1PB
Rotherham Area School of Midwifery Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course No. 900	Moorgate, Yorkshire S60 2AB
Sheffield, Jessop Hospital for Women Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course No. 402	Leavygreave Road, Sheffield S3 7RE
Sheffield, Northern General Hospital in conjunction with Nether Edge Hospital	Sheffield S5 7AU
Sutton-in-Ashfield, King's Mill Hospital (Dukeries Centre)	Sutton-in-Ashfield, Mansfield, Nottinghamshire NG17 4JY
East Anglian Regional Health Authority	
Bury St Edmunds, West Suffolk Hospital	Hardwick Lane, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk IP33 2QZ
Cambridge, Maternity Hospital	Mill Road, Cambridge CB1 2AR
Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course No. 402	
Ipswich Hospital (Maternity Department)*†	Heath Road Wing, Ipswich, Suffolk IP4 5PD
King's Lynn District General Hospital	Gayton Road, King's Lynn, Norfolk
Norwich, Norfolk and Norwich Hospital†	St Stephens Road, Norwich, Norfolk NR1 3SR
Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course No. 402	
Peterborough District Hospital	Maternity Unit, Alderman's Drive, Peterborough, Northamptonshire PE3 6BP
North West Thames Regional Health Authority	
Barnet Area School of Midwifery†	Edgware General Hospital, Edgware, Middlesex HA8 0AD
Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course No. 402	Victoria Maternity Hospital, Barnet EN5 4BG
Bedford General Hospital (North Wing)	Kimbolton Road, Bedford MK40 2NU
Central Middlesex Hospital	Park Royal, London NW10 7NS
Greenford, Perivale Maternity Hospital	Western Avenue, Greenford, Middlesex UB6 8EL
Harrow, Northwick Park Hospital	Watford Road, Harrow, Middlesex HA1 3UL
Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course No. 402	
Hillingdon Hospital	Hillingdon, Uxbridge, Middlesex
Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course No. 402	
Hitchin, North Hertfordshire Hospital	Maternity Unit, Hitchin, Hertfordshire
Isleworth, West Middlesex Hospital	Isleworth, Middlesex
North West Hertfordshire Midwifery Training School	Hemel Hempstead General Hospital, St Paul's Wing, Allendale, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire HP2 5HT
St Mary's Midwifery Training School	c/o St Mary's Hospital, Harrow Road, London W9 3RL
Luton and Dunstable Hospital*	Maternity Wing, Dunstable Road, Luton, Bedfordshire LU4 0DY
Watford General Hospital	Maternity Unit, Shrodells Wing, Vicarage Road, Watford, Hertfordshire WD1 8HB
Welwyn Garden City, Queen Elizabeth II Hospital in conjunction with Hertford County Hospital	Howlands, Welwyn Garden City, Hertfordshire AL7 4HQ
North East Thames Regional Health Authority	
Barking, East Roding School of Midwifery	Barking Hospital, Upney Lane, Barking, Essex
Basildon Hospital/Orsett Hospital	Basildon, Essex SS16 5NL
Chelmsford, St John's Hospital	Wood Street, Chelmsford, Essex CM2 9BG
Colchester Maternity Hospital in conjunction with Clacton and District Maternity Hospital	32 Lexden Road, Colchester, Essex CO3 3RE
Enfield, Chase Farm Hospital	The Ridgeway, Enfield, Middlesex EN2 8JL
Harlow District School of Midwifery	Princess Alexandra Hospital, Hamstel Road, Harlow Essex CM20 1QX
Islington Midwifery School	St Mary's Wing, Whittington Hospital, Highgate Hill, London N19 5NF
Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course No. 402	
Mile End Hospital/The London Hospital	Bancroft Road, London E1
Newham Maternity Hospital	Forest Lane, London E7 9BD
North Middlesex Hospital	Silver Street, London N18 1QX
Romford, Rush Green Hospital	Romford, Essex RM7 0YA
Salvation Army Mothers' Hospital/Hackney Hospital	Lower Clapton Road, London E5 8EN
Whipps Cross Hospital	Maternity Unit, Leytonstone, London E11 1NR

CENTRAL MIDWIVES BOARD**LIST OF SCHOOLS APPROVED BY THE BOARD TO PROVIDE MIDWIFERY TRAINING IN ENGLAND AND WALES**

Name of Training School	Address
South East Thames Regional Health Authority	
Bromley Area School of Midwifery	40 Masons Hill, Bromley, Kent BR2 9JG
Canterbury and Thanet Midwifery School	Midwifery Teacher, Edith Greaves Maternity Unit, St Peters Road, Margate, Kent CT9 4AN
Chatham, All Saints' Hospital	Chatham, Kent ME4 5NG
Dartford, Dartford and Gravesham School of Midwifery	West Hill, Dartford, Kent DA1 2HF
Greenwich and Bexley Area School of Midwifery	Head of Midwifery Training School, Memorial Hospital, Shooters Hill, London, SE18 3RZ.
King's College Hospital/Dulwich Hospital Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course Nos. 400, 402 and 900	Normanby College, School of Midwifery, Denmark Hill SE5 9RS
Lewisham Hospital Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Courses Nos. 402 and 900	High Street, Lewisham, London SE13
Clive Haydon Midwifery School	St Thomas' Hospital, Lambeth Palace Road, SE1 8TZ Guys Hospital, St Thomas Street, London SE1 9RT St Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex
St Leonards-on-Sea, Buchanan Hospital/District General Hospital, Eastbourne	
Tunbridge Wells, Pembury Hospital	Pembury, Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN2 4QJ
South West Thames Regional Health Authority	
Carshalton, St Helier Hospital	Wrythe Lane, Carshalton, Surrey SM5 1AA
Chertsey, St Peter's Hospital	Chertsey, Surrey KT16 0PZ
Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course No. 402	
Croydon Midwifery Training School	Mayday Hospital, Mayday Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey CR4 7YE
Cuckfield Hospital/Crawley Hospital	Cuckfield, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH17 5HQ
Epsom District Hospital	Dorking Road, Epsom, Surrey KT18 7EG
Frimley Park Hospital	Portsmouth Road, Frimley, Surrey SU16 5UJ
Guildford, St Luke's Hospital	Guildford, Surrey GU1 3NT
Kingston Hospital	Woverton Avenue, Kingston upon Thames
Redhill General Hospital	Earlswood Common, Redhill, Surrey RH1 6LA
South London Hospital/St George's Hospital	Southside, Clapham, London SW4 Blackshaw Road, London SW17
Wessex Regional Health Authority	
Basingstoke District Hospital, School of Midwifery	Aldermaston Road, Basingstoke, Hampshire RG4 9NA
Newport, Isle of Wight, St Mary's Hospital in conjunction with Southampton General Hospital	Newport, Isle of Wight PO30 5TG
Dorset Area Midwifery Training School	Poole General Hospital, Longfleet Road, Poole, Dorset BH15 2JB
Portsmouth, St Mary's Maternity Hospital	Milton Road, Portsmouth, Hampshire PO3 6AD
Salisbury Midwifery Training School	Salisbury Health District, Oldstock Hospital, Salisbury, Wiltshire SP2 8BJ
Southampton General Hospital	Shirley, Southampton SO9 4XY
Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course No. 900	
Swindon, Princess Margaret Hospital	Maternity Unit, Swindon, Wiltshire SN1 4JU
Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course No. 402	
Winchester, Royal Hampshire County Hospital	Winchester, Hampshire SO22 5DG
Oxford Regional Health Authority	
Amersham and High Wycombe School of Midwifery	Wycombe General Hospital, Wycombe, Buckinghamshire HP11 1ON
Ascot, Heatherwood Hospital in conjunction with Canadian Red Cross Memorial Hospital, Taplow	Ascot, Berkshire SL5 8AA
Kettering General Hospital, Maternity Unit	Midwifery Teaching Department, Kettering, Northants. NN16 8UZ
Northampton, Barratt Maternity Home	Cheyne Walk, Northampton NN1 5BD
Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course No. 402	
Oxford, Nuffield Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of the John Radcliffe Hospital	Headington, Oxford OX3 9DU
Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course No. 400	
Reading, Royal Berkshire Hospital	Maternity Unit, Reading, Berkshire RG1 5AN
South Western Regional Health Authority	
Bath, St Martin's Hospital in conjunction with The Royal United Hospital	Midford Road, Bath, Avon BA2 5RP
Bristol Maternity Hospital	Southwell Street, Bristol BS2 8EG
Bristol, Southmead Hospital	Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol BS10 5NB

CENTRAL MIDWIVES BOARD**LIST OF SCHOOLS APPROVED BY THE BOARD TO PROVIDE MIDWIFERY TRAINING IN ENGLAND AND WALES**

Name of Training School	Address
Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course Nos. 400 and 402	
Cheltenham Maternity Hospital	Swindon Road, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire GL50 4BW
Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course No. 900	
Gloucester Maternity Hospital	Great Western Road, Gloucester GL1 3NN
Plymouth Maternity Hospital, School of Midwifery	7, Woodside, Plymouth, Devonshire PL4 8QE
Wessex Region	
Royal Cornwall School of Midwifery, Princess Alexandra Maternity Wing	Royal Cornwall Hospital (Treliske) Truro, Cornwall TR1 3LJ
Royal Devon and Exeter Hospital (Heavitree) School of Midwifery	Gladstone Road, Exeter, Devonshire EX1 2ED
Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course No. 402	
Somerset Combined Schools of Midwifery	Taunton and Somerset Hospital, Musgrove Park Branch, Taunton TAI 5DA
West Midlands Regional Health Authority	
Birmingham, Dudley Road Hospital	PO Box 293, Dudley Road, Birmingham B18 7QH
Birmingham, Marston Green Maternity Hospital in conjunction with Solihull Hospital	Berwicks Lane, Marston Green, Birmingham B37 7HS
Birmingham Maternity Hospital	Queen Elizabeth Medical Centre, Edgbaston, Birmingham B15 2TG
Birmingham, Sorrento Maternity Hospital and Selly Oak Hospital, JBCNS Course No. 402	Birmingham B29 6JE
Coventry School of Midwifery	Coventry Maternity Hospital, Clifford Bridge Road, Walsgrave, Coventry CV2 2DA
Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course No. 402	
Leamington Spa, Warneford Hospital	Leamington Spa, Warwickshire CV31 1JN
West Midlands Region	
Nuneaton Maternity Hospital	Heath End Road, Nuneaton, Warwickshire
Shrewsbury Hospital, Copthorne Maternity Hospital	Mytton Oak Road, Shrewsbury SY3 8XQ
Stoke-on-Trent, North Staffs Maternity Hospital	Hilton Road, Harpfield, Stoke-on-Trent ST4 6SD
Sutton Coldfield, Good Hope Maternity Hospital	Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands B75 7RR
JBCNS Course No. 402	
Walsall, Manor Maternity Hospital†	Walsall, Staffordshire WS2 9PS
West Bromwich, Sandwell School of Midwifery@*†	Hallam Hospital, West Bromwich, West Midlands B71 4HJ
Wolverhampton, New Cross Hospital	New Maternity Unit, Wolverhampton, West Midlands WV10 0QP
Worcester Royal Infirmary (Ronkswood Branch)	Newtown Road, Worcester WR5 1HN
@ No more intakes until further notice (temporary measure at time of going to press)	
Mersey Regional Health Authority	
Chester District School of Midwifery	Maternity Wing, West Cheshire Hospital, Liverpool Road, Chester CH2 1BQ
Crewe, Leighton Hospital	Midwifery Department, Leighton, Near Crewe CW1 4QJ
Liverpool Area School of Midwifery	Liverpool Maternity Hospital, Oxford Street, Liverpool L7 7BN
Liverpool, Fazakerley Hospital	Maternity Unit, Lower Lane, Liverpool L9 7AL
Warrington General Hospital in conjunction with Victoria Park Maternity Home	Loveley Lane, Warrington, Cheshire WA5 1QC
Whiston Hospital	Prescot, Lancashire L35 5DR
The Wirral School of Midwifery	Clatterbridge Maternity Hospital, Bibington, Wirral, Merseyside L63 4JY
North Western Regional Health Authority	
Ashton-under-Lyne, Tameside General Hospital†	Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancashire OL6 9RW
Blackpool, Victoria Hospital	Whinney Heys Road, Blackpool FY3 8NR
Blackburn, Queen Parks Hospital in conjunction with Bramley Meade Maternity Unit†	Blackburn, Lancashire BB2 3HH
Bolton District General Hospital*†	Minerva Road, Farnworth, Bolton, Lancashire BL4 0JR
Burnley General Hospital	Edith Watson Maternity Unit, Casterton Avenue, Burnley, Lancashire BB10 2PQ
Bury, Fairfield General Hospital	Bury, Lancashire
Lancaster, Royal Lancaster Infirmary	Maternity Unit, Lancaster LA1 4RP
Manchester, Park Hospital in conjunction with Urmston Cottage Hospital	Davyhulme, Urmston, Manchester M31 3SL
Manchester, St Mary's Hospital	Whitworth Park, Manchester M13 0JH
Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course No. 402	
Manchester, Withington Maternity Hospital	Nell Lane, Manchester M20 8LR
Manchester, Wythenshawe Maternity Hospital	Southmoor Road, Manchester M23 9LJ
Manchester, North Manchester General Hospital*	Crumpsall, Manchester M8 6RB

CENTRAL MIDWIVES BOARD**LIST OF SCHOOLS APPROVED BY THE BOARD TO PROVIDE MIDWIFERY TRAINING IN ENGLAND AND WALES**

Name of Training School	Address
Oldham and District General Hospital*	Rochdale Road, Oldham, Lancashire
Preston District School of Midwifery	Royal Infirmary, Preston PR1 6PS
Rochdale, Birch Hill Hospital†	Rochdale, Lancashire
Salford, Hope Hospital	Eccles Old Road, Salford, Lancashire M6 8HD
Wigan, Billinge Hospital	Roy Hartley Maternity Unit, Orrell, Wigan, Lancashire
Stockport, Stepping Hill Hospital	Stockport, Cheshire SK2 7JE
Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course No. 402	

WALES

Bangor, St David's Hospital	Bangor, Gwynedd, LL57 4SL
Cardiff, University Hospital of Wales in conjunction with St David's Hospital	Maternity Unit, St David's Hospital, Cowbridge Road, East Cardiff CF1 9TZ
Neath General Hospital	Neath, Glamorgan
Newport, Royal Gwent Hospital†	Newport, Gwent NPT 2UB
Pontypridd, East Glamorgan General Hospital in conjunction with Llwynypia Hospital	Church Village, Pontypridd, Mid Glamorgan CF38 1AA
St Asaph, HM Stanley Hospital	St Asaph, Clwyd
Swansea, Mount Pleasant Hospital in conjunction with Morriston Hospital	Swansea, Glamorgan SA1 6HL
Wrexham, Maelor General Hospital	Maternity Unit, Croesnewydd Road, Wrexham, Clwyd

Board of Governors Hospital

Queen Charlotte's Maternity Hospital	Goldhawk Road, London W6 0XG
Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course Nos. 402 and 900	
Aldershot, Louise Margaret Maternity Hospital	Thornhill Road, Aldershot, Hampshire GU11 2AP
Note Aldershot - Army Personnel Only	

NOTE

A state registered nurse or registered sick children's nurse is eligible to take the shortened course of 12 months' midwifery training and may apply for a vacancy to any hospital on this list.

† A state enrolled nurse, or a woman who holds a nursing qualification listed in Section B, Rule 4(a) iii, iv and v of the Board's Rules, is eligible to take the shortened course of 18 months' midwifery training and should only apply for a vacancy to a hospital marked with a cross (+), which indicates that the hospital is approved to provide the 18 months' course of training.

* A woman who does not possess any nursing qualifications is required to take the full course of two years' midwifery training and should only apply for a vacancy to a hospital marked with an asterisk (*), which indicates that the hospital is approved to provide the two years' course of training.

CENTRAL MIDWIVES BOARD**LIST OF SCHOOLS APPROVED BY THE BOARD TO PROVIDE MIDWIFERY TRAINING IN SCOTLAND****SCOTLAND**

School of Midwifery, Maternity Hospital	Foresterhill, Aberdeen, AB9 2ZA
School of Midwifery, Ayrshire Central Hospital	Irvine, Ayrshire KA12 8SS
School of Midwifery, Cresswell Maternity Hospital	Dumfries, DG1 2SA
School of Midwifery, Dundee	Dundee College of Nursing and Midwifery, Dundee DD1 9XH
Fife School of Midwifery	Forth Park Maternity Hospital, Kirkcaldy, Fife KY2 5RA
Forth Valley School of Midwifery	Royal Infirmary, Stirling FK8 2AV
School of Midwifery, Glasgow Northern College of Nursing and Midwifery	Stobhill Hospital, Glasgow G21 3UW
School of Midwifery, The Queen Mother's Hospital	Yorkhill, Glasgow G3 8SH
School of Midwifery, Royal Maternity Hospital	Rottenrow, Glasgow G4 0NA
South Eastern School of Midwifery, (Rutherglen Maternity Hospital)	Victoria Infirmary, Glasgow G42 9TY
School of Midwifery, Southern General Hospital	Glasgow G51 4TF
Inverclyde and Bute College of Nursing and Midwifery	Larkfield Road, Greenock, Renfrewshire PA16 0XL
School of Midwifery, Raigmore Hospital	Inverness IV2 3UJ
Lanarkshire School of Midwifery	Macdougall House, Bellshill, Lanarkshire ML4 3JN
School of Midwifery, North Lothian College of Nursing and Midwifery	Western General Hospital, Edinburgh EH4 2XU
Paisley/Vale of Leven School of Midwifery	Paisley Maternity Hospital, Corsebar Road, Paisley PA2 9PL
School of Midwifery, Royal Infirmary	Perth, PH1 1NX SCOTLAND
School of Midwifery, South Lothian College of Nursing and Midwifery	Simpson Memorial Maternity Pavilion, Edinburgh EH3 9EF
West Lothian College of Nursing and Midwifery	Bangour General Hospital, Broxburn, West Lothian EH52 6LR

CENTRAL MIDWIVES BOARD**LIST OF SCHOOLS APPROVED BY THE BOARD TO PROVIDE MIDWIFERY TRAINING IN NORTHERN IRELAND**

Name of Training School

Address

NORTHERN IRELAND COUNCIL FOR NURSES AND MIDWIVES

All enquiries to:

The Principal Administrative Education Officer, Miss M E Uprichard, SRN SCM RSCN MTD, Central School of Midwifery, Royal Maternity Hospital, Grosvenor Road, Belfast BT12 6BA.

JBCNS Course Nos. 402 and 900 should be available.

* Obstetric Nursing for SRN (12 week course) and Obstetric Nursing for SEN (26 week course) should be available.

* Nurses not enlisted in the appropriate Register/Rolls maintained by the Northern Ireland Council are not eligible for the Certificate issued by the Council.

MIDWIFE TEACHERS DIPLOMA EXAMINATION

Courses of instruction in preparation for the above examination are organised at the following centres.

Full information may be obtained from:

The Director of Education
The Royal College of Midwives
15 Mansfield Street
London W1M 0BE

The Principal
Midwife Teachers' Training College
High Coombe
Warren Road
Kingston-upon-Thames
Surrey

Senior Nursing Office (Teaching)
Liverpool Maternity Hospital
Oxford Street
Liverpool L7 7BN

Faculty Assistant
Faculty of Community and Social Studies
Newcastle-upon-Tyne Polytechnic
Northern Counties Precinct
Coach Lane
Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE7 7XA

Head of Department
Department of Applied Social Studies
Sheffield Polytechnic
Pond Street
Sheffield S1 1WB

ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY EXAMINATION

Courses of instruction in preparation for above examination are organised in the following centres:

The Director of Education
The Royal College of Midwives
15 Mansfield Street
London W1M 0BE

Divisional Nursing Officer
Sorrento Maternity Hospital
15 Wake Green Road
Birmingham B13 9HE

Senior Nursing Officer (Midwifery Teaching)
Southmead Hospital
Westbury-on-Trym
Bristol BS10 5NB

*The Principal Administrative Education Officer
Central School of Midwifery
Royal Maternity Hospital
Grosvenor Road
Belfast BT23 6BA

Head of Department
Department of Health Studies
Mabel Fletcher Technical College
Sandown Road
Liverpool L15 4JB

Senior Nursing Officer (Teaching)
The Maternity Hospital at Leeds
Hyde Terrace
Leeds LS2 9LW

Senior Nursing Officer
(Midwifery Teaching)
St Mary's Hospital
Whitworth Park
Manchester M13 0JH

* Midwives NOT enlisted on the Roll maintained by the Northern Ireland Council are not eligible for the Certificate issued by the Council.

Addresses for further information

ON BASIC TRAINING

Nursing and Health Service Careers Centre, 121/123 Edgware Road, London W2 2HX
General Nursing Council for England and Wales, 23, Portland Place, London W1A 1BA
General Nursing Council for Scotland, 5, Darnaway Street, Edinburgh EH3 6DP
Northern Ireland Council for Nurses and Midwives, 216, Belmont Road, Belfast BT4 2AT
Management, Education and Training Division, Scottish Health Service Centre, Crewe Road South, Edinburgh EH4 2LF
Employment Services Agency, Manpower Services Division - see Local Employment Offices and Job Centres

POST-BASIC TRAINING

Committee for Clinical Nursing Studies, Elliott House, 8, Hillside Terrace, Edinburgh EH7 5EA
Council for the Education and Training of Health Visitors, Clifton House, Euston Road, London NW1 2RS
Institute of Advanced Nursing Education, Royal College of Nursing, 1A, Henrietta Place, Cavendish Square, London W1M 0AB (for Occupational Health Nursing)
Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies, 178/202 Great Portland Street, London W1N 5TB
Joint Examination Board of British Orthopaedic Association and the Royal Association for Disability and Rehabilitation, 25, Mortimer Street, London W1M 8AB
King Edward's Hospital Fund for London 14, Palace Court, London W2 4HT
Northern Ireland Council for Nurses and Midwives, 216, Belmont Road, Belfast BT4 2AT
Ophthalmic Nursing Board, Moorfields Eye Hospital, City Road, London EC1V 2PD
Panel of Assessors for District Nurse Training, Hannibal House, Elephant and Castle, London SE1 6TE
Queen's Nursing Institute, 57, Lower Belgrave Street, London SW1W 0LR

MIDWIFERY TRAINING AND EDUCATION

Central Midwives Board, 39, Harrington Gardens, South Kensington, London SW7 4JY
Central Midwives Board for Scotland, 24, Dublin Street, Edinburgh EH1 3PU
Northern Ireland Council for Nurses and Midwives, 216, Belmont Road, Belfast BT4 2AT
or
Central School of Midwifery, Royal Maternity Hospital, Belfast BT12 6BB
Royal College of Midwives, 15, Mansfield Street, London W1M 0BE
Royal College of Midwives, 37, Frederick Street, Edinburgh EH2 1EP

CHIEF NURSING OFFICERS

ENGLAND

Chief Nursing Officer,
Department of Health and Social Security,
Alexander Fleming House, Elephant and
Castle, London SE1 6BY

WALES

Chief Nursing Officer,

The Welsh Office, Health and Social Work
Department, Pearl Assurance House,
Greyfriars Road, Cardiff CF1 3RT

SCOTLAND

Chief Nursing Officer
Scottish Home and Health Department,
New St. Andrew's House, St. James
Centre, Edinburgh EH1 3TF

NORTHERN IRELAND
Chief Nursing Officer,
Department of Health and Social Services,
Northern Ireland, Dundonald House,
Upper Newtownards Road, Belfast
BT4 3SF

REGIONAL NURSING OFFICER

NORTHERN RHA
Benfield Road, Walker Gate,
Newcastle-on-Tyne NE6 4PY

YORKSHIRE RHA
Park Parade, Harrogate HG1 5AH

TRENT RHA
Fulwood House, Old Fulwood Road,
Sheffield S10 3TH

EAST ANGLIA RHA
Union Lane, Chesterton, Cambridge
CB4 1RF

NW THAMES RHA

NE THAMES RHA

SW THAMES RHA
40 Eastbourne Terrace, London W2 3QR,

SE THAMES RHA
Randolph House, 46/48 Wellesley Road
Croydon CR9 9QA

WESSEX RHA
Highcroft, Romsey Road, Winchester
SO22 5DH

OXFORD RHA
Old Road, Headington, Oxford OX3 7LF

SOUTH WESTERN RHA
27, Tyndall's Park Road, Bristol BS8 1PJ

WEST MIDLANDS RHA
Arthur Thomson House, 146/150 Hagley
Road, Birmingham B16 9PA

MERSEY RHA
Wilberforce House, The Strand, Liverpool
L2 7RW

NORTH WESTERN RHA
Gateway House, Piccadilly South,
Manchester M60 7LP

SCOTTISH CHIEF AREA NURSING OFFICERS

Chief Area Nursing Officer,
Argyll and Clyde Health Board, Gilmour
House, Paisley PA1 1DU

Chief Area Nursing Officer,
Ayrshire and Arran Health Board, PO Box
13, Hunters Avenue, Ayr KA8 9DW

Chief Area Nursing Officer,
Borders Health Board, Huntlyburn,
Melrose, Roxburghshire TD6 9BP

Chief Area Nursing Officer,
Dumfries and Galloway Health Board,
Nithbank, Dumfries DG1 2SD

Chief Area Nursing Officer
Fife Health Board, 5, Comely Park,
Dunfermline Fife KY12 7LL

Chief Area Nursing Officer,
Forth Valley Health Board, 33 Spital Street,
Stirling FK8 1DX

Chief Area Nursing Officer,
Grampian Health Board, 1-7 Albyn Place,
Aberdeen AB9 1RE

Chief Area Nursing Officer
Greater Glasgow Health Board,
351, Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow G2 3HT

Chief Area Nursing Officer,
Highland Health Board, Reay House,
17, Old Edinburgh Road, Inverness IV2 3HG

Chief Area Nursing Officer,
Lanarkshire Health Board, 14 Beckford
Street, Hamilton ML3 0TA

Chief Area Nursing Officer,
Lothian Health Board, 11 Drumsheugh
Gardens, Edinburgh EH3 7QQ

Chief Area Nursing Officer,
Orkney Health Board, Balfour Hospital,
New Scapa Road, Kirkwall, Orkney
KW15 1BQ

Chief Area Nursing Officer,
Shetland Health Board, 28, Burgh Road,
Lerwick

Chief Area Nursing Officer,
Tayside Health Board, PO Box 75,
Vernonholme, Riverside Drive, Dundee
DD1 9NL

Chief Area Nursing Officer,
Western Isles Health Board, Newton
House, Stornoway, Isle of Lewis PA87 2RE

CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE NURSING OFFICERS - NORTHERN IRELAND

Chief Administrative Nursing Officer,
Eastern Health and Social Services Board,
65, University Street, Belfast BT7 1HN

Chief Administrative Nursing Officer,
Northern Health and Social Services Board,
County Hall, Galgorm Road, Ballymena,
Co. Antrim

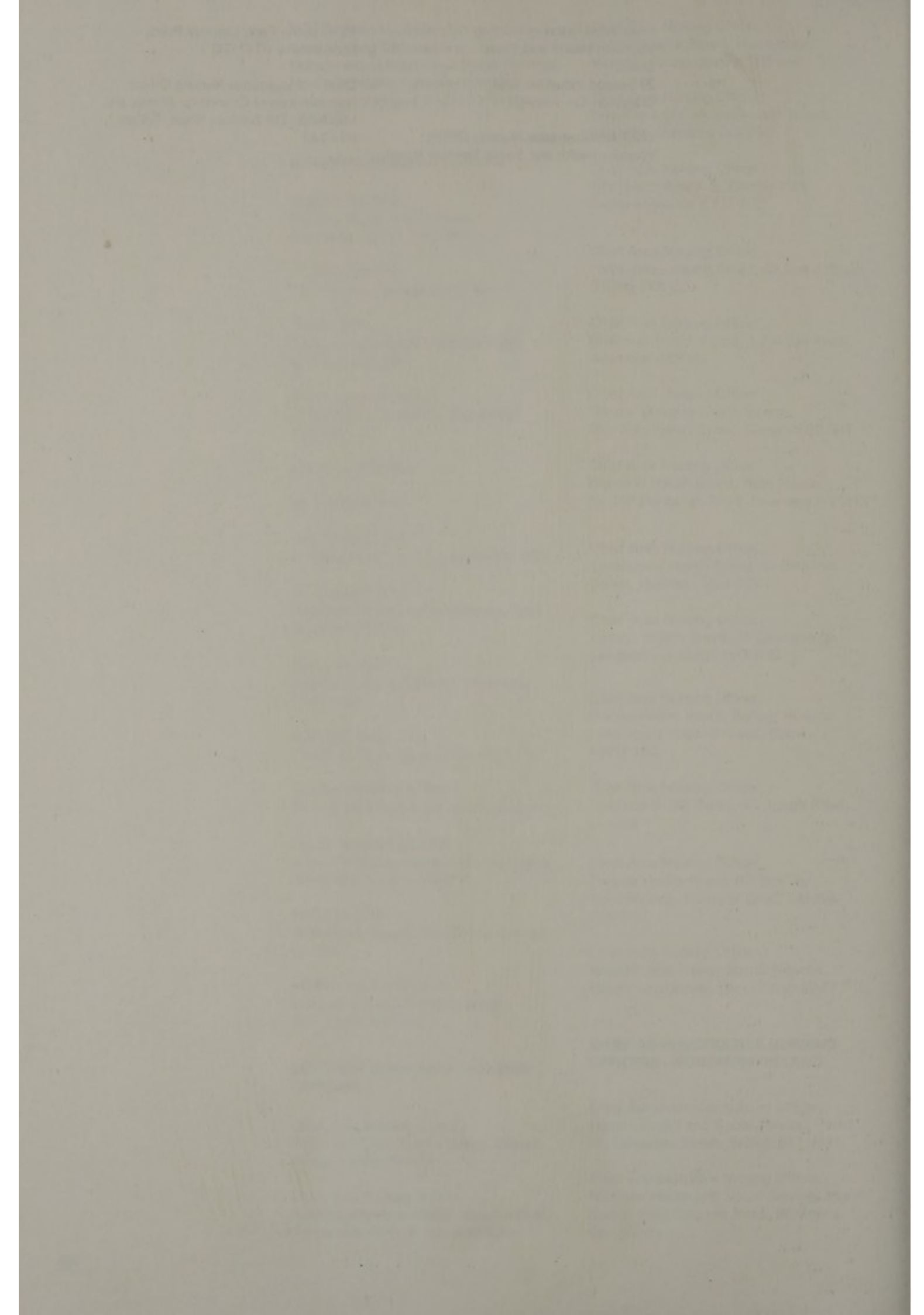
Chief Administrative Nursing Officer,
Southern Health and Social Services
Board,
20 Seagoe Industrial Area, Portadown,
Craigavon Co. Armagh

Chief Administrative Nursing Officer,
Western Health and Social Services Board,

15, Gransha Park, Clooney Road,
Londonderry BT47 ITG

Chief Administrative Nursing Officer,
Northern Ireland Council for Nurses and
Midwives, 216 Belmont Road, Belfast
BT4 2AT

Index



Indexes

General Index

Schools of nursing and their main reference page numbers are indicated by Bold Type

- Aberdare General Hospital 175
 Aberdeen Royal Infirmary 182
 Abergele Chest Hospital 168
 Ackton Hospital, Pontefract 30
 Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge 45
 Ailsa Hospital, Ayr 194
Airedale District 20
 Airedale General Hospital, Keighley 20
 Alder Hey Childrens Hospital,
 Liverpool 144
 All Saints' Hospital, Birmingham 138
 All Saints' Hospital, Chatham 84
 All Saints' Hospital, Eastbourne 87
 All Saints' Hospital, London 60
 Altnagelvin Hospital, Londonderry 208
 Altrincham General Hospital 163
Amersham and High Wycombe 112
 Amersham General Hospital 112
 Ancoats Hospital, Manchester 157
Angus College 184
 Ards Hospital, Newtownards 206
 Argyll and Bute Hospital 187
 Ashcombe House Maternity Hospital 118
 Ashford General Hospital, Middlesex 98
 Ashford Hospital, Kent 86
 Ashington General Hospital,
 Northumberland 13
 Ashludie Hospital, Monifieth 184
 Ashurst Hospital, Southampton 107
 Astley Hospital, Manchester 165
 Aston Hall Hospital, Aston-On-Trent 35
 Atherleigh Hospital, Leigh 165
 Athlone House (Caenwood), London 56
 Atkinson Morley's Hospital, London 100
 Aycliffe Hospital, Darlington 8
 Ayr County Hospital 194
Ayrshire and Arran College 194
 Ayrshire Central Hospital Irvine 194

 Badsley Moor Lane Hospital,
 Rotherham 40
 Balderton Hospital, Newark 37,39
 Balfour Hospital, Kirkwall 183
Ballamona Hospital, Isle Of Man 178
 Ballochmyle Hospital, Mauchline 194
 Banbridge Hospital, Co. Down 207
 Bandrum Hospital, Dunfermline 189
 Bangor Hospital, Co. Down 206
 Bangour General Hospital,
 Broxburn 199,200
 Bangour Village Hospital, Broxburn 199
 Bannockburn Hospital 188
 Banstead Hospital, Sutton 60
 Barking Hospital 66
Barking and Havering Area 64
 Barncoose Hospital, Redruth 123
 Barnes Hospital, Cheadle 156
 Barnet General Hospital 50

Barnet Area 50
 Barnsley District General Hospital 34
Barnsley 34
 Barnsley Hall Hospital, Bromsgrove 131
 Barony Hospital, Cheshire 146
 Barratt Mat. Hospital, Northampton 113
 Barrow Hospital, Bristol 118
 Barrowmore Hospital, Chester 142
 Bartholomew Hospital, Goole 28
Basildon and Thurrock 64
 Basildon Hospital, Essex 64
 Basingstoke District Hospital 109
Bath 104
 Bath and Wessex Orthopaedic
 Hospital 104
 Battle Hospital, Reading 115
 Beaumont Hospital, Lancaster 156
 Beckenham Hospital 79
 Bedford General Hospital 50
Bedfordshire Area 50
 Beechcroft Hospital, Rotherham 40
 Beechcroft Hospital, Woking 99
Belfast Northern Group 204
Belfast Southern Group 204
 Belfast City Hospital 204,205
 Belford Hospital, Fort William 182
 Belgrave Hospital for Children, London 85
 Belhaven Hospital, Dunbar 201
 Bellsdyke Hospital, Larbert 188
 Bellshill Mat. Hospital 195
 Belvidere Hospital, Glasgow 190
 Belvoir Park Hospital, Belfast 206
 Bensham General Hospital, Gateshead 9
 Berwick Inf., Berwick-upon-Tweed 13
 Bethlehem Royal Hospital, Beckenham 78
**Bethlem Royal Hospital and Maudsley
 Hospital, London 78**
 Bethnal Green Hospital, London 71
 Beverley Cottage Hospital, Yorkshire 20
Beverley District 20
 Bexhill Hospital 82
 Bexley Hospital 81
 Bierley Hall Hospital, Bradford 21
 Biggart Hospital, Prestwick 194
 Bilbohall Hospital, Elgin 182
 Billinge Hospital, Wigan 165
 Birch Hill Hospital, Rochdale 160
 Birkwood Hospital, Lesmahagow 195,201
 Birmingham Accident Hospital 136
 Birmingham Mat. Hospital 133
 Birmingham and Midland Ear and Throat
 Hospital 138
 Birmingham and Midland Eye Hospital 138
 Birmingham and Midland Women's
 Hospital 133
 Bishop Auckland General Hospital 8
 Bishopstoke House, Eastleigh 109
Blackburn District 152

- Blackburn Royal Inf. 152
Blackpool 152
 Black Notley Hospital 65
 Blawarthill Hospital 193
 Bolingbroke Hospital, London 100
Bolton 153
 Bolton District General Hospital 153
 Bolton Royal Inf. 153
 Booker Hospital, High Wycombe 112
 Booth Hall Children's Hospital,
 Manchester 157,161
 Bootham Park Hospital, York 31
 Borocourt Hospital, Reading 115
 Botley's Park Hospital, Chertsey 99
 Bradford Children's Hospital 21
Bradford 21
 Bradford Royal Inf. 21
 Bradford Royal Inf. Maternity Unit 21
 Braid Valley Hospital, Ballymena 206
 Brandesburton Hospital, Driffield 25
Breakepear Nurse Education Divn 51
Brent and Harrow 52
 Brentry Hospital, Bristol 124
 Brevik Hospital, Lerwick 183
 Bridge Hospital, Witham 65
 Bridge of Earn Hospital 186
 Bridge of Weir Hospital 186
 Bridgend and Dist. Hospital,
 Glamorgan 172
 Bridgend Gen. Hospital, Glamorgan 172
 Bridgwater Hospital, Manchester 163
 Brierton Hospital, Hartlepool 10
Brighton 78
 Brighton General Hospital 78,94
 Bristol Childrens Hospital 118
 Bristol Eye Hospital 118
 Bristol General Hospital 118
Bristol and Weston 118
 Bristol Maternity Hospital 118
 Bristol Royal Inf. 118
 British Hospital for Mothers and Babies,
 London 81
 Broadfield Hospital, Port Glasgow 187
 Broadgate Hospital, Beverley 20
 Broadgreen Hospital, Liverpool 144
Broadland, Norwich 44
Broadmoor Hospital, Crowthorne 112
 Brockhall Hospital, Blackburn 152
 Bromham Hospital, Bedford 50
Bromley 69,79
 Bromley Hospital 79
 Bromsgrove General Hospital 131
 Bronglais Hospital, Aberystwyth 168
 Brook General Hospital, London 81
 Brookwood Hospital, Woking 95,112
 Broomfield Hospital, Chelmsford 60
 Broomhill Hospital, Kirkintilloch 191
 Brumby Hospital, Scunthorpe 28
 Bruntsfield Hospital, Edinburgh 201
 Bryn-y-Neuadd Hospital,
 Llanfairfechan 170
 Brynhyfryd Hospital, Welshpool 172
 Buchanan Hospital, St. Leonard's-on-
 Sea 82
 Buckland Hospital, Dover 86
 Bucknall Hospital, Stoke-on-Trent 132
 Burderop Hospital, Swindon 107
 Burghmuir Hospital, Perth 186
 Burnley General Hospital 154
Burnley Dist. 154
 Burton Dist. Hospital Centre 136
 Burton House Maternity Home,
 Stafford 130
 Burton-on-Trent General Hospital 136
 Burton Road Hospital, Dudley 128
Bury 154
 Bury General Hospital 154
Bury St. Edmunds 44
 Caernarvon and Anglesey General
 Hospital 170
 Caernarvon Eye and Cottage Hospital 170
 Caerphilly Miners Hospital 169
 Caistor Hospital, Lincoln 38
Calderdale, Halifax 22
 Calderstones Hospital, Blackburn 154
 Camborne-Redruth Hospital, Redruth 123
Cambridge 45,69
 Cameron Hospital, Hartlepool 10
 Cameron Hospital, Windygates 189
 Canadian Red Cross Memorial Hospital,
 Buckinghamshire 116
 Cane Hill, Coulsdon 79
 Canniesburn Hospital, Glasgow 190
Canterbury and Thanet Health Dist. 80
 Cardiff Royal Inf. 173
 Carlton Hayes Hospital, Leicester 34
Carshalton, Surrey 92
 Castleford Hospital 30
 Castle Hill Hospital, Cottingham 20
 Cefn Coed Hospital, Swansea 175
 Cell Barnes Hospital, St. Albans 56
 Centre for Rheumatic Diseases,
 Glasgow 190
 Central Hospital, Warwick 137
 Central Middlesex Hospital, London 52
**Central School of Psychiatric and
 Special Care Nursing, Belfast 205**
 Chadwell Heath Hospital 66
 Chailey Heritage (Craft School and
 Hospital) Lewes 87
 Chalmers Hospital, Banff 182
 Chapel Allerton Hospital, Leeds 25
Charing Cross Group, London 52,69
 Charing Cross Hospital (Fulham)
 London 52,69
 Charles Burns Child Psychiatry Unit,
 Birmingham 138
Charles Frears, Leicester 34,69
**Charles West, (Hospital for Sick
 Children) 69**
 Chase Farm Hospital, Enfield 67
 Chase Hospital, Cannock 130
Cheadle Royal Hospital 155,156
Chelmsford 65
 Chelmsford and Essex Hospital 65
 Chelmsley Hospital, Birmingham 137
Chelsea College 53
Cheltenham Dist. 119
 Cheltenham General Hospital 119
 Cheltenham Mat. Hospital 119
 Cherry Knowle Hospital, Sunderland 16
 Chester City Hospital 142
Chester District 142
 Chester Royal Inf. 142
 Chesterton Hospital, Cambridge 45
 Cheyne Hospital, W. Wickham 79
Chichester and Graylingwell 92

- Children's Hospital, Birmingham 133
 Children's Hospital, Sheffield 41
 Chorley and District Hospital 159
 Christchurch Hospital 104
 Christie Hospital and Holt Radium Inst.
 Manchester 161
 Church Hill House Hospital, Bracknell 116
 Churchill Hospital, Oxford 114
 Cirencester Mem. Hospital 119
 City Gen. Hospital, Carlisle 8
 City Hospital Aberdeen 182
 City Hospital, Edinburgh 201
 City of London Mat. Hospital, London 67
 Clarkson Hospital, Wisbech 47
 Clatterbridge Hospital, Wirral 149,178
 Clatterbridge Mat. Hospital 149
 Claybury Hospital, Woodford Bridge 72,74
 Claypenny Hospital, Easingwold 31
 Clayton Hospital, Wakefield 30
 Cleaver Hospital, Heswall 149
 Cleland Hospital, Lanarkshire 195
 Clifton Hospital, York 27,31
Clywd 168
 Coathill Hospital, Coatbridge 195
Colchester District 65
 Coldeast Hospital, Southampton 105
 Coldharbour Hospital, Sherbourne 104
 Coleraine Hospital 206
 Coleshill Hall Hospital, Birmingham 137
 Colwood Hospital, Haywards Heath 94
 Coney Hill Hospital, Gloucester 119,121
 Corbett Hospital, Stourbridge 128
 Cossham Memorial Hospital, Bristol 120
 County Chest Hospital, Oban 187
 County Hospital, Hereford 130
 County Hospital, Lincoln 38
 County Hospital, Stornoway 182
 County Hospital, Wakefield 30
Coventry 128
 Coventry and Warwickshire Hospital 128
 Coventry Mat. Hospital 128
 Cowley Road Hospital, Oxford 114
 Craig Dunain Hospital, Inverness 182
 Craig Phadrig Hospital, Inverness 182
 Craigavon Area Hospital, Co. Armagh 207
 Cranage Hall Hospital, Crewe 146
 Crawfordsburn Hospital, Belfast 206
 Crawley Hospital 94
 Cresswall Mat. Unit, Dumfries 201
 Crichton Royal Hospital, Dumfries 201
 Cromer and District Hospital 44
 Cross Houses Hospital, Shrewsbury 134
 Cross Lane Hospital Scarborough 28
 Croydon General Hospital 93
Croydon 93
Cuckfield and Crawley Dist. 94
 Cuckfield Hospital, Haywards Heath 94
 Cuddington Hospital, Banstead 99
 Cumberland Inf. Carlisle 8
 Culduthel, Hospital Inverness 182
 Cymla Hospital, Neath 175
 Daisy Hill Hospital, Newry 207
 Dalintart Hospital, Oban 187
 Darenth Park Hospital, Dartford 80
 Darlington House, Basingstoke 109
 Darlington Mem. Hospital 8
Dartford and Gravesham Dist. 80
 David Elder Inf. Glasgow 192
 De La Pole Hospital, Hull 20
 Deaconess Hospital, Edinburgh 198,201
 Delancy Hospital, Cheltenham 119
Derby 35
 Derby City Hospital 35
 Derbyshire Children's Hospital, Derby 35
 Derbyshire Hospital for Women, Derby 35
 Derbyshire Royal Inf. 35
 Devizes Hospital 104
 Devonport General Hospital,
 Plymouth 122
 Devonshire Road Hospital, Barrow-in-
 Furness 15
 Dewi Sant Hospital, Pontypridd 169
Dewsbury 22
 Dingleton Hospital, Melrose 198,200
 District General Hospital, King's Lynn 47
 District General Hospital, Eastbourne 87
 District General Hospital, Rotherham 40
 District General Hospital, Sunderland 16
 Dr. Gray's Hospital, Elgin 182
Doncaster 36
 Doncaster Royal Inf. 36
 Dorking General Hospital 69,94
Dorset 69,104
 Dorset County Hospital, Dorchester 104
 Dovenby Hall Hospital, Cockermouth 16
 Downshire Hospital Downpatrick 204
 Dronfield Hospital, Sheffield 37
 Drove Road Hospital, Weston-super-
 mare 118
 Drumchapel Hospital, Glasgow 193
 Dryburn Hospital, Durham 8
 Duchess of York Hospital for Babies,
 Manchester 161
Dudley and Stourbridge, Dudley 128
 Dudley Road Hospital, Birmingham 138
 Duke Street Hospital, Glasgow 190
 Dukeries (The) Centre, Sutton-in-
 Ashfield 37
 Dulwich Hospital, London 85
 Dumbarton Joint Hospital 187
 Dumfries and Galloway Royal Inf.
 Dumfries 201
**Dundee College of Nursing and
 Midwifery 184**
Dundee College of Technology 185
 Dundee Royal Inf. 184
 Dunfermline and West Fife Hospital 189
 Dunfermline Mat. Hospital 189
Durham Area Health Authority 8
Dyfed 168
 Dykebar Hospital, Paisley 187
Ealing Dist. Middx. 54
 Ealing Hospital 54
 Earls House Hospital, Durham 8
East Birmingham 129
 East Birmingham Hospital 129
East Cumbria 8
 East Down House, Bexhill on Sea 82
 East Fortune Hospital, N. Berwick 201
 East Glamorgan General Hospital 169
East Glamorgan Health Dist. 169
 East Ham Memorial Hospital, London 70
 East Riding General Hospital, Driffield 20
East Roding, Essex 66
East Surrey Dist. 94
 Eastbank Hospital, Kirkwall 183

- Eastern Gen. Hospital, Edinburgh 201
 Eastern Hospital, London 72
 Eaves Lane Hospital, Chorley 159
 Ebbw Vale Hospital 170
 Edgware General Hospital 50
 Elderslie Hospital, Renfrewshire 187
 Elsie Inglis Hospital, Edinburgh 197,198
 Ely Hospital, Cardiff 173
Emma Ferbrache, Guernsey 179
Enfield and Haringey Area, London 67
 Epsom Dist. Hospital 98
 Erne Hospital, Enniskillen 208
 Essex County Hospital, Colchester 65
 Evesham General Hospital 139
 Exe Vale Hospital, Exeter 119
 Exe Vale Hospital, Exminster 119
 Exe Vale Hospital, Winford 119
Exeter Health Dist. 119
 Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital for
 Shropshire and Wales, Shrewsbury 134
 Eye Inf. Sunderland 16

 Fairfield General Hospital, Bury 154
 Fairfield Hospital, Hitchin 50
 Fair Mile Hospital, Wallingford 115
 Falkirk and Dist. Royal Inf 188
 Falkirk Infectious Diseases Hospital 188
 Farleigh Hospital, Bristol 118
 Farmfield Hospital, Horley 94
 Farnborough Hospital, Orpington 79
 Farnham Hospital 95
 Fazakerley Hospital, Liverpool 145
 Fedw Hir Hospital, Aberdare 171
 Fieldhead Hospital, Wakefield 30
Fife College of Nursing 189
 Finchley Mem. Hospital, London 50
 Fleming Memorial Hospital for Sick
 Children, Newcastle 10
 Forest Hospital, Horsham 94
 Forest Hospital, Mansfield 37
 Foresthall Hospital, Glasgow 191
Foresterhill College, Aberdeen 182
 Forster Green Hospital, Belfast 206
 Forth Park Mat. Hospital, Kirkcaldy 189
Forth Valley College 188
 Freedom Fields Hospital, Plymouth 122
 Freeman Hospital, Newcastle 10
Frenchay Health District, Bristol 120
 Frenchay Hospital, Bristol 120
 Friarage Hospital, Northallerton 27
Friern and North London 67
 Friern Hospital, London 67
**Frimley Park and Brookwood,
 Surrey 95**
 Frimley Park Hospital 95,112
 Fulbourn Hospital, Cambridge 45
 Fulford Hospital, York 31

 Galashiels Hospital 200
 Garlands Hospital, Carlisle 815
 Gartloch Hospital, Glasgow 190
 Gartnavel General Hospital, Glasgow 193
 Gartnavel Royal Hospital 193
Gateshead Area 9
 General Hospital, Batley 22
 General Hospital, Birkenhead 148
 General Hospital, Birmingham 133
 General Hospital, Bishop Auckland 8
 General Hospital, Dewsbury 22
 General Hospital, Hartlepool 10
 General Hospital, Hereford 130
 General Hospital, Jersey 179
 General Hospital, Tyne and Wear 15
 General Inf. Leeds 27
 George Eliot Hospital, Nuneaton 137
 German Hospital, London 72
 Gilbert Bain Hospital, Lerwick 183
 Glan Clwyd Hospital, Bodelwyddan 168
 Glan Ely Hospital, Cardiff 173
 Glanford Hospital, Brigg 28
 Glanrhyd Hospital, Bridgend,
 Glamorgan 172
Glasgow College of Technology 189
 Glasgow Ear, Nose and Throat
 Hospital 193
Glasgow Eastern Dist. 190
Glasgow Northern Dist. 191
 Glasgow Royal Inf. 190
 Glasgow Royal Mat. Hospital 190
Glasgow South-Eastern Dist. 192
Glasgow South-West 192
Glasgow Western District College 193
 Glenfield Community Hospital,
 Leicester 34
 Glenfrith Hospital, Leicester 34
 Glenlomond Hospital, Kinross 189
 Glenside Hospital, Bristol 120
Gloucestershire Royal 121
 Gloucester Mat. Hospital 121
 Gogarburn Hospital, Edinburgh 199
 Good Hope Gen. Hospital, Sutton
 Coldfield 132
 Good Hope Mat. Hospital, Sutton
 Coldfield 132
 Goodmayes Hospital, Ilford 66
 Gordon Hospital, London 60
 Gransha Hospital, Londonderry 208
 Grantham and Kesteven General
 Hospital 42
 Gravesend and North Kent Hospital 80
 Graylingwell Hospital, Chichester 92
 Great Ormond Street see **Hospital for
 Sick Children 69**
 Great Yarmouth General Hospital 44
 Greaves Hall Hospital, Southport 143,145
 Greenbank Hospital, Plymouth 122
 Greenisland Hospital Newtonabbey 206
 Greenwich District Hospital, London 81
Greenwich and Bexley Area 81
 Grenoside Hospital, Sheffield 41
Grimsby 23
 Grimsby General Hospital 23
 Grimsby Mat. Hospital 23
 Groby Road Hospital, Leicester 34
 Groundslow Hospital, Stoke-on-Trent 130
 Grove Park Hospital, London 82
 Guest Hospital, Dudley 128
Guildford 96
 Gulson Hospital, Coventry 128
 Guy's Hospital, London 88
Gwent Area 170
Gwynedd 171

 H.M. Stanley, St. Asaph 168
 Hackney Hospital, London 72
 Hairmyres Hospital, East Kilbride
 Hairmyres 195
 Halifax General Hospital 22

- Hallamshire Hospital 4
Ham Green Hospital, Bristol 124
Hammersmith Hospital, London 54,69
Hanham Hall Hospital, Bristol 120
Hardborough Road Hospital,
Northampton 113
- Hardwick Hospital, Kings Lynn 47
Harefield Hospital, Middlesex 51
Harlow Dist. Essex 68
Harlow Wood Ortho. Hospital
Mansfield 37
Harmston Hall Hospital 38
Harold Wood Hospital 64
Harperbury Hospital, Shenley 55
Harrogate 23
Harrogate General Hospital 23
Harrogate and District Hospital 23
Harrow Hospital 52
Hartlepool 10
Hartwood Hospital, Shotts. 195
Hastings District 82
Hawick Cottage Hospital 200
Hawkhead Hospital, Paisley 187
Hawtonville Hospital, Newark 37
Haypark Hospital, Belfast 204
Haywood Stanfield Hospital, Stoke-on-
Trent 132
Heath Lane Hospital, West Bromwich 134
Heathcote Hospital, Warwick 137
Heatherwood Hospital, Ascot 116
Heathfield Hospital, Ayr 194
Hellesdon Hospital, Norwich 44
Hellingley Hospital, Hailsham 87
Hemel Hempstead General Hospital 59
Hemlington Hospital, Middlesbrough 14
Hensol Hospital, Ponyclun 172
Herdmanflat Hospital, Haddington 201
Hereford Dist. 130
Herrison Hospital, Dorchester 104
Hertford County Hospital 56
Herts and Essex General Hospital Bishop's
Stortford 68
Hexham General Hospital 13
High Carley Hospital, Ulverton 15
High Royds Hospital, Ilkley 25,27
High Wood Hospital, Brentwood 64
Highbury Hospital, Nottingham 39
Highcroft Hospital, Birmingham 132
Highland College Inverness 182
Highlands Hospital, London 67
Hill End Hospital, St. Albans 56,72
Hill House Hospital, Rye 82
Hillingdon Hospital, Uxbridge 51,58
Hillside Hospital, Perth 186
Hilton Hospital, Inverness 182
Hinchinbrooke Hospital, Cambridge 45
Hitchin Hospital 55
Hither Green Hospital, London 82
Holloway Sanatorium, Virginia Water 99
Hollymoor Hospital, Birmingham 129
Holywell Hospital, Antrim 204
Hope Hospital, Salford 161
Hortham Hospital, Bristol 124
Horton General Hospital, Banbury 114
Horton Hospital, Epsom 56
Horton Road Hospital, Gloucester 121
**Hospital for Sick Children (Charles
West) London 69**
- Hospital for Sick Children Tadworth 69
Hospital for Women, Soho Square,
London 56
Hospital for Women at Leeds 27
Hospital of St. Cross, Rugby 137
Hove General Hospital 78
Huddersfield 24
Huddersfield Royal Inf. 24
Hull Dist. 25
Hull Royal Inf. 25
Hunters Moor Hospital, Newcastle 10
Huntingdon County Hospital 45
Hurstwood Park Hospital, Haywards
Heath 94
Hydestyle Hospital, Godalming 96
- Ida and Robert Arthinton Hospital,
Leeds 27
Ida Darwin Hospital Fulbourn 45
Inch Hospital, Kelso 200
Infirmary, Arbroath 184
Infirmary, Brechin 184
Infirmary, Forfar 184
Ingham Inf., South Shields 15
Ipswich 46
Ipswich Hospital 46
Inverclyde and Bute 186
Inverclyde Royal Hospital, Greenock 186
- Jaffray Hospital, Birmingham 133
Jane Walker Hospital, Colchester 44
Jersey Group 179
Jessop Hospital for Women, Sheffield 41
John Radcliffe Hospital, Oxford 114
Joyce Green Hospital, Dartford 80
Jubilee Hospital, Huntly 182
- Kendray Hospital, Barnsley 34
Kent and Canterbury Hospital 80
Kent County Ophthalmic and Aural Hospital,
Maidstone 83
Kent and Sussex Hospital, Tunbridge
Wells 88
Kettering and Dist. General Hospital 113
Keynsham Hospital, Bristol 118
Kidderminster General Hospital 131
Kildean Hospital, Stirling 188
Killingbeck Hospital, Leeds 25
Kilmarnock Inf. 194
Kilton Hospital, Worksop 37,39
King Edward VII Hospital, Midhurst 96
King Edward VII Hospital, Windsor 116
King Edward VII Memorial Chest
Hospital, Warwick 137
King Edward VII Orthopaedic Hospital,
Sheffield 41
King George Hospital, Ilford 66
King's College Hospital, London 85
King's Cross Hospital, Dundee 184
King's Lynn and Wisbech 47
King's Mill Hospital, Sutton-in-Ashfield 37
Kingsbury Hospital, London 52
Kingsmead Hospital, Stafford 130
Kingseat Hospital, Aberdeen 182
**Kingston and Richmond, Kingston-
upon-Thames 97**
Kingston General Hospital, Hull 25
Kingston Hospital, Kingston-upon-
Thames 97

- Kingsway Hospital, Derby 35
 Kirkslandside Hospital, Kilmarnock 194
 Knightswood Hospital, Glasgow 193
 Knoll Hospital, Duns. 200
 Knowle Hospital, Fareham 107
- Ladysbridge Hospital, Banff 182
 Ladywell Hospital, Salford 161
 Lagan Valley Hospital, Lisburn 204
Lanarkshire College 195
Lancaster Dist. 156
 Lancaster Moor Hospital 156
 Lanfine Hospital, Kirkintilloch 191
 Langdon Hospital, Dawlish 119
 Langthorne Hospital, London 74
 Larkfield Hospital, Greenock 186
 Laughton Lodge Hospital, Lewes 87
 Law Hospital, Carlisle 195,196
 Lea Castle Hospital, Kidderminster 131
 Lea Hospital, Bromsgrove 131
 Leamington Park Hospital, London 52
 Leavesden Hospital, Abbots Langley 59
Leeds Eastern District 25
 Leeds Road Hospital, Bradford 21
Leeds Polytechnic 26
Leeds (Western District) 27
 Leicester General Hospital 34
 Leicester Royal Inf. 34
 Leicester Royal Inf. Mat. Hospital 34
 Leigh Court Hospital, Bristol 120
 Leigh Inf. 165
 Leighton Hospital, Crewe 146
 Leith Hospital, Edinburgh 201
 Lemington Hospital, Newcastle 10
 Lennard Hospital, Bromley 79
 Lennox Castle Hospital, Glasgow 190,191
 Leverndale Hospital, Glasgow 192
 Lewis Hospital, Stornoway 182
Lewisham, London 82
 Lewisham Hospital, London 82
 Leybourne Grange Hospital, West
 Malling 88
 Liberton Hospital, Edinburgh 201
 Lightburn Hospital, Glasgow 190
 Linton Hospital, Maidstone 83
 Lissie Hospital, Lisburn 204,205
Lister Hospital, Stevenage 55
 Little Plumstead Hospital, Norwich 44
 Littlemore Hospital, Oxford 114
Liverpool Area 144
 Liverpool Mat. Hospital 144
 Llandough Hospital, Penarth 173
 Llandudno General Hospital 170
 Llanelli General Hospital 168
 Llanfrecha Grange Hospital,
 Cwmbran 170
 Llwynypia Hospital, Tonypandy 169
 Lllys Maldwyn Hospital, Montgomery 172
 Lodge Moor Hospital, Sheffield 41
 London Hospital, The (see also **Princess
 Alexandra**) 71
 Long Grove Hospital, Epsom 97
 Longmore Hospital, Edinburgh 201
 Lord Mayor Treloar Hospital, Alton 109
 Lothian General Hospital, Lowestoft 44
 Loughborough General Hospital 34
 Louth County Hospital 38
 Loversall Hospital, Doncaster 36
 Lowestoft and North Suffolk Hospital 44
- Lurgan Hospital 207
 Luton and Dunstable Hospital, Luton 50
 Lymington Hospital 107
 Lymington Inf. 107
 Lynebank Hospital, Dunfermline 189
 Lynfield Mount Hospital, Bradford 21
- Mabledon Hospital, Dartford 80
Macclesfield Health Dist. 142
 Macclesfield Hospital 142
**MacDonald Buchanan (Middlesex
 Hospital) 56,69**
 Maelor General Hospital, Wrexham 168
 Maesgwyn Hospital, Glamorgan 172
Maidstone 83
 Manchester and Salford Hospital for Skin
 Diseases, Manchester 161
Manchester Royal Inf. 156
 Manchester Royal Eye Hospital 156
 Manfield Hospital, Northampton 113
 Manor Hospital, Epsom 98
 Manor Hospital, Nuneaton 137
 Manor Hospital, Uttoxeter 35
 Manor Hospital, Walsall 135
 Manor Park Hospital, Bristol 120
 Mansfield and Dist. Gen. Hospital 37
Mansfield and Worksop 37
 Manygates Maternity Hospital,
 Wakefield 30
 Mapperley Hospital, Nottingham 39
 Mardy Hospital, Merthyr 171
 Marsden Hospital, Burnley 154
 Mary Dendy Hospital, Alderley Edge 146
 Mason Hill Midwifery Unit, Bromley 79
 Massereene Hospital, Antrim 206
 Mastin Moor Hospital, Chesterfield 37
 Mater Infirmorum Hospital, Belfast 204
 Maternity Hospital, Cambridge 45
 Maternity Hospital, Jersey 179
 Maternity Hospital, Northallerton 27
 Maternity Hospital at Leeds 27
 Maternity Hospital, Sunderland 16
 Maudsley Hospital, London 78
 Mayday Hospital, Thornton Heath 93
 Mayflower Hospital, Billericay 64
 Mearns Kirk Hospital, Glasgow 192
 Meanwood Park Hospital, Leeds 25
Medway, Gillingham 84
 Medway Hospital, Gillingham 84
 Memorial Hospital, London 81
 Mendip Hospital, Wells 124
 Merchiston House Hospital,
 Renfrewshire 186
Merthyr and Cynon Valley 171
**Mid-Hertfordshire, Welwyn Garden
 City 56**
Mid-Shropshire, Stafford 130
Mid-Surrey Dist. 98
 Mid-Ulster Hospital, Magheragelt 206
 Mid-Wales Hospital, Talgarth 172
Mid-Worcestershire, Bromsgrove 131
 Middlesbrough General Hospital 14
 Middlesbrough Maternity Hospital 14
 Middlesex Hospital, London (see also
 MacDonald Buchanan) 56
 Middlewood Hospital, Sheffield 41
 Midland Nerve Hospital, Birmingham 133
 Midwifery Dept., Ninewells Hospital,

- Angus 184
 Mildmay Mission Hospital, London 71
 Mile End Hospital, London 69
 Milesmark Hospital, Dunfermline 189
 Milford Chest Hospital, Godalming 96
 Milton Regis Hospital, Sittingbourne 84
 Minsmere House, Ipswich 46
 Monklands Dist. Gen. Hospital, Airdrie 195
 Monkmoor Hospital, Shrewsbury 134
 Montagu Hospital, Mexborough 40
 Montfield Hospital, Lerwick 183
 Monyhull Hospital, Birmingham 136
Moorfields Eye Hospital, London 70
 Moorgate General Hospital, Rotherham 40
 Moorgreen Hospital, Southampton 107
 Moorhaven Hospital, Ivybridge 122
 Morningfield Hospital, Aberdeen 182
 Morrilton Hospital, Swansea 175
Moss Side Hospital, Liverpool 143
 Mossley Hill Hospital, Liverpool 144
 Moston Hospital, Upton-by-Chester 142
 Mothers' Hospital (Salvation Army) London 72
 Mount Gould Hospital, Plymouth 122
 Mount Pleasant Hospital, Chepstow 170
 Mount Pleasant Hospital, Hastings 82
 Mount Pleasant Hospital, Swansea 175
 Mount Vernon Hospital, Barnsley 34
 Mount Vernon Hospital, Northwood 51,58
 Mourne Hospital, Kilkeel 207
 Moxley Hospital, Wednesbury 134
 Moyle Hospital, Larne 206
 Muckamore Abbey Hospital, Co. Antrim 204
 Murray Royal Hospital, Perth 186
 Murthly Hospital 186
 Musgrave Park Hospital, Belfast 204
 Myland Hospital, Colchester 65
 Naburn Hospital, York 31
 Napsbury Hospital, St. Albans 50
 Neasden General Hospital 52
 Neath General Hospital 175
 Neithrop Hospital, Banbury 114
 Nether Edge Hospital, Sheffield 41
 Netherne Hospital, Coulsdon 94
 Nevill Hall Hospital, Abergavenny 170
 New Cross Hospital, London 88
 New Cross Hospital, Wolverhampton 138
 New End Hospital, London 72
 New Hall Hospital, Southport 145
New University of Ulster 208
 Newark Hospital 37
Newcastle Area 10
 Newcastle General Hospital 10
 Newcastle General Maternity Hospital 10
Newcastle Upon Tyne Polytechnic 11
Newham District, London 70
 Newham Maternity Hospital 70
 Newmarket General Hospital 44
 Newsham General Hospital, Liverpool 144
 Newton Abbot Hospital 125
Nightingale, London (St. Thomas' Hospital) 84
 Ninewells Hospital, Dundee 184
Noble's Isle of Man Hospital 178
 Norfolk and Norwich Hospital 44
Normanby, London (King's College Hospital) 85
 North Ayrshire Dist. General Hospital 194
North Birmingham Dist. 132
 North Cambridgeshire Hospital, Wisbech 47
North Derbyshire 37
North Devon, Barnstaple 122
 North Devon Dist. Hospital, Barnstaple 122
North Down Group, N. Ireland 206
North Lothian College 201
 North Herts Hospital, Hitchin 56
North Lincolnshire 38
 North Lonsdale Hospital, Barrow-in-Furness 15
North Manchester 157
 North Manchester General Hospital 157,164
 North Middlesex Hospital 67
 North Ormesby Hospital, Middlesbrough 14
 North Riding Inf. Middlesbrough 14
North Staffordshire Dist. 132
 North Staffordshire Hospital Centre, Stoke-on-Trent 132
North Surrey Dist. (Ashford Hospital) 98
North Tees Stockton-on-Tees 12
 North Tees Dis. General Hospital, Stockton-on-Tees 12
North Tyneside 13
 North Wales Hospital for Nervous and Mental Disorders, Denbigh 168
North West Surrey Dist. 99
Northallerton 27
Northamptonshire 113
 Northampton General Hospital 113
 Northcroft Hospital, Birmingham 132
Northern Area Group, Co. Antrim 206
 Northern General Hospital, Edinburgh 201
 Northern Gen. Hospital, Sheffield 41
 Northern Hospital, Dunfermline 189
 Northgate and Dist. Hospital, Morpeth 13
 Northgate Hospital, Great Yarmouth 44
 Northowram Hospital, Halifax 22
Northumberland Area 13
 Northwick Park Hospital, Harrow 52
Nottingham 39
 Nottingham City Hospital 39
 Nottingham Eye Hospital 39
 Nottingham Hospital for Women 39
 Nottingham General Hospital 39
 Nuffield Ortho Centre, Oxford 114
 Nunnery Fields Hospital, Canterbury 80
Ogwr, Bridgend 172
 Oakwood Hospital, Maidstone 83
 Old Manor Hospital, Salisbury 107
 Old Rectory, Winchester 109
 Old Windsor Unit 116
 Oldchurch Hospital, Romford 64
Oldham 158
 Oldham and Dist. General Hospital 158
 Oldham Royal Inf. 158
 Olive Mount Children's Hospital, Liverpool 143,144
 Orchard House Hospital Stirling 188
Ormskirk Dist. Hospital 159
 Ormskirk Dist. General Hospital 159
 Orpington Hospital 79

Orsett Hospital 64
Ottershaw Hospital 99
Over Hill Hospital, Gloucester 121
Overdale Hospital, Jersey 179
Oxford Eye Hospital 114

Oxfordshire Area 114

Paddington Green Children's Hospital,
London 58

Paisley Maternity Hospital 187
Papworth Hospital, Cambridge 45
Parc Hospital, Bridgend,
Glamorgan 171,172

Park Day Hospital, Liverpool 144
Park Hospital, Manchester 163
Park Hospital for Children, Oxford 114

Park Lane Hospital Advance Unit 143

Park Lee Hospital, Blackburn 152
Park Prewett Hospital,
Basingstoke 109,112

Parkside Hospital, Macclesfield 142

Pastures Hospital, Derby 35

Paybody Hospital, Coventry 128

Peebles County Hospital 200

Peel Hospital, Galashiels 200

Pembury Hospital, Tunbridge Wells 88

Pen-y-Val Hospital, Abergavenny 170

Penyfarfai Hospital, Bridgend,
Glamorgan 172

Perth College of Nursing 186

Perth Royal Inf. 186

Peterborough and Stamford 47

Peterborough Dist. Hospital 47

Pewsey Hospital 108

Philipshill Hospital, Glasgow 192

Pilgrim Hospital, Boston 42

Pinderfields General Hospital,
Wakefield 30

Plaistow Hospital, London 70

Plymouth Dist. 122

Plympton Hospital 122

Polytechnic of the South Bank 86

Pontefract General Inf. 30

Ponteland Hospital, Newcastle 10

Poole General Hospital, Dorset 104

Poole Hospital, Middlesbrough 14

Porth and Dist. Hospital 169

Portsmouth Dist. 105

Pouchlands Hospital, Lewes 87

Powick Hospital, Worcester 139

Powys 172

Preston 159

Preston Hall Chest Hospital, Maidstone 83

Preston Hospital, North Shields 13

Preston Royal Inf. 159

Prestwich Hospital 161

Prince Charles Hospital, Merthyr
Tydfil 171

Prince of Wales, Cardiff 173

Prince of Wales Gen Hospital, London 67

Princes Park Hospital, Liverpool 144

**Princess Alexandra (The London
Hospital) 69 71**

Princess Alexandra Hospital, Harlow 68

Princess Alexandra Hospital, Swindon 213

Princess Elizabeth Hospital (Emma
Ferbrache) Guernsey 179

Princess Elizabeth Orthopaedic Hospital,
Exeter 119

Princess Louise Hospital, London 58

Princess Margaret Hospital, Swindon 108

Princess Margaret Rose Orthopaedic
Hospital, Edinburgh 197

Princess Marina Hospital,

Northampton 113

Princess Mary Maternity Hospital,
Newcastle 10

**Princess Mary's Royal Air Force
Nursing Service 213**

Princess Mary's R.A.F. Hospital,
Halton 213

Princess Royal Mat. Hospital,
Huddersfield 24

Priory Day Hospital, Merseyside 148

Promenade Hospital, Southport 145

Prudhoe Hospital, Northumberland 13

Purdow Hospital, Bristol 120

Purdysburn Hospital, Belfast 204

Queen Alexandra Hospital,
Portsmouth 105

**Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing
Corps 212**

**Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing
Service 212**

Queen Elizabeth, Birmingham 133

Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Birmingham 133

Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Gateshead 9

Queen Elizabeth Hospital for Children,
London 69,72

Queen Elizabeth II Hospital, Welwyn
Garden City 56

**Queen Margaret College,
Edinburgh 197**

Queen Mary Mat. Unit, West Middlesex
Hospital 60

Queen Mary's Hospital, Roehampton 100

Queen Mary's Hospital, Sidcup 81

Queen Mary's Hospital for Children,
Carshalton 92

Queen Mary's Hospital for the East End,
London 70

Queen Mother's Hospital, Glasgow 193

Queen Victoria Hospital, East Grinstead 88

Queen Victoria, Lancaster 156

Queen's Hospital, Croydon 93

Queen's Park Hospital, Blackburn 152

Quern's Hospital, Cirencester 119

Radcliffe Inf. Oxford (see also John
Radcliffe) 114

Raigmore Hospital, Inverness 182

Rainhill Hospital, Prescot 144

Rampton Hospital, Retford 39

Randolph Wemyss Memorial Hospital,
Buckhaven 189

Rankin Mem. Hospital Greenock 186

Rauceby Hospital, Sleaford 42

Ravenscraig Hospital, Greenock 186

Redhill Gen. Hospital 94

Reedyford Mem. Hospital, Nelson 154

**Renfrew, Dumbarton and Argyll
College 187**

Ridge Lea Hospital, Lancaster 156

Risbridge Hospital, Haverhill 44

Risedale Maternity Hospital, Barrow-in-
Furness 15

Robert Jones and Agnes Hunt Orthopaedic

- Hospital, Oswestry 134
- Rochdale 160**
- Rochdale Inf. 160
- Rochford Hospital, Essex 73
- Roodlands General Hospital,
Haddington 201
- Roose Hospital, Barrow-in-Furness 15
- Rosendale General Hospital 154
- Rosslynlee Hospital, Roslin 201
- Rotherham Area 40**
- Rotherham District General Hospital 40
- Roundway Hospital, Devizes 104
- Rowley Bristow Orthopaedic Hospital,
Woking 99
- Roy Hartley Mat. Unit, Wigan 165
- Royal Aberdeen Children's Hospital 182
- Royal Air Force Hospital, Ely 213
- Royal Air Force Hospital, Wegberg 213
- Royal Albert Edward Inf. Wigan 165
- Royal Albert Hospital, Lancaster 156
- Royal Alexandra Hospital for Sick Children,
Brighton 78
- Royal Alexandra Inf. Paisley 187
- Royal Bath Hospital and Yorkshire Home,
Harrogate 23
- Royal Belfast Hospital for Sick
Children 204
- Royal Berkshire Hospital, Reading 115
- Royal Buckinghamshire Hospital,
Aylesbury 115
- Royal Cornhill Hospital, Aberdeen 182
- Royal Cornwall, Truro 123**
- Royal Cornwall Hospital, Truro 123
- Royal Devon and Exeter Hospital,
Exeter 119,125
- Royal Dundee Liff Hospital 184
- Royal Earlswood Hospital, Redhill 94
- Royal East Sussex Hospital, Hastings 82
- Royal Edinburgh Hospital 197,201
- Royal Eye Hospital, Manchester 156
- Royal Free Hospital, London 72**
- Royal Gwent Hospital, Newport 170
- Royal Halifax Inf. 22
- Royal Hampshire County Hospital,
Winchester 109
- Royal Hospital, Chesterfield 37
- Royal Hospital, Weston-super-Mare 118
- Royal Hospital, Wolverhampton 138
- Royal Hospital for Sick Children,
Edinburgh 197
- Royal Hospital for Sick Children,
Drumchapel, Glasgow 193
- Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Yorkhill,
Glasgow 192,193
- Royal Hospital of St Bartholomew,
London 72
- Royal Inf. Sheffield 41
- Royal Inf. Sunderland 16
- Royal Inf. of Edinburgh (South Lothian
College) 197,201
- Royal Isle of Wight 106**
- Royal Isle of Wight County Hospital,
Ryde 106
- Royal Lancaster Inf. 156
- Royal Liverpool Hospital 144
- Royal Liverpool Children's Hospital,
Liverpool 144
- Royal Liverpool Children's Hospital,
Wirral 144
- Royal London Homeopathic Hospital 74
- Royal Manchester Children's Hospital 161
- Royal Masonic Hospital, London 100**
- Royal Nat. Ortho. Middx 57**
- Royal Naval Hospital, Haslar 212
- Royal Naval Hospital, Plymouth 122,212
- Royal Northern Hospital, London 67
- Royal Northern Inf. Inverness 182
- Royal Ortho Hospital, Birmingham 136
- Royal Portsmouth Hospital 105
- Royal Samaritan Hospital, Glasgow 192
- Royal Scottish Nat. Hospital, Larbert 188
- Royal Sea Bathing Hospital, Margate 80
- Royal Shrewsbury Hospital 134
- Royal South Hants Hospital,
Southampton 107
- Royal Surrey County Hospital,
Guildford 96
- Royal Sussex County Hospital,
Brighton 78
- Royal United Hospital, Bath 104
- Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast 204
- Royal Victoria Hospital, Bournemouth 104
- Royal Victoria Hospital, Dover 86
- Royal Victoria Hospital, Dundee 184
- Royal Victoria Hospital, Edinburgh 201
- Royal Victoria Eye Inf. Paisley 187
- Royal Victoria Inf. Newcastle 10
- Royal West Sussex Hospital,
Chichester 92
- Royal Western Counties Hospital,
Exeter 119
- Rubery Hill Hospital, Birmingham 136
- Runchill Hospital, Glasgow 191,192
- Runwell Hospital, Wickford 73
- Rush Green Hospital, Romford 64
- Ryegate Centre, Sheffield 41
- Ryhope General Hospital 16
- St. Albans Hospital 56
- St. Andrew's Hospital, Billericay 64
- St. Andrew's Hospital, London 70
- St. Andrews Hospital, Northampton 113
- St. Andrew's Hospital, Norwich 44
- St. Anne's Ear, Nose and Throat Dept.,
Bowden 163
- St. Ann's Gen. Hospital, London 67
- St. Ann's Hospital, Poole 104
- St. Audry's Hospital, Woodbridge 46
- St. Augustine's Hospital,
Canterbury 80,86
- St. Bartholomews Hospital, London 72**
- St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Rochester 84
- St. Benedict's Hospital, London 100
- St. Bernard's Hospital, Southall 52,60
- St. Cadoc's Hospital, Newport., Mon. 170
- St. Catherine's Hospital, Birkenhead 148
- St. Catherine's Hospital, Doncaster 36
- St. Charles' Hospital, London 58
- St. Clement's Hospital, Ipswich 46
- St. Columb's Hospital, Londonderry 208
- St. Crispin Hospital, Northampton 113
- St. David's Hospital, Bangor 170
- St. David's Hospital, Cardiff 173
- St. David's Hospital, Carmarthen 168
- St. Ebba's Hospital, Epsom 92
- St. Edmund's Hospital, Northampton 113
- St. Edward's Hospital, Leek 132
- St. Francis Hospital, Hayward Heath 94

- St. Francis' Hospital, London 85
 St. George's Hospital, Hornchurch 64
 St. George's Hospital, Lincoln 38
 St. George's Hospital, London
 S.W.1. 100
 St. George's Hospital, London
 S.W.17 100
 St. George's Hospital, Morpeth 13
**St. George's District (St. George's
 Hospital, London) 100**
 St. George's Hospital, Sheffield 41
 St. George's Hospital, Stafford 130
 St. George's Hospital, Stamford 47
 St. Giles' Hospital, London 85
St. Helens and Knowsley, Prescot 145
 St. Helen's Hospital, Hastings 82
 St. Helen's Hospital, Merseyside 145
 St. Helier Hospital, Carshalton 92
 St. Hilda's Hospital, Hartlepool 10
 St. James' Hospital, King's Lynn 47
 St. James' Hospital, London 100
 St. James' Hospital, Portsmouth 105
 St. James' University Hospital, Leeds 25
 St. John's Hospital, Aylesbury 115
 St. John's Hospital, Chelmsford 65
 St. John's Hospital, Goole 28
 St. John's Hospital, Lincoln 28,38
 St. John's Hospital, London, SE13 82
 St. John's Hospital, London, SW11 100
 St. John's Hospital, Peterborough 47
St. Joseph's Hospital, Rosewell 198,200
 St. Joseph's Hospital, Sheffield 41
 St. Lawrence Hospital, Chepstow 170
 St. Lawrence's Hospital, Bodmin 123
 St. Lawrence's Hospital, Caterham 93
 St. Leonard's Hospital, London 72
 St. Leonard's Hospital, Ringwood 104
 St. Luke's Hospital, Armagh 207
 St. Luke's Hospital, Bradford 21
 St. Luke's Hospital, Guildford 96
 St. Luke's Hospital, Huddersfield 24
 St. Luke's Hospital, London 56
 St. Luke's Hospital, Rugby 137
 St. Luke's Mat. Hospital, Bradford 21
 St. Luke's Psychiatric Hospital,
 Middlesbrough 14
 St. Margaret's Hospital, Birmingham 135
 St. Margaret's Hospital, Epping 68
 St. Margaret's Hospital, Swindon 108
 St. Martin's Hospital, Bath 104
 St. Mary Abbots Hospital, London 60
 St. Mary's Hospital, Colchester 65
 St. Mary's Hospital, Eastbourne 87
 St. Mary's Hospital, Folkestone 86
 St. Mary's Hospital, Hereford 130
 St. Mary's Hospital, Kettering 113
 St. Mary's Hospital, London, E13 70
St. Mary's Hospital, London W2 58
 St. Mary's Hospital, London, W9 58
 St. Mary's Hospital, Morpeth 9
 St. Mary's Hospital, Newport, Isle of
 Wight 106
 St. Mary's Hospital, Portsmouth 105
 St. Mary's Hospital, Scarborough 28
 St. Mary's Hospital, York 31
 St. Mary's Hospital for Women and
 Children, Manchester 156
 St. Matthew's Hospital, Walsall 136
 St. Michaels Hospital, Aylsham 44
 St. Nicholas Hospital, Great Yarmouth 44
 St. Nicholas Hospital, London 81
 St. Nicholas Hospital, Newcastle-upon-
 Tyne 10
 St. Olave's Hospital, London 88
 St. Paul's Eye Hospital, Liverpool 144
 St. Paul's Hospital, Cheltenham 119
 St. Paul's Hospital, Winchester 109
 St. Peter Port Hospital, Guernsey 179
 St. Peter's Hospital, Chertsey 99
 St. Peter's Hospital, Maldon 65
 St. Richard's Hospital, Chichester 92
 St. Saviour's Hospital, Jersey 179
 St. Stephen's Hospital, Barnet 50
 St. Stephen's Hospital, London 60
 St. Thomas' Hospital, London (see
Nightingale) 84
 St. Thomas' Hospital, Scarborough 28
 St. Thomas' Hospital, Stockport 162
 St. Tydfil's Hospital, Merthyr Tydfil 171
**St. Vincent's Orthopaedic Hospital,
 Pinner 58**
 St. William's Hospital, Rochester 84
 St. Woolos Hospital, Newport 170
 St. Wulston's Hospital, Malvern 139
 Sale and Brooklands War Memorial
 Hospital 163
Salford Area 161
 Salford Royal Hospital 161
Salisbury 107
 Salisbury General Hospital 107
Salop Area 134
 Samaritan Hospital, Belfast 204
 Sanderson Hospital, Galashiels 200
 Sandhill Park Hospital, Taunton 124
Sandwell, West Bromwich 134
 Sandwell District General Hospital 134
 Savernake Hospital, Marlborough 108
 Saxondale Hospital, Radcliffe-on-Trent 39
 Scalebar Park Hospital, Burley-in-
 Wharfedale 20
Scarborough Dist. 28
 Scarborough Hospital 28
 Scarsdale Hospital, Chesterfield 37
 Scartho Road Hospital, Grimsby 23
 Scott Hospital, Plymouth 122
Scottish Borders, Selkirk 200
 Scotton Banks Hospital,
 Knaresborough 23
Scunthorpe and Goole 28
 Scunthorpe General Hospital 28
 Scunthorpe Mat. Hospital 28
 Seacroft Hospital, Leeds 25
 Seafeld Hospital, Buckie 182
 Seafeld Sick Children's Hospital, Ayr 194
Sefton Area 145
 Sefton Gen. Hospital, Liverpool 144
 Selly Oak Hospital, Birmingham 136
 Severall Hospital, Colchester 65
 Seymour Clinic, Swindon 108
 Sharoe Green Hospital, Preston 159
Sheffield 41
Sheffield City Polytechnic 41
 Shenley Hospital, Radlett 52
 Sherwood Hospital, Nottingham 39
 Shotley Bridge General Hospital,
 Consett 8
 Simpson Mem. Pavilion, Edinburgh 197
 Singleton Hospital, Swansea 175

- Sister Dora, Walsall 135**
 Skin Hospital, Birmingham 138
 Slade Hospital, Oxford 114
 Smallfield Hospital, Horley 69,94
 Solihull Hospital 129
 Solihull Mat. Hospital 129
 Sorrento Maternity Hospital 136
Somerset Area 124
South Birmingham 136
South Cheshire, Crewe 146
South East Kent 86
South East Staffordshire Dist. 136
South Glamorgan 173
South Lincolnshire 42
South Lothian College 197
 South London Hospital 100
South Manchester 161
 South Middlesex Hospital, Isleworth 60
 South Ockendon Hospital 64
South Tees 14
South Tyneside 15
 South Tyrone Hospital, Dungannon 207
South West Cumbria 15
South West Scotland College, Dumfries 201
 South Western Hospital, London 84
 Southampton General Hospital 107
Southampton University Hospitals 107
 Southampton Western Hospital 107
Southend Dist. 73
 Southend Hospital 73
Southern Area, Co. Armagh 207
 Southern Gen. Hospital, Glasgow 192
 Southfield Hospital and Day Centre, Edinburgh 201
 Southlands Hospital, Shoreham-by-Sea 96,100
Southmead Health Dist. Bristol 124
 Southmead Hospital, Bristol 124
 Southport Gen. Inf. 145
 Springfield Hospital, Grimsby 23
 Springfield Hospital, London 100
 Spynie Hospital, Elgin 182
 Staffordshire Gen. Inf. Stafford 130
 Staincliffe General Hospital, Dewsbury 22
 Stallington Hospital, Stoke-on-Trent 132
 Stamford and Rutland Hospital, Stamford 47
 Standish Hospital, Stonehouse 121
 Standon Hall Orthopaedic Hospital, Staffordshire 130
 Stanley Royd Hospital, Wakefield 30
 Stansfield View Hospital, Todmorden 22
State Hospital, Carstairs Junction 196
 Stepping Hill Hospital, Stockport 162
 Stirling Royal Inf. 188
 Stobhill General Hospital, Glasgow 191
Stockport 162
 Stockport Inf. 162
 Stoke Mandeville Hospital, Aylesbury 115
 Stoke Park Hospital, Bristol 120
 Stone House Hospital, Dartford 80
 Stonehouse Hospital, Lanarkshire 195
 Stonyetts Hospital, Glasgow 191
 Storches Hall Hospital, Huddersfield 24
 Stow Hall Hospital, Downham Market 47
 Stow Lodge Hospital, Stowmarket 46
 Stracathro Hospital, Brechin 184
 Stratford-upon-Avon Hospital 137
 Stratheden Hospital, Cupar 189
 Strathmartine Hospital, Dundee 184
Sunderland 16
 Sunnyside Royal Hospital, Montrose 184
Sussex Downs 87
 Sutton Hospital 92
Swindon and Dis 108
 Sydenham Children's Hospital, London 72,82
Tameside Area 163
 Tameside General Hospital 163
 Tatchbury Mount Hospital, Southampton 107
 Taunton and Somerset Hospital 124
 Thanet Sector Hospitals 80
The Thomas Guy, London (Guy's Hospital) 88
 Thorn Hospital, Elderslie 187
 Throne Hospital Newtonabbey 204
 Thurrock Hospital, Grays 64
 Tickhill Road Hospital, Doncaster 36
 Tilworth Grange Hospital 25
 Tindal General Hospital, Aylesbury 115
 Tolworth Hospital 97
 Tone Vale Hospital, Taunton 124
 Tooting Bec Hospital, London 84
Torbay, Torquay 125
 Torbay Hospital, Torquay 125
 Tower Hill Special Care Hospital, Armagh 207
 Towers Hospital, Leicester 34
Trafford 163
Tunbridge Wells Health Dist. 88
 Turner Village Hospital, Colchester 65
 Tynemouth Victoria Jubilee Inf. 13
 Tyrone and Fermanagh Hospital, Omagh 208
 Tyrone County Hospital, Omagh 208
 Uffculme Clinic, Birmingham 138
 Ulster Hospital, Belfast 206
 Ulverston Hospital, Cumbria 15
 University College Hospital, London 74
University College Hospital Combined, London 69,74
 University Hospital of Nottingham 39
 University Hospital of South Manchester 161
University of Edinburgh 199
University of Glasgow 194
University of Hull 29
University of Liverpool 147
University of Manchester 164
University of Surrey 101
University of Wales, Cardiff 174
 University Hospital of Wales, Cardiff 173
 Upton Hospital, Slough 116
Vale of Aylesbury
 Vale of Leven Hospital, Dumbartonshire 187
 Victoria Central Hospital, Wallasey 148
 Victoria Eye Hospital, Hereford 130
 Victoria Geriatric Unit, Glasgow 192
 Victoria Hospital, Accrington 152
 Victoria Hospital, Blackpool 152
 Victoria Hospital, Burnley 154
 Victoria Hospital, Kirkcaldy 189

- Victoria Hospital, Mansfield 37
 Victoria Hospital, Rothesay 186
 Victoria Hospital, Swindon 108
 Victoria Hospital, Worksop 37,39
 Victoria Inf. Glasgow 192
- Wakefield Area 30**
 Wales Court Hospital, Sheffield 41
 Walker Gate Hospital, Newcastle 10
 Wallasey Hospital for Women 148
 Walsall Gen. (Sister Dora) Hospital 135
 Walsgrave Hospital, Coventry 128
 Walton Hospital, Chesterfield 37
 Walton Hospital, Liverpool 143,145,178
 Wandle Valley Hospital, Mitcham 92
 Wanstead Hospital, London 74
 Warley Hospital, Brentwood 64
 Warlingham Park Hospital, Warlingham 93
 Warneford General Hospital, Leamington Spa 137
 Warneford Hospital, Oxford 114
 Warrington District General Hospital 147
- Warrington Dist. 147**
- Warwickshire 137**
 Warwick General Hospital 137
 Waterside Hospital, Londonderry 208
 Watford General Hospital 59
 Waveney Hospital, Ballymena 206
 Wayland Hospital, Reading 115
 Wembley Hospital 52
 Wesham Park Hospital, Kirkham 152
- West Berkshire 69,115**
- West Birmingham Dist. 138**
 West Cheshire Hospital, Chester 142
 West Cumberland Hospital, Whitehaven 16
- West Cumbria, Whitehaven 16**
- West Glamorgan 175**
 West Heath Hospital, Birmingham 136
 West Highland Hospital, Oban 187
 West Hendon Hospital, London 50
- West Herts, Watford 59,69**
 West Hill Hospital, Dartford 80
 West Kent Gen. Hospital, Maidstone 83
 West London Hospital 52
- West Lothian College 199**
- West Middlesex 60**
 West Norfolk and King's Lynn General Hospital 47
 West Norwich Hospital 44
 West of England Eye Inf. Exeter 119
 West Park Hospital, Epsom 98
- West Roding, London 74**
 West Suffolk Hospital, Bury St. Edmunds 44
 West Wales General Hospital, Glangwili 168
 Wester Moffat Hospital 195
- Western Area Group, N. Ireland 208**
 Western Gen. Hospital, Edinburgh 201
 Western Inf. Glasgow 193
 Western Ophthalmic Hospital, London 58
 Westhulme Hospital, Oldham 158
 Westminster Children's Hospital, London 60
 Westminster Hospital, London (see **Wolfson**) 60
 Westmorland County Hospital, Kendal 8
- Weston Park Hospital, Sheffield 41
 Weston General Hospital 118
 Westwood Hospital, Beverley 20
 Westwood Hospital, Bradford 21
 Wexham Park Hospital, Slough 116
 Weymouth and Dist. Hospital 104
 Wharfedale General Hospital, Otley and Middleton-in-Wharfedale 27
 Whipps Cross Hospital, London 74
 Whiston Hospital, Prescot 145
 Whitchurch Psychiatric Hospital, Cardiff 173
 Whiteabbey Hospital, Newtownabbey 206
 Whitecroft Hospital, Newport, Isle of Wight 106
 Whitehaven Hospital 16
 Whitehills Hospital, Forfar 184
 Whitley Hospital, Coventry 128
 Whittingham Hospital, Preston 159
 Whittington Hall Hospital, Chesterfield 37
 Whittington Hospital, London 67
- Wigan Area 165**
 William Harvey Hospital, Ashford 86
 William Smellie Maternity Hospital 195
 Wilson Hospital, Mitcham 92
 Wimbledon Hospital, London 92
- Winchester and Basingstoke 109**
- Windsor 116**
 Windsor Hospital, Falkirk 188
 Winestead Hall Hospital, Hull 25
 Winford Ortho Hospital 118
 Winterton Hospital, Stockton-on-Tees 8
 Winwick Hospital, Warrington 147
- Wirral Northern District 148**
- Wirral Southern District 149**
 Withington Hospital 161
 Withybush General Hospital, Haverfordwest 168
- Wolfson (Westminster Hospital) London 60**
- Wolverhampton 138**
 Wolverhampton and Midland Counties Eye Inf. 138
 Women's Hospital, Liverpool 144
 Woodend General Hospital 182
 Woodilee Hospital, Lenzie 191
 Woodlands Hospital, Aberdeen 182
 Woodlands Ortho. Hospital, Leeds 21
- Worcester District 139**
 Worcester Royal Inf. 139
 Wordsley Hospital, Stourbridge 128
 Workington Inf. Cumbria 16
- Worthing Dist 102**
 Worthing Dist. Hospital 96,100
 Wrekin Hospital, Wellington 134
 Wrexham and East Denbighshire War Mem. Hospital 168
 Wrightington Hospital, Wigan 159
 Wycombe General Hospital, High Wycombe 112
 Wythenshawe Dist. Gen. Hospital, Manchester 161
- Yeovil Dist. Hospital 124
- York Dist. 31**
 York District Hospital 31
 Zachary Merton Recovery Home Loughborough 34

Specialised Index

Schools or Colleges offering General Nurse Training (SRN SEN General)

- | | |
|--|---|
| Airedale District 20 | Dudley and Stourbridge 128 |
| Amersham and High Wycombe 112 | Dundee College 184 |
| Angus 184 | Durham Area Health Authority 8 |
| Ayrshire and Arran 194 | Dyfed 168 |
| Barking and Havering Area 64 | Ealing District, Middlesex 54 |
| Barnet Area 50 | East Birmingham 129 |
| Barnsley 34 | East Cumbria 8 |
| Basildon and Thurrock 64 | East Glamorgan Health District 169 |
| Bath 104 | East Roding, Essex 66 |
| Bedfordshire Area 50 | East Surrey District 94 |
| Belfast Northern Group 204 | Emma Ferbrache, Guernsey (Enrolled nurses only) 179 |
| Belfast Southern Group 204 | Enfield and Haringey Area 67 |
| Beverley District (Enrolled nurses only) 20 | Exeter Health District 119 |
| Blackburn 152 | |
| Blackpool 152 | |
| Bolton 153 | |
| Bradford 21 | Fife College 189 |
| Breakspear Nurse Education Division 51 | Foesterhill College, Aberdeen 183 |
| Brent and Harrow 52 | Forth Valley College 188 |
| Brighton 78 | Frenchay Health District, Bristol 120 |
| Bristol and Weston 118 | Friern and North London 67 |
| Broadland, Norwich 44 | Frimley Park and Brookwood, Surrey 95 |
| Bromley 79 | |
| Burnley District 154 | |
| Bury 154 | |
| Bury St. Edmund's 44 | |
| | Gateshead Area 9 |
| Calderdale, Halifax 22 | Glasgow Eastern District 190 |
| Cambridge College 45 | Glasgow Northern District 191 |
| Canterbury and Thanet Health District 80 | Glasgow South-Eastern District 192 |
| Carshalton, Surrey 92 | Glasgow South-Western District 192 |
| *Central School of Psychiatric and Special Care Nursing, Belfast 205 | Glasgow Western District 193 |
| Charing Cross 52 | Gloucestershire Royal 121 |
| Charles Frears, Leicester 34 | Greenwich and Bexley Area 81 |
| Charles West (Hospital for Sick Children) 69 | Grimsby 23 |
| Chelmsford District 65 | Guildford 96 |
| Cheltenham District 119 | Gwent Area 170 |
| Chester District 142 | Gwynedd 170 |
| Chichester and Graylingwell 92 | |
| Clywd 168 | Hammersmith Hospital 54 |
| Colchester District 65 | Harlow District 68 |
| Coventry 128 | Harrogate 23 |
| Croydon 93 | Hartlepool 10 |
| Cuckfield and Crawley District 94 | Hastings District 82 |
| | Hereford District 130 |
| Dartford and Gravesham District 80 | Highland College, Inverness 182 |
| Derby 35 | Huddersfield 24 |
| Dewsbury 22 | Hull District 25 |
| Doncaster 36 | |
| Dorset 104 | Inverclyde and Bute College 186 |
| | Ipswich 46 |
| | *Experimental modular 'Briggs' type scheme of training. |

Jersey Group 179

King Edward VII Hospital,
Midhurst 96 (Enrolled Nurses Only)
King's Lynn and Wisbech 47
Kingston and Richmond, Kingston-upon-
Thames 97

Lanarkshire College 195
Lancaster Division 156
Leeds Eastern District 25
Leeds Western District 27
Lewisham London 82
Lister Hospital, Stevenage 55
Liverpool Area 144

Macclesfield Health District 142
MacDonald-Buchanan and Lorna Delve,
London (Middlesex Hospital) 56
Maidstone District 83
Manchester Royal Infirmary 157
Mansfield and Worksop 37
Medway, Gillingham 84
Merthyr and Cynon Valley 171
Mid-Hertfordshire, Welwyn Garden
City 56
Mid-Shropshire District 130
Mid-Surrey District 98
Mid-Worcestershire, Bromsgrove 131

Newcastle Area 10
Newham District, London 70
The Nightingale, London
(St. Thomas' Hospital) 84
Noble's Isle of Man Hospital 178
Normanby College, London
(King's College Hospital) 85
North Birmingham District 132
North Derbyshire 37
North Devon 122
North Down Group, N. Ireland 206
North Lincolnshire 38
North Lothian 201
North Manchester 157
North Staffordshire District 132
North Surrey District 98
North Tees, Stockton-on-Tees 12
North Tyneside 13
North West Surrey District 99
Northallerton 27
Northamptonshire 113
Northern Group Area, Co. Antrim 206
Northumberland Area 13
Nottingham 39

Ogwr, Bridgend 172
Oldham 158
Ormskirk District 159
Oxfordshire Area 114

Perth College 186
Peterborough and Stamford 47
Plymouth District 122

Portsmouth District 105
Preston 159
Princess Alexandra (The London
Hospital) 71
Princess Mary's Royal Air Force Nursing
Service (Enrolled nurses only) 213

Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing
Corps 212
Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing
Service 212
Queen Elizabeth, Birmingham 133

Renfrew, Dumbarton and Argyll
College 187
Rochdale 160
Rotherham Area 40
Royal Cornwall, Truro 123
Royal Free Hospital 72
Royal Isle of Wight 106
Royal Masonic, London 100

St. Bartholomew's, London 72
St. George's District, London 100
St. Helen's and Knowsley, Prescott 145
St. Mary's, Paddington 58
Salford Area 161
Salisbury 107
Salop Area 134
Sandwell, West Bromwich 134
Scarborough District 28
Scottish Borders, Selkirk 200
Scunthorpe and Goole 28
Sefton Area 145
Sheffield 41
Sister Dora, Walsall 135
Somerset Area 124
South Birmingham 136
South Cheshire 146
South East Kent 86
South East Staffordshire District 136
South Glamorgan 173
South Lincolnshire 42
South Lothian College, Edinburgh 197
South Manchester 161
South Tees District 14
South Tyneside 15
South West Cumbria 15
South West Scotland College,
Dumfries 201
Southampton University Hospitals 107
Southend District 73
Southern Area Group, N. Ireland 207
Southmead Health District, Bristol 124
Stockport 162
Sunderland Area 16
Sussex Downs 87
Swindon and District 108

Tameside Area 163
Thomas Guy (Guy's Hospital), London 88
Torquay, Torquay 125
Trafford 163
Tunbridge Wells Health District 88

University College Hospital, Combined 74

Vale of Aylesbury 115

Wakefield Area 30

Warrington District 147

Warwickshire 137

West Berkshire 115

West Birmingham District 138

West Cumbria, Whitehaven 16

West Glamorgan 175

West Hertfordshire, Watford 59

West Lothian College 199

West Middlesex 60

West Roding, London 74

Western Area Group, N. Ireland 208

Wigan Area 165

Winchester and Basingstoke 109

Windsor 116

Wirral Northern District 148

Wirral Southern District 149

The Wolfson (Westminster Hospital)
London 60

Wolverhampton 139

Worcester District 139

Worthing District 102

York 31

Schools and Colleges offering training in the care of the mentally ill (RMN SEN Mental)

Airedale District 20	Greenwich and Bexley Area 81
Angus 184	Gwent Area 170
Ayrshire and Arran 194	
	Hereford District 130
Ballomona Hospital, Isle of Man 178	Huddersfield 24
Barking Area 64	
Barnet Area 50	Inverclyde and Bute College 186
Bath 104	Ipswich 46
Bedfordshire Area 50	
Bethlem and Maudsley Hospitals 78	Kingston and Richmond, Kingston-upon-Thames 97
Beverley District 20	
Bolton 153	
Bradford (Enrolled nurses only) 21	
Brent and Harrow 52	
Bristol and Weston 118	
Broadland, Norwich 44	
Broadmoor Hospital 112	
Bromley Area 79	
Burnley (Enrolled nurses only) 154	
	Lanarkshire 195
Cambridge 45	Lancaster District 156
Canterbury and Thanet 80	Leeds Eastern District 25
Central School of Psychiatric and Special Care Nursing 205	Leeds Western District 27
Charles Frears, Leicester 34	Liverpool Area 144
Cheadle Royal Hospital 155	
Chester District 142	Macclesfield Health District 142
Chichester and Graylingwell 93	MacDonald-Buchanan and Lorna Delve, London (The Middlesex Hospital) 56
Clywd 168	Maidstone District 83
Colchester District 65	Mid-Hertfordshire, Welwyn Garden City 56
Coventry 128	Mid-Staffordshire District 130
Croydon 93	Mid-Surrey District 98
Cuckfield and Crawley 94	Mid-Worcestershire, Bromsgrove 131
Dartford and Gravesham District 81	Newcastle Area 10
Derby 35	The Nightingale, London (St. Thomas' Hospital) 85
Doncaster 36	North Birmingham District 132
Dorset 105	North Lincolnshire 38
Durham Area 8	North Manchester 157
Dyfed 168	North Staffordshire District 132
	North Tees, Stockton-on-Tees (Enrolled nurses only) 12
Ealing District 54	North West Surrey District 99
East Birmingham 129	Northamptonshire 113
East Cumbria 8	Northumberland Area 13
East Roding 66	Nottingham 39
East Surrey District 94	
Exeter Health District 119	Ogwr, Bridgend 172
	Oldham 158
	Oxfordshire Area 114
Foresterhill College, Aberdeen 183	
Forth Valley College 188	Park Lane Hospital Advance Unit 143
Frenchay District, Bristol 120	Perth College 186
Friern and North London 67	Plymouth District 122
Frimley Park and Brookwood 95	Portsmouth District 105
	Powys 172
Gateshead Area 9	Preston 159
Glasgow Eastern District 190	Princess Alexandra (The London Hospital) 71
Glasgow Northern District 191	
Glasgow South-Eastern District 192	Renfrew, Dumbarton and Argyll College 187
Glasgow Western District 193	Royal Cornwall, Truro 123
Gloucestershire Royal 121	

St. Georges' District, London	100	Wakefield Area	30
Salford Area	161	Warrington District	148
Salisbury	107	Warwickshire	137
Salop Area	134	West Berkshire	115
Scottish Borders College	200	West Birmingham District	138
Sheffield	41	West Glamorgan	175
Somerset Area	124	West Lothian College	199
South Birmingham	136	West Roding, London	74
South East Staffordshire District	136	Western Area Group, N. Ireland	208
South Glamorgan	173	Wigan Area (Enrolled nurses only)	165
South Lincolnshire	42	Winchester and Basingstoke	109
South Lothian College, Edinburgh	197	The Wolfson, (The Westminster Hospital), London	60
South Tees District	14	Wolverhampton	139
South West Scotland College, Dumfries	201	Worcester District	139
Southampton University Hospitals	107		
Southend District	73		
Southern Area Group, Portadown	207	York	31
State Hospital, Carstairs Junction	196		
Sunderland Area	16		
Sussex Downs	87		

Schools and Colleges of nursing offering training in the care of the mentally subnormal (RNMS and SEN Mental Subnormality RNMS/RNMD)

Basildon and Thurrock District	64	Mansfield and Worksop	37
Bedfordshire Area	50	Mid-Hertfordshire, Welwyn Garden City	56
Blackburn District	152	Mid-Surrey District	98
Bradford (Enrolled nurses only)	21	Mid-Worcestershire, Bromsgrove	131
Bristol and Weston (Enrolled nurses only)	118	Moss Side Hospital	143
Broadland, Norwich	44	North Derbyshire	37
Burnley District	154	North Lincolnshire	38
Bury St. Edmund's (Enrolled nurses only)	44	North Staffordshire District	132
Calderdale, Halifax	22	North West Surrey District	99
Cambridge College	45	Northamptonshire	113
Carshalton, Surrey	92	Northumberland Area	13
Central School of Psychiatric and Special Care Nursing, Belfast	205	Ogwr, Bridgend	172
Charles Frears, Leicester	34	Park Lane Hospital, Liverpool	143
Colchester District	65	Portsmouth District	105
Croydon	93	Powys (Enrolled nurses only)	172
Cuckfield and Crawley District	94		
Dartford and Gravesham District	81	St. Joseph's Hospital, Rosewell	198
Derby	35	Sefton Area	145
Doncaster	36	Sheffield	41
Dorset (Enrolled nurses only)	104	Sister Dora, Walsall	135
Durham Area Health Authority	8	Somerset Area	124
East Surrey District	94	South Birmingham	136
Exeter Health District	119	South Cheshire	146
Foresterhill College (Aberdeen)	183	South Glamorgan (Enrolled nurses only)	173
Forth Valley College	188	South Lothian	197
Frenchay Health District, Bristol	120	Southampton University Hospitals	107
Glasgow Northern District	191	Southmead Health District, Bristol	124
Gwent Area	170	Swindon and District	108
Gwynedd	170	Sussex Downs (Enrolled nurses only)	87
Harperbury Hospital, Shenley	55	Tunbridge Wells Health District	89
Hastings District (Enrolled nurses only)	82		
Lancaster District	156	Wakefield Area	30
Leeds Eastern District	25	Warwickshire	137
Liverpool Area (Enrolled nurses only)	144	West Berkshire	115
		West Cumbria, Whitehaven	16
		West Hertfordshire, Watford	59
		York	31

Schools and Colleges offering training in the care of sick children (RSCN in Scotland and N. Ireland only)

Ayrshire and Arran 194	Glasgow Northern District 191
Belfast Northern Group 204	Glasgow Western District 193
Foresterhill College, Aberdeen 183	South Lothian, Edinburgh 197

Schools and Colleges offering a combined general nurse training and Sick childrens' nursing

Brighton 78	Salford Area 161
Carshalton, Surrey 92	Sheffield 41
Charles West, London (Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street) 69	South Manchester 161
Liverpool Area 144	Wolfson (Westminster Hospital) 60
North Manchester 157	North Down Group, N. Ireland 206
Queen Elizabeth, Birmingham 133	

School offering training for admission to general and mental parts of the Register

Princess Alexandra (The London Hospital), London 71

Schools offering training for admission to the mental and mental subnormality parts of the Register

Charles Frears, Leicester 34	West Berkshire, Reading 115
------------------------------	-----------------------------

Centres offering training leading to admission to the Register and a University Degree

<i>(A) For the General part of the Register of Nurses</i>	University of Glasgow 194
Charing Cross, London 52	University of Hull 29
Chelsea College, London 53	University of Liverpool 147
Guildford Nurse Education Centre 96	University (New) of Ulster 208
Hull District 25	University of Manchester 164
MacDonald-Buchanan and Lorna Delve, (The Middlesex Hospital) London 56	University of Surrey 101
Manchester Royal Infirmary 157	University of Wales 174
North Manchester 157	Western Area Group, N. Ireland 208
Princess Alexandra (The London Hospital), London 71	<i>(B) For the part of the Register for Mental Nurses</i>
St. Bartholomew's, London 72	Bethlem Royal Hospital and Maudsley Hospital 78
St. George's District 100	<i>(C) For the part of the Register for Nurses of the Mentally Subnormal</i>
South Glamorgan 173	Sefton Area 145
University of Edinburgh 199	

Schools offering training leading to admission to the Register and Diploma in Nursing of the University of London

<i>(A) For the General part of the Register of Nurses</i>	South Cheshire, Nantwich 146
Charing Cross 52	<i>(B) For the part of the Register for Mental Nurses</i>
MacDonald-Buchanan and Lorna Delve, (The Middlesex Hospital), London 56	Portsmouth District 105
St. Mary's, Paddington 58	Southend District 73
Salisbury 107	

Schools permitting a shortened period of training for university graduated for admission to the general part of the Register of Nurses

Foresterhill College, Aberdeen 183	St. George's District, London 100
Glasgow Northern District 191	St. Mary's, London 58
Nightingale (St. Thomas' Hospital) 84	Sheffield 41
Princess Alexandra (The London Hospital) 71	South Glamorgan 173
Queen Elizabeth, Birmingham 133	South Lothian, Edinburgh 197
	Thomas Guy (Guy's Hospital), London 88

Centres offering training leading to admission to the Register for General Nurses and a CNNA Degree

Dundee College of Nursing and Midwifery	184	Nightingale (St. Thomas' Hospital), London	85
Dundee College of Technology	185	Polytechnic of the South Bank	86
Glasgow College of Technology	189	Queen Margaret College	192
Glasgow Western District	193	Sheffield	41
Leeds Eastern District	25	Sheffield City Polytechnic	41
Leeds Polytechnic	26	Thomas Guy (Guy's Hospital), London	88
Newcastle Area	10	Wolfson (Westminster Hospital), London	60
Newcastle-upon-Tyne Polytechnic	11		

Schools offering Nursing Cadet Schemes

Ballomona Hospital, Isle of Man		Noble's Isle of Man Hospital	178
Bedfordshire Area	50	North Staffordshire District	132
Beverley District	20	Ogwr, Bridgend	172
Calderdale, Halifax	22	Ormskirk District Hospital	159
Doncaster	36	Rotherham Area	40
Hartlepool	10	Trafford	163
Lancaster District	156	Tunbridge Wells Health District	88

The following Schools of Nursing offer the Pre-basic Ophthalmic Nursing Diploma Course leading to the Ophthalmic Nursing Diploma following completion of general nurse training:

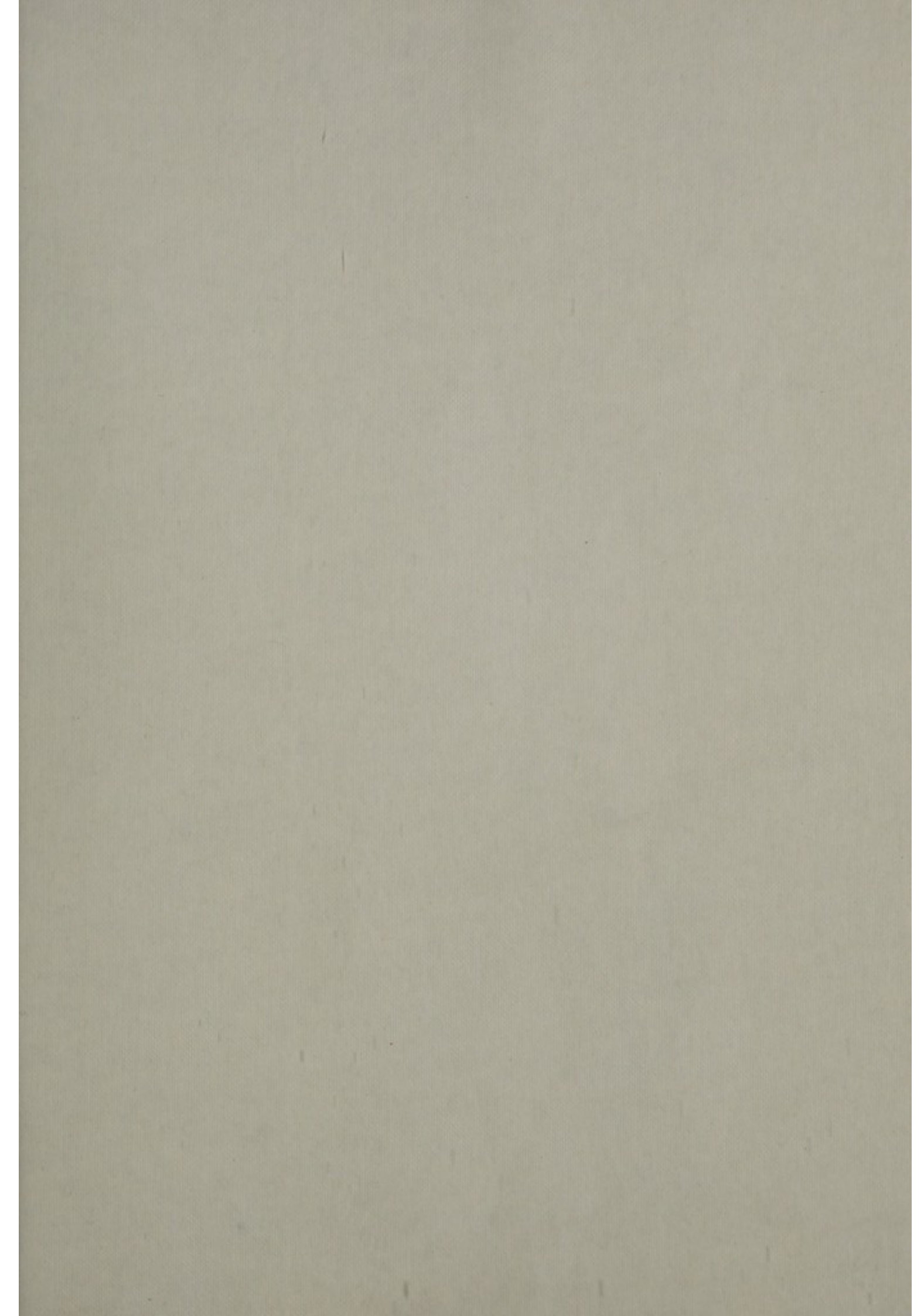
Liverpool Area	144	Sunderland Area	16
Manchester Royal Infirmary	156	West Birmingham District	138
Moorfields Eye Hospital	70	Wolverhampton	138
South Tees District	14		

The following schools offer the Pre-basic Orthopaedic Nursing Courses leading to the Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate and the Diploma in Orthopaedic Nursing:
(following State Registration and/or State Enrolment)

Bath	104	ONC, DON	Oxford Area	114	ONC, DON
Bradford	21	ONC	Plymouth District	122	ONC, DON
Bristol and Weston	118	ONC	Royal National Orthopaedic	57	ONC
Canterbury and Thanet	80	ONC	St. Vincent's Orthopaedic	58	ONC, DON
Colchester District	65	ONC	Salop Area	134	ONC
Coventry	128	ONC, DON	Sheffield	41	ONC, DON
Exeter Health District	119	ONC	South Birmingham	136	ONC
Glasgow South-Eastern Dist	192	ONC	South Glamorgan	173	ONC, DON
Gloucestershire Royal	121	ONC	Sunderland	16	ONC
Mansfield and Worksop	37	ONC, DON	Wakefield Area	30	ONC, DON
North West Surrey Dist	99	ONC, DON	Winchester and Basingstoke	109	ONC
Northamptonshire	113	ONC			









HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

Government Bookshops

49 High Holborn, London WC1V 6HB
13a Castle Street, Edinburgh EH2 3AR
41 The Hayes, Cardiff CF1 1JW
Brazennose Street, Manchester M60 8AS
Southey House, Wine Street, Bristol BS1 2BQ
258 Broad Street, Birmingham B1 2HE
80 Chichester Street, Belfast BT1 4JY

*Government publications are also available
through booksellers*

ISBN 0 11 320718 2